

The *Ellen Payne Odom* Genealogy Library**FAMILY TREE**

ISSN 1076-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

PERIODICALS RECEIVED

DEC 17 1998

Allen County Public Library

Ellen Ashby Payne

Vol. VIII No. 6

Published FREE for postage contributions!

December 1998/January 1999

Editor
The Family Tree
The Odom Library
The Moultrie Public Library
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

AUTO***3-DIGIT 468 5502 P3
ALLAN CO LIBRARY
GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT
PO BOX 2270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801-2270

Time Dated Material
Please Deliver Promptly

This paper was mailed on Monday, December 7, 1998 from the USPS Bulk Mailing Center in Albany, Georgia by One-Plus Mail of Albany, Georgia.

The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Send changes of address, please, to: PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Include your old address and your address and send your mailing label if you can.

This publication has been approved for nonprofit mailing by the Postmaster in Albany, Georgia.

1998 Family Tree Newsletter Contest now open for entries!

The 1998 *Family Tree* Newsletter Contest will accept entries until 1 March 1999. Newsletters from Scottish Clans and other Scottish organizations, surname societies, genealogical societies, historical societies, etc., will be accepted.

There will be categories for magazine format, newspaper format and photocopied single sheet format with a first through fourth place awarded in as many categories of publications as are received. Last year, there were ten categories.

Honorable Mentions will be awarded at the judges' discretion.

There will be a Grand Prize awarded and a runner-up Grand Prize. The winner in the Scottish Clan category will also be awarded a banner suitable for display at a Clan tent at Highland Games.

Certificates will be awarded to those receiving 1-4 place awards and for Honorable Mention. Ribbons will be awarded for first place in each category with an engraved Revere Bowl for both the Grand Prize and the runner-up.

Continued on page 36 A

Welcome to Clan Ewan

Rob Ewan, President of Clan Ewan, contacted the Odom Library recently with the news that his group has decided to join the other organizations utilizing The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie as archival and genealogical home.

Details and plans for an opening ceremony will be forthcoming.

The United States Postal Service

levies a huge fine on
The Family Tree!

Please see story on page 7 A.
You can help with letters, please.



Clan Rose at Stone Mountain! Joyce Rose (background) John B. Rose, III, Rosemary Rose, daughters Beth and Katherine Rose.

Clan Rose Society becomes 106th Clan in Moultrie at Odom!

The Clan Rose Society (CRSA) is pleased to become the 106th clan society to join The Odom Library.

CRSA was formed in 1969 by the Rev. Howard G. "Pappy" Welch. Since that time, the group has grown to about 157 members who sponsor a Rose tent at various Highland Games across the US. The annual meeting is held in conjunction with the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games during July of each year. The society welcomes membership from those who have an ancestor named Rose who emigrated from Scotland. The names Barron and Baron are recognized septs of the clan.

Address membership inquiries to Membership/Treasurer, William C. Rose, 917 Ashley Glen Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.

Clan Brodie Association, Inc., joins others at Odom. Now, there are 108!

Clan Brodie Association, Inc., determined at its annual gathering at the New Hampshire Highland Games at Loon Mountain on September 18, 1998 to designate the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogical Library as the official repository

Continued on page 36 A



LTC Edward F. Brodie (l) of Houston, Texas and Steve Brodie Avery (r) of Dublin, Ohio at the recent New Hampshire Highland Games.

Scottish Weekend

Feb. 19, 20, 21, '99

Celebrity guest

hasn't said "No!"

See story, page 13 A



The Family Tree

Odom Library Board Chairman
Jimmy Jeter

Odom Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree editor, etc.
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

The Family Tree Ezine Editor
Max Marbles
of Salem, Oregon

John V. Cody
Staff Cartoonist

The Odom Library Board of Trustees
Bert Harsh, Jestina Lewis,
Virginia Horkan,
William McLeod McIntosh, Campbell Ansley,
Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia and printed by The Albany Herald Publishing Company in Albany, Georgia. It is mailed by One-Plus Mail of Albany, Georgia.

As repository for 108 Scottish Clans, family organizations and groups, The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and a place of study for those concerned with their Scottish heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication without writing for specific permission (It is appreciated if a credit line can be given.). Certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material which will be clearly marked as such. You must contact them about permission to use their material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Press run this issue: Direct mail, 70,500; distribution in The Albany Herald, 1000; Advertiser copies, foreign subscription, 1000; boxed delivery, 2000; office use, hand delivery, 1500. Total papers distributed 76,000.

To subscribe: Write The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828 to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription price in the United States, although we hope everyone will make at least a \$6.00 postage contribution. In the past, contributions as much as \$10,000 have been received.

Subscriptions outside the US are \$20 for six issues, surface rate; \$30 First Class.

If you move: Please notify us in writing with both your old address and your new address. The USPS will not forward bulk mail. Remember, it takes a few weeks to get your address changed.

Back Issues (when available) are \$3.50 including s/h. Sample issues are also \$3.50 which include s/h.

In all cases, a SASE (Self Addressed Stamped Envelope) is appreciated when a reply is needed.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Visit us at 204 5th St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768

Write us: PO Box 2828,
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

Telephone us: 912-985-6540

FAX us: 912-985-0936

See us on the Internet with our

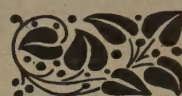
Family Tree Ezine:

<<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree/shtml>>

Advertising information:

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Publication dates are: December, February, April, June, August, October. Deadlines for both advertising copy and editorial copy are the 15th of the preceding month (Except in special circumstances). Early submission of both advertising and editorial content is advised.



Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Pinellas Genealogy Society sets seminar

The Pinellas Genealogy Society will hold its Annual Education Seminar on January 30, 1999 at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 9000 106th Ave., North, Largo, Florida.

Attendees may choose from over 25 classes during this day-long event.

Contact Ginger Brengle @ P.G.S., PO Box 1614, Largo, FL 33779. Call 727-539-6601. E m a i l : <gbrengle@mindspring.com> or the web site at <www.geocities.com/Heartland/Plains/8283>

Kinsearching column celebrates 22nd year!

Kinsearching is a weekly genealogical column now celebrating its 22nd year of publi-

cation. The column appears weekly in the *Amarillo (Texas) News-Globe*. The areas of circulation include 26 Texas counties, western Oklahoma, northeastern New Mexico and southwestern Kansas.

Queries are free and may pertain to ancestors from anywhere in the world. Researchers may submit several queries at one time. Notices concerning family reunions and genealogical workshops are also welcomed. All correspondence should be sent to the editor, Marleta Childs, Box 6825, Lubbock, TX 79493-6823.

Topeka Genealogical Society sponsors annual conference

The Topeka Genealogical Society will sponsor its annual genealogy conference on April 23, 24, 1999 at the Ramada Inn Downtown, 420 SE 6th St.,

Topeka, Kansas.

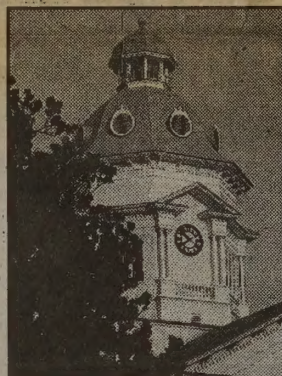
Henry Z. "Hank" Jones, Jr., FASG, San Diego, California, noted author and speaker, will be featured on Saturday. Mini-sessions will be offered on Friday. Vendors and exhibits will be on site.

For information, please contact the Topeka Genealogical Society, PO Box 4048, Topeka, KS 66604-0048. Call 785-233-5764.

Gentech's national conference set

Gentech's national conference on genealogy is set for January 22, 23 in Salt Lake City, Utah. This meeting offers more than 40 sessions taught by many experts in the field of genealogy and technology. The complete program brochure, speaker and site de-

Continued on Page 3A



The Family Tree is in our back yard!

Even with remodeling and repairs to the courthouse cupola, downtown Moultrie is a wonderland of lights at Christmas. Usually, the lights begin at the very top of the cupola and then are draped down to join lights which are placed over all of the streets around the square...turning downtown into a magical place. This year, the lights from the cupola are being left off for the first time in many, many years...but the streets are festooned on lights.

Come to Moultrie and enjoy the Christmas season with performances of The Messiah, parades, celebrations and services at all of the local places of worship.

Tell me more

I am interested in knowing more about
Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

- ☐ Tourist Attractions
☐ Retirement Opportunities
☐ Other _____

Please send information to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The Chamber of Commerce staff wishes to answer all inquiries about our area. If you write for information, please don't paste or tape the request form on a postcard.

Such requests, regrettably, arrive as unanswerable fragments.

<<http://www.suftsouth.com/businesses/moultrie>> email: <moultrie@suftsouth.com>

You can be a part of it all!
Ya'll come!

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce * PO Box 487 * Moultrie, GA 31776



of our Family Tree

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Genealogical Societies,
Continued from Page 2 A

Here and There and Most Everywhere



tails and a registration form may be found online at <<http://www.gentech.org>>

Whittier Area Genealogical Society presents Colletta

The Whittier Area Genealogical Society presents John Philip Colletta, Ph.D., lecturing on the theme "Emigration/Immigration: 'They Came to America, Where Are the Records?'" The date is February 27.

For more information, contact WAGS Seminar Director, PO Box 4367, Whittier, CA 90607-4367 or call Iris at 562-941-6371.

Helen Leary presents program in McAllen

Speaker Helen F.M. Leary will present five hours of lectures designed to benefit all researchers, whether beginner or advanced.

For details contact the McAllen Genealogical Society, PO Box 4714, McAllen,

TX 78502. Call Elaine Macey at 956-581-5511.

Salt Lake Institute of Genealogy planned for January

The Salt Lake Institute of Genealogy will be held January 18-22, 1999. Sponsored by the Utah Genealogical Association, the event offers eight genealogy-related courses in Salt Lake City, Utah.

The fees are \$290 for UGA members and \$325 for non-members. For further information, contact the Utah Genealogical Association, PO Box 1144, SLC, UT 84110-1144.

Annual dinner meeting and installation of officers set for Madison County, Florida on January 14

Everyone is invited to the annual dinner meeting and installation of officers of The Madison County, Florida Genealogical Society this coming January 14 at 6:00 PM, E & J

Restaurant. The program planned will be Civil War Reenactments.

You are invited to plan a research trip to Madison, Florida at that time as well. Contact the Madison County Genealogical Society, PO Box 136, Madison, FL 32341-0136 for further information.

NGS 1999 Conference in the States set for May

The National Genealogical Society 1999 Conference in the States, hosted by the Virginia Genealogical Society, will be held May 12-15, 1999 in Richmond, Virginia.

If you would like to receive the Conference Registration Brochure, write 4527 17th St., North, Arlington, VA 22207. Be sure and include your name, address, telephone and indicate if you are a member of the NGS.

Great news from Illinois!

On July 24, 1998, Illinois Governor Edgar signed Public

Act 90-633 (effective immediately) that amended the Illinois Private Detective Act of 1933. This new measure exempted from licensing provisions of the Private Detective Act any "person, firm or corporation engaged solely and exclusively in tracing and compiling lineage or ancestry."

In brief, anyone consulting public records to do so, even for monetary payment is NOT

required to possess an Illinois private detective license.

This step should also put to rest the associated rumor that all public records in Illinois were "closed" to researchers.

Remember "the good old days?"

In 1900, automobiles were not in use, only eight percent of American homes had a telephone, most towns had an ice plant, factory employees worked 60 hour weeks and 21,000 were killed each year in accidents. There were no antibiotics, tuberculosis was a major cause of death, morphine and heroin were sold over the counter...and the average life-span was 47 years.

With thanks to the Martin County Genealogical Society, PO Box 121, Williamston, NC 27892.

THE GENESIS OF YOUR GENEALOGY

Step-by-Step Instruction for the Beginner in Family History

NEW 4TH EDITION,
SUMMER 1998

RETAINS SIMPLE HOW-TO: Find, Organize, Record and Share Information

Order now and get FREE POSTAGE and a \$2.00 discount! Total, \$9.95!



By Elizabeth L. Nichols, A.G. UPDATED

- Internet
- Additional computer resources
- Using pictures

Family History
Educators
P.O. Box 510606
Salt Lake City, UT
84151-0606

Celtic Cross



8"x4" Stained Glass...Symbol of the Faith for Centuries.

1. Teal Cross/Clear Circle
2. Clear Cross/Clear Textured Circle
3. St. Andrews Blue Cross/Clear Circle
4. Scarlet Cross/Ebony Circle

\$25.00 Each (add \$4.00 for shipping)

Visa, MC, Check or Money Order
Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Linda McMullen Marcy
5951 Robin Hood Lane, NW
Norcross, GA 30093
(770) 925-8882

Now Available - Regional Magazines from Britain!



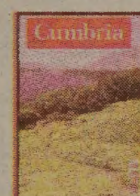
The Scots Magazine
If you love Scotland and its people, you will love this book size magazine. First published in 1738. History, travel & tradition every month.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$34



Lancashire
Bi-monthly county magazine includes: profiles of towns and villages, personality interviews, and county news of events - a "breath of home".
□ 1 year (6 issues) - \$39



Wiltshire Life
Filled with history, nostalgia, local artists and personalities, places of interest, gardening, wildlife, village life and an events calendar every month.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$65



Cumbria
is over 40 years old and covers the lovely area around the Lake District. Book size with colour and over 50 pages each month.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$39



Dorset
Glossy pages of rolling green hills down to the foaming sea with history, art, nature, properties, home & garden to enjoy.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$59



Cotswold Life
Find out why the elite inhabit this well-known area from Stratford-upon-Avon to Bath from racing & riding to local artisans to walks & gardens.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$58



Yorkshire Ridings
This bi-monthly magazine covers one of the most popular areas of England with nostalgic reminders of "the way we were".
□ 1 year (6 issues) - \$39



The Dalesman
has covered Yorkshire, the Herriot countryside, for over over 50 years. Book size. It portrays the whimsical humour of its people & area.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$39



This England
The English countryside as you remember it. History and nostalgia fill the colorful pages of this quarterly, oversized, magazine.
□ 1 year (4 issues) - \$30



Somerset
Packed with news, views and topical articles of life in this county - local sports, property, history, nostalgia, events & theatre reviews.
□ 1 year (12 issues) - \$65

□ My check is enclosed for \$_____ Please make checks payable to "Fleet Street Publications". (All checks must be in U.S. Funds.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Fleet Street Publications, P O Box 301369, Escondido, CA 92030

Please charge my credit card:

□ Visa □ Mastercard □ American Express □ Discover

Card # _____

Expiration Date _____/_____/_____

Signature _____

or FAX to: (760) 432-6560

Sorry, no "bill me" orders accepted.



KILT RENTAL

for weddings and
formal affairs!

The Scotland Yard

707 Washington St.,
Shelbyville, KY 40065

1-800-636-0116

SOUTHERN BOOKS

TRUTHS OF HISTORY: A HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE OF THE CIVIL WAR FROM THE SOUTHERN VIEWPOINT by Mildred Lewis Rutherford. This book was first published in 1920 and is now in reprint! Miss Rutherford, the fiery Grand Historian of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, writes about the Causes of the War, Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln, Slavery, Cruelties in Northern Prisons, Andersonville, and the Southern Interpretation of historical events. This provocative study is an outstanding reference source; 165 pages. \$12 soft cover. (NOTE: Available for shipment on December 1, 1998.)

ONE OF THE MOST DARING OF MEN: THE LIFE OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL WILLIAM TATUM WOFFORD by Gerald J. Smith. The first full length biography of General Wofford, one of Robert E. Lee's unsung commanders. The Georgians under Wofford's command served with distinction alongside the men of Hood's Texas Brigade. Photos, maps, index, bibliography, 255 pages, \$12 soft cover.

FORGOTTEN CONFEDERATES: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT BLACK SOUTHERNERS who served in Confederate armies. This extraordinary book, edited by Barrow, Segars, and Rosenberg, examines the role of African Americans who served within Southern armies. Includes source material by Confederate veterans, excerpts from official records, 34 photographs and illustrations, 193 pages; \$15 for soft cover, \$20 for hardback with dust jacket.

ANDERSONVILLE: THE SOUTHERN PERSPECTIVE edited by J. H. Segars. Finally, the true story of Confederate Camp Sumter as seen through the eyes of Southerners past and present. Includes articles by William R. Scaife, Mauriel Joslyn, Edwin C. Bearss, Heinrich Wirz, Edward A. Pollard, Mildred Rutherford. 46 photos, maps, illustrations; 191 pages; \$15 soft cover.

IN SEARCH OF CONFEDERATE ANCESTORS: THE GUIDE by J. H. Segars. An acclaimed "how-to" guide for both the beginning genealogist and the more experienced family researcher. Now in the fourth printing; 45 photos, illustration, charts, 112 pages. \$10 soft cover.

TO ORDER, send check or money order (plus \$1.50 per book shipping) to Southern Lion Books, P. O. Box 347163, Atlanta, Georgia 30334. Dealer discounts available.



Eric Duncan to be in Moultrie for 1999 Scottish Weekend

Popular entertainer, Eric Duncan, will join Carl Peterson, Rixey and MacMillan and George and Carol Worthley at the Scottish Weekend in Moultrie this coming February 19, 20-21.

Eric was born in Aberdeen, Scotland in 1941 and has been in the United States for twenty years. He began playing the guitar when he was fourteen and was entertaining in clubs and at gatherings in Scotland before coming to the United States.

He is a versatile entertainer who can easily perform country, standards and other varieties of music, including traditional Spanish Flamenco guitar.

Proud of his heritage, Eric writes new songs and poems in remembrance of his birthplace which keep the heritage and traditions alive. He has recorded three albums on tape and a new CD which include some of his original compositions: Lassie in the Glen, Granite City (about Aberdeen) and A Scotsman's Farewell. He has written about Scottish fishermen, Glencoe and Culloden. He also co-wrote a Culloden song with John McIlroy of John and Patty McIlroy fame. His new CD includes another original composition called The Whaler Barba Negra.

Eric was involved with the sea for many years as a fisherman and then on tugs and tankers. His trade is that of Shipprigger. He worked as a nurse for twelve years with adolescents with either drug, alcohol and/or behavioral problems. He had woodcraft and musical workshops at the hospital for teenagers. At present, Eric is a ship's carpenter building oceangoing yachts in Savannah, Georgia.

LORD BEARE'S GOURMET SPECIALTIES

Collectibles



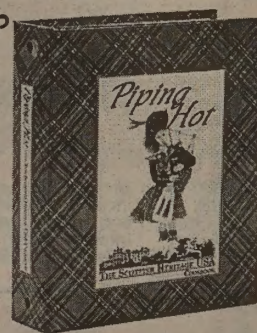
Gift Baskets

Bangers, Cornish Pasties, Steak & Kidney Pies, Scotch Bridies, Rose's Marmalades, HP Sauce, Heinz Beans, Pork Pies, Kippers, Digestive Biscuits, Smoked Salmon, Shepherd Pies, English & Stilton Cheese & other English Food Stuffs.

303 NW First Street, Havana, Florida 32333

(850) 539-7422

The perfect
Christmas
gift



Piping Hot

THE SCOTTISH HERITAGE USA COOKBOOK

- Contains more than 500 recipes for the best of U.S. regional cooking, plus contributions from Scottish and U.S. chefs
- Convenient 3-ring binder format with washable cover
- Line drawing illustrations and full of Scottish wit and wisdom
- Cost — \$21.50, plus \$5.00 shipping and handling
- Visa and Mastercard accepted. NC residents add \$1.20 sales tax
- Available at leading Scottish vendors.
- Also Scottish Heritage USA, P.O. Box 457, Pinehurst, NC 28370. Phone: (910) 295-4448 Fax: (910) 295-3147 E-mail: shusa@pinehurst.net

Quality imports from the Highlands and Islands of Scotland.

COMPLETE HIGHLAND DAY AND EVENING WEAR

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties, and travel rugs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.

Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses, and velvet jackets.

TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient, or reproduction colours

WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.

10-12 weeks required for delivery of tailored garments.

Send \$1.00 for illustrated catalog. Price list free upon request.

MasterCard

VISA



the ferris wheel

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone (301) 840-0254



Flowers of the Forest

Donald Shaw Ramsay died last July 14 at Strathcarron Hospice in Scotland at the age of 79 years. He was one of the most eminent pipers of this century. Pipe Major Donald Shaw Ramsay was born in Torpichen village and began piping under the tutelage of Alexander Forrest who was a noted pupil of the famous John MacDougal-Gillies. At an early age he won most of the trophies and awards available at that level and on becoming professional was placed second in the Junior Piobaireachd at the Argyllshire Gathering. He attended the Pipe Majors course at Edinburgh Castle which was under the jurisdiction of the famous Willie Ross. He became Pipe Major in his own Regiment, the 10th H.L.I., and was said to be one of the youngest Pipe Majors in the British Army. He later became

Pipe Major of the renowned Edinburgh City Police Pipe Band, which won, under his leadership, the World Championships in 1950 and 1954. After leaving the police, he emigrated to the USA where he established a piping school. Donald was also a composer, among his merits is producing two volumes of the *Edcath* collection of bagpipe tunes which includes *Tak a thocht an tik yer bonnet aff a meenit for Donald*.

Thomas Neil McLauchlin died last February in High Point, North Carolina. He was born in 1922 in Raeford, NC, the son of Hugh Currie McLauchlin and Beatrice Hall

McLauchlin, the family having migrated from Argyll before the American Revolution. He was educated at Davidson and was commissioned in the United States Army early in

World War II. Most of his working life was spent at Duke Power, a major conglomerate in the Carolinas. The cause of his death was the result of an automobile accident sustained

over 50 years ago while serving in the army after which he was unconscious for three weeks.

An important message to our readers!

There is no subscription for The Family Tree...but, The Family Tree IS NOT FREE...

It costs pretty close to \$30,000 each time we print an issue of this paper - and as our circulation increases, the costs increase. **We have no subsidy, no funding, nothing other than our advertisers and our readers to look to for this money. The existence of this paper depends on you.**

If we charged subscriptions, we would have to hire people to look after the subscriptions and buy equipment for them to use. As it is, every dime that comes in can go toward the paper.

Our advertisers carry a major portion of the costs - but we want to keep our ad rates reasonable so our "small business" customers can afford to bring their messages about their products and services to you. We depend on Postage Heroes for the rest. Although we have had lovely and generous contributions, **many of our readers have never made a contribution.**

If you have not made a postage contribution in the last year - or ever - please consider sending along a check today. We would not ask if it were not vital.

Yes, I wish to make a postage contribution and become a *Family Tree* Postage Hero.

My check/money order is enclosed for _____ (\$6.00 minimum, please - although amounts over this are appreciated). I am already a subscriber _____. Please add my name to the mailing list _____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

I wish to add names of my friends, family to *The Family Tree* mailing list.

I am enclosing _____ (\$6.00 minimum, please) for each name I wish added. (Please send a list of names to be added on a separate sheet.)

No, I wish to have my name removed from your mailing list. _____ (check here) If you wish to have your name removed, please attach an actual mailing label.

Please mail to: ***The Family Tree*, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.** If you have questions, please call Beth at 912-985-6540.

Thank you. The Family Tree really is your paper.



**Coming to Moultrie
in a RV or Camper?**

There is now a
RV PARKING FACILITY
adjacent to
The Odom Library.
Only \$8.00
per night
Water,
electricity,
concrete
parking area,
adjacent to
The
Bert Harsh Park
and convenient
to the library
and shopping.
Call Rocky Jones
912-890-1355
for reservations



Come South to the Highlands™

The 22nd Annual Central Florida Scottish Highland Games



Saturday
January 16, 1999

Seminole Greyhound Park
Casselberry, Seminole County Florida
(minutes north of Orlando)

Honored Guest
Ian Hamilton, Q.C.
Repatriator of the Stone of Destiny

Special Guest
James Doohan
Star Trek Legend Scotty

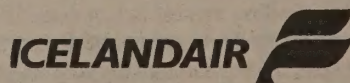
Musical Guests
Clandestine
The Rogues of Scotland

Piping and Drumming
Highland Dancing
Highland Athletics
Jousting Knights

Celtic Artisans' Market
Falconry
Entertainment
Children's Activities

For more information and a free brochure contact
407/426-SCOT (7268) www.FlaScot.com

Sponsored in part by



Copyright 1998 The Scottish-American Society of Central Florida, Inc. - All Rights Reserved

Combining the traditions
of Highland Games
past with the
Celtic spirit of Today™

New officers for Clan Sinclair Association

Clan Sinclair - USA takes great pleasure in announcing the election of Bradley Sinclair Barker as President, effective, January 1999. Brad has served as Eastern Vice President of the Clan for the past two years.

The Hereditary Clan Chief, the Earl of Caithness, Lord Malcolm Sinclair, was present at the election which took place in Massachusetts in September. He said that he was proud of the progress that had been made under the immediate past president, David Bouschor, during the past twenty years and has made Mr. Bouschor his personal representative in the USA. The Earl said he plans to strengthen his ties with the US and Canada in the years ahead.

One major project of Clan Sinclair will be to build a Clan Centre adjacent to Castles Sinclair and Girnigoe on Scotland's northernmost coast.

"We are truly excited about the next few years," said Barker. "There has never been a time when Scotland, its history and its current affairs, have been more prominent in the United States. Clan Sinclair is fortunate to have a lively and informed membership that will be reaching out to new Sinclairs everywhere. We will be working closely with the leadership in Scotland and Canada."

Clan Sinclair is one of the most active Scottish clans in the USA, with tents at all the major games and many smaller ones.

For additional information on Clan Sinclair activities, contact Sindy Barker, Clan Newsletter Editor, 3211 Big Woods Road, Chapel Hill, NC 27514 or email: <sinclaire@mindspring.com>

Minnesota Coalition of Scottish Clans holds elections

The Minnesota Coalition of Scottish Clans has elected Lyaman McPherson as the new President for 1998-1999.

Barbara Humphrey has been elected Vice President and Alice L. Henry, FSA Scot, has been elected Secretary with Sara W. Foss the new Treasurer.

Fifty-three Clans are represented within the MCSC.

The United States Postal Service levies huge fine on *The Family Tree* publication

Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot
Editor, etc., *The Family Tree*

I hoped never to have to write this story. I hoped to be able to report to you that a fair and reasonable ending to this had already taken place. But, reluctantly, I must let everyone know of what has been happening.

In June of this year, a Postal Inspector from the USPS visited The Odom Library and *The Family Tree* and informed the library director and your editor that the USPS had implemented new rules for nonprofit mailers. At the same time, your editor was informed that there would be a fine levied because *The Family Tree* had carried news and information relevant to travel.

Since travel information is not forbidden under the rules, but is restricted, your editor - after hearing the travel rules - said to the Postal Inspector (Mr. John Koperniak), "But Sir, we have not broken any rules. The rules state that travel articles and information are acceptable so long as it has to do with what the nonprofit mailer does. We are a genealogy library and a genealogical publication...and travel is very much a part of genealogy."

Mr. Koperniak replied, "Yes, but someone might have fun on one of those trips!"

Your editor will swear in court that this conversation took place as reported here.

A few weeks later, Mr. Koperniak's citation letter was received and the fine levied. **The fine is \$76,400.88.**

The fine is the amount calculated by the USPS which represents the difference between nonprofit mailing and regular bulk mail over fifteen issues of *The Family Tree*.

We have appealed this ruling, which we feel is not proper. We feel that travel is a very important part of genealogical study - especially when in context of our situation as archival and genealogical home to 108 of the Scottish Clan groups and other groups whose roots are not even in the United States. We feel that being able to report full details

of genealogical gatherings and meetings...of organizational meetings...of family reunions, etc., is at the very heart of our purpose and reason for being.

Our first appeal was denied.

We have sought the help of our legislators. Without exception, they have been righteously outraged at this fine and at the power of the United States Postal Service to take away our freedom of speech and freedom of the press. Our legislators who have staff members working on our case include The Hon. Newt Gingrich, The Hon. Paul Coverdell, The Hon. Max Cleland, The Hon. Sanford Bishop and The Hon. Saxby Chambliss.

We have sought help from a small group of friends in the Scottish community who have - without exception - been wonderful by writing letters seeking to explain to the postal authorities what our library and publication do...and how travel is very much a part of Scottish genealogical research.

The USPS, so much as we can tell, ignored all of these letters.

Our dear friend, Ludlow Porch, from The Funseekers Radio Network in Atlanta has helped us with contacts with Mr. Gingrich's office. So far as we can tell, the USPS has ignored Mr. Gingrich's letter.

We have talked with those in the travel industry and they are righteously outraged at the discrimination shown to their industry by the restrictions of the United States Post Office. They have notified the industry organization, ASTA, of the problem.

Not only does the USPS rule forbid the dissemination of needed information, it deprives this publication of a much needed source of revenue - travel agencies. As all of our readers know, *The Family Tree* has no sources of income other than its advertisers and postage contributions.

This ruling deprives the travel industry of a much needed means of marketing since the trips to Scotland have

so few places where they may be advertised to reach this very special niche group.

There's more

A few weeks ago, the USPS launched an investigation as to whether our Moultrie-Colquitt County Library was a non-profit library.

When the appeal came back on this problem, the USPS decided that although the public library in Moultrie is nonprofit, The Odom Library is not a part of the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library and is not privileged to use the nonprofit mailing permit which it has used for the last almost nine years and which the public library has had for almost thirty years.

We have appealed this ruling - since The Odom Library is very much a part of the public library in Moultrie and we are able to back this claim with much legal documentation.

We feel that this investi-

gation and this ruling is simply harassment by the USPS.

You can help!

We have been told that the only thing the USPS will respond to is public pressure. So, we ask everyone who reads this publication to help. We need every person.

It simply is not right that the USPS can restrict what we can write in our editorial columns (freedom of speech) and what we advertise in our pages (freedom of the press).

It is simply not right that they can harass us and try to intimidate us with other spurious investigations.

Since we must now take these pages for the approval of the Postmaster in Albany, Georgia before the paper is printed, in essence the United States Post Office is editing our paper published in the free United States of America. This is not right.

We ask you to please write

your own Congressmen to protest the nonprofit mailing rules which are controlled by Congress and to protest what is being done to *The Family Tree*.

Letters of support to the aforementioned Georgia representatives are appreciated.

If a bad rule is created...a bad rule can certainly be repealed.

We ask you to write the Postmaster General, Mr. William Henderson, 475 L'Enfant Plaza, Washington, DC 20260.

If it is possible, we would very much like to have copies of your letters for our ever-growing file.

We have now sought the help of *The Albany Herald*.

We have now sought the help of *NBC Nightly News* as well as those listed above.

We have now sought the help of The Alliance of Non-profit Mailers.

As Ludlow said, "We'll fight til we win!"



And the letter said...

From the Yucaipa Valley Genealogical Society comes these actual excerpts from real correspondence received by the Family History Department in Salt Lake City:

Our 2nd great grandfather was found dead crossing the plains in the library.

For running down the Wheelers, I will send \$3.00 more.

He and his daughter are listed as not being born. I would like to find out if I have any living relatives or dead relatives or ancestors in my family.

Will you send me a list of all the Dripps in your library?

My grandfather died at the age of 3.

Documentation: Family Bible in the possession of Aunt Merle until the tornado hit Topeka, Kansas, now only the Good Lord knows where it is...

I have a hard time finding myself in London. If I were there I was very small and cannot be found.

Will you please send me the name of my first wife? I have forgotten her name.

Further research will be necessary to eliminate one of the parents!

Huh?

Halberts, same song, second verse.

Halbert's of Bath, Ohio has come up with a new technique. They are now sending their advertisements for "Family History Books" from a Washington, DC address.

Halbert's is now using the name of The US Information Bureau, NUMA, 3220 N St., NW Ste. 1400, Washington, DC. They are advertising a book regarding all the people with your surname in the Civil War.

Do not be fooled by the fancy address or new name for Halbert's. Same game, different shells.

From *Clark County Kin* vis *OGS Newsletter*.

Isn't NUMA the fictional agency that Dirk Pitt works for in the marvelous mostly naval-related fiction series?



Please say you saw it in The Family Tree!

Official Record of the War of the Rebellion

(full set - 128 volumes)

\$69.95 on CD-ROM

plus \$6.00 shipping & handling

Confederate Military History

(12 volumes)

Organized by Confederate State

Detailed histories with some rosters

\$39.95 on CD-ROM

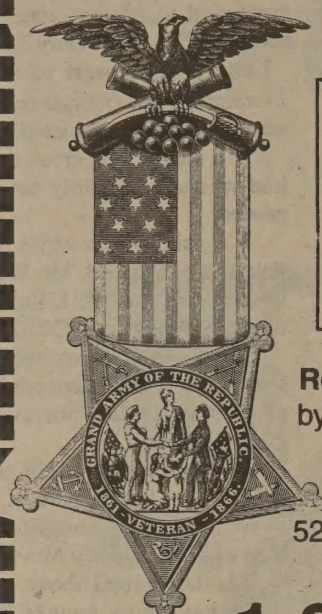
Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia
by Lillian Henderson, 6 vols — **\$89.95 CD-ROM**

Southern Historical Society Papers
52 volume set — **\$69.95 CD-ROM**

1-800-432-7702

H-Bar Enterprises

1442 Davidson Loop
Oakman, AL 35579



Book Review

Cherokee County Heritage Book is here!

The Cherokee County Heritage Book is done. This beautiful 9 x 12 gold-trimmed volume contains over fifteen hundred stories, over a thousand photos and has almost 700 pages about the people, places and events in Cherokee County, Georgia since its founding in 1831.

The cost of the book is \$69, which includes shipping. Make check payable to Cherokee County Heritage Book, PO Box 1876, Canton, GA 30114.

Beers Atlas to be reprinted

The Historical Society has entered into an agreement with Mechling and Associates to reprint the 1871 *Beers Atlas of Indiana County*. Copies will be hardbound in bonded leather and available in either blue or wine color.

Price of the book is \$74.30 including tax, shipping and handling. Order from Historical and Genealogical Society, 200 South Sixth St., Indiana, PA 15701. Please specify wine or blue and please include necessary information (name, address) if the book is intended

as a Christmas gift.

Wayne & Judy Dasher offer Vol. IV Wiregrass Obituaries

Wayne and Judy Dasher of 817 South Dogwood Drive, Nashville, GA 31639 (912-686-3731) offer Volume I - Volume IV of *Wiregrass Obituaries and Death Notices* from *The Valdosta Times*, *The Berrien County Pioneer*...and in the case of Volume III, *The Tifton Gazette*. Volume I is \$10, II & III are \$15 and Vol. IV is \$20.

G.P. Putnam's Sons present a great how-to

Now, more than ever, discovering your roots is as easy as doing some basic homework, speaking to relatives and logging on to the Internet. *Finding Your Roots: How to Trace your Roots at Home and Abroad* (A Tarchers/Putnam Book: January 4, 1999; \$16.95) is a completely updated and heavily expanded edition that includes web sites and addresses for organizations and archives that all Americans can use. In it, readers will find: the most reliable databases and archives on the Internet; a wealth of resources for Native-American, Latin-American, Asian-American, African-American and Jewish family historians; the best CD-ROMs and computer programs for assembling data and how to follow your roots to Europe, Asia and Africa.

Finding Your Roots will guide readers along the path of discovery as they learn about their ancestors and create a living document of family history to pass on to future generations.

The author, Jeane Eddy Westin, is the author of eight books and lives in Sacramento, California. Order this book from G.P. Putnam's Sons, 200 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016. ISBN: 0-87477-943-X; \$16.95 US/\$23.95 Canada. Visit <http://www.penguinputnam.com>

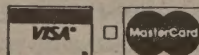


Rampant Lion Celtic Traders

225 Indiana Street * Elmhurst, IL 60126
Call 630-832-6608

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

\$9.00 each postpaid



If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps. Please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Anderson	Erskine	Lamont	MacKay	Maxwell
Armstrong	Farquharson	Leslie	MacKenzie	Menzies
Baird	Ferguson	Lindsay	MacKinnon	Montgomery
Barclay	Fletcher	Livingston	MacKintosh	Morrison
Blair	Forbes	Logan	MacLachlan	Munro
Boyd	Forayth	MacAlister	MacLaine/Lochbuie	Murray/Atholl
Brodie	Fraser	MacArthur	MacLaren	Murray/Tullibardine
Bruce	Galbraith	MacAulay	MacLean	Napier
Buchan	Gordon	MacBean (MacBain)	MacLellan	Nisbet
Buchanan	Gow	MacCallum	MacLennan	Ogilvy
Cameron	(MacGowan)	MacDonald	MacLeod	Ramsay
Carmichael	Graham	MacDonald/Ardnamurchan	MacLeod/Lewis	Robertson
Chattan	Grant	MacDonald/Clanranald	MacMillan	Rose
Chisholm	Gunn	MacDonald/Sleat	MacNab	Ross
Colquhoun	Hamilton	MacDonnell/Glengarry	MacNaughton	Russell
Craig	Hay	MacDonnell/Keppoch	MacNeil/Barra	Scott
Crawford	Henderson	MacDougall	MacNicol	Shaw
Cunningham	Home	MacDuff	MacPherson	Sinclair
Davidson	Hunter	MacEwan	MacQuarrie	Skene
Douglas	Innes	MacFarlane	MacQueen	Stewart
Drummond	Irvine	MacFie	MacRae	Stewart/Appin
Dunbar	Johnston(c)	MacGillivray	MacTavish	Stuart/Bute
Duncan	Keith	MacGregor	Malcolm	Sutherland
Elliot	Kennedy	MacInnes	Matheson	Urquhart
	Kerr	MacIntyre		Wallace
	Kincaid	MacIver		



A surprise for Margaret and Bill Laverick! Mrs. Laverick writes that on August 31, 1998, her husband answered their door in Galashiels, Selkirkshire, Scotland...and there was the Scott family from America...with a copy of *The Family Tree* in their hands! The Scotts were touring Scotland and had read Mrs. Laverick's stories in the paper and decided to stop for a visit. (l-r) Margaret Laverick, David Scott, Monica Scott and Katy Scott in the front. Note the copy of *The Family Tree*! Mrs. Laverick writes that she has received letters and notes and cards in reply to her query about her family in America. Write 75 Kingsknowes Village, Tweed Road, Galashiels, Selkirkshire TD1 3EU Scotland, UK.

Watch that "double s"
Modern English usage began in England about the 15th or 16th centuries, replacing Norman-English. It was during this modern period that writers began using a form which extended above and below the writing line known as "the leading s." Many people today would mistake this form for an "f" in writing, identifying "mission" as "Mifson" or "Clarisse" as "Clarifse."
Be careful.
With thanks to *Rootdigger*.

Do you have roots in Russia?
Ira Glazier, best known for his editions on German immigration to America, has published a 4-volume set, *Migration from the Russian Empire: Lists of Passengers Arriving at US Ports*. Each volume is about \$60 from the Genealogical Publishing Company, 1001 North Calvert St., Baltimore, MD 21202. Call 1-800-296-6687.

Dear Santa, Boy, oh, boy, The Odom Library surely would like to have any volume or all volumes of this set for Christmas!

Prucha compiling Bohemian information

James R. Prucha, PO Box 2034, La Crosse, WI 54602, is compiling a history of the early Bohemian families in La Crosse County, Wisconsin from 1855-1925. Mr. Prucha has a large database of information in-

cluding an extensive newspaper index. I need other sources and hope everyone who has ancestors from the area will help. All items will be returned. Please include SASE.

The Marion County Florida Genealogical Society

presents
Marion County, Florida, Marriages, Vol. I
(1844-1900) \$30.00 including s/h
Marion County, Florida, Marriages, Vol. II
(1901-1919) \$25.00 includes s/h

Compiled by
The Marion County Florida Genealogical Society
PO Box 1206
Ocala, FL 34478-1206
<normperry@hotmail.com>

The King's Men want you

Those men who refused to fight against the British in the American War of Independence, claiming loyalty to their sovereign, were not very welcome on their home soil. Between 80,000 and 100,000 Loyalists were forced to emigrate to British territories following the war. Those number may have been as much as one third of the population of the American colonies.

Georgia, New York and South Carolina, as well as Massachusetts and New Jersey, were Loyalist strongholds which maintained high levels of resistance to colonial independence. Loyalist descendants organized a Society as early as 1846 in Canada, where huge numbers of King's Men fled after the war.

For more information on the association or to subscribe to the *Loyalist Gazette*, write Dominion Headquarters, The United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada, Suite 202, 50 Baldwin Street, Toronto, Ontario M4T 1L4 Canada.

With thanks to *Rootdigger*.

Wanna be a pro?

If you would like to be a certified genealogist, contact Genealogy Certification Board, PO Box 14291, Washington, DC 20044. Request a copy of their Application Guide.

Certified Genealogist (CG) candidates must submit a compiled genealogy tracing all lines of descent from a historical couple to the fourth generation, as well as provide a case

study example of genealogical problem-solving.

There are six genealogy certification categories offered. The categories are: Certified Genealogical Records Specialist; Certified American Indian Lineage Specialist; Certified American Lineage Specialist, Certified Genealogical Instructor and Certified Genealogical Lecturer.

Scottish Ancestry? "Scotch-Irish?"

**Expert at tracing your American family,
connecting them to Scottish roots,
and tracing back to Scotland!**

*Competent, thorough, very professional,
full time researcher...*

*Over 20 years experience...
full expertise in all record groups.*

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

NEW STAMPS!

ROOTSTAMPS

You are now entering the **Genealogy Zone**

Time & Genealogy wait for no one.

ANCESTOR ALERT!

Fun rubber stamps for genealogists! For a 50+ page Catalog (including '98 SUPPLEMENT) of 900+ stamps, ink pads (acid-free), punches, and more, send \$2 (refunded on next order) to:

ROOTSTAMPS
RR 4 Box 1936, Lakeside, AZ 85929-9431

(Website: www.whitemtns.com/~roots)

The SCOTTISH LION IMPORT SHOP

A 72-page, all-color catalog of imports, from England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 600 tartans shown in color!



Send \$2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700



**WEEMS
AND SONS**

296 STONE FORT DRIVE
MANCHESTER, TN. 37355

931-723-1520

SCOTTISH
BOOKS & WEAPONRY
weems@edge.net



NEW TOLL
FREE NUMBER:
1-888-705-0255

Many, many more

\$3.50 s/h first item
\$.50 per item thereafter



Clans & Tartans of Scotland

by Iain Zaczek

\$24⁹⁵

hardbound

A NEW book of Scottish clans and tartans and one of the best done for some time. 243 tartans are illustrated with several pages on some major clans. Of course, I looked for my clan first and not only did I find MacDuff, but also constituent parts of MacDuff such as Abercrombie, Spens, Kilgour and Wemyss. It has McWhirter to Sturrock and Leask to Worther spoon, Bothwick, Kinnieson, Kincaid, etc. I hope it includes yours. Beautiful pictures of castles.

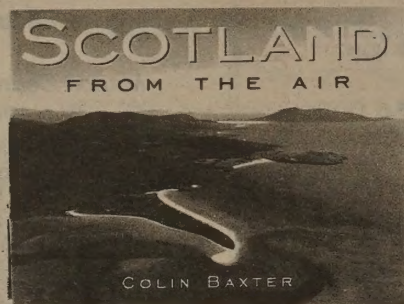
Scotland from the Air

by Colin Baxter

\$16⁹⁵

hardcover

A wonderful set of aerial photographs covering all aspects of Scotland's history and scenery.



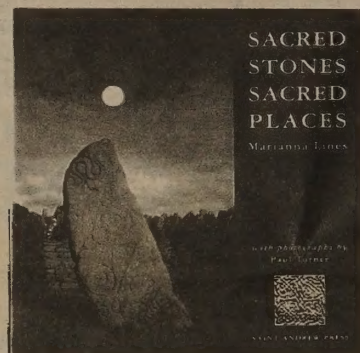
Sacred Stones Sacred Places

by Marianna Lines

\$39⁹⁵

large format hardcover

A unique view of the stones of Scotland's prehistoric, proto historic and historic periods. Includes Ms. Lines' colored rubbings from Pictish and other stones as shown in Paul Turner's photos.



The Forgotten Monarchy of Scotland

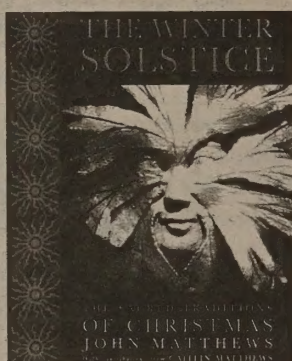
"The True Story of the Royal House of Stewart and the Hidden Lineage of the Kings and Queens of Scots."

by Michael James Alexander Stewart or "HRH Prince Michael of Albany"

A beautifully produced

\$24⁹⁵

hardbound volume which attempts to explain why the author should be your "king over the water." "A compelling and evocative history of dynastic guardianship, political betrayal and historical suppression."



The Winter Solstice

The Sacred Traditions of Christmas

by John Matthews

\$29⁹⁵

hardbound

A sumptuous book of winter which follows the "rebirth of the sun" on winter solstice to the "birth of the Son" at Christmas and all of the festivals and customs in between.

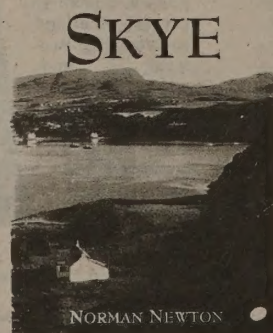
The Templar Revelation

by Lynn Picknett & Clive Prince

\$15⁰⁰

softcover

"...presents a secret history, preserved through the centuries but encoded in works of art and even in the great Gothic cathedrals of Europe..." and in "...the mysterious world of the Freemasons, the Cathars, the Knights Templar...to discover the truth behind an underground religion with roots in the first century that survives even today."



Skye

by Norman Newton

\$15⁹⁵

brilliant color softbound

The photographs are featured, but, its "...the essential guide for the discerning tourist and island devotee; everything the visitor needs to know about the island's heritage, landscape, climate, flora and fauna."

Brian Froud's Good Faeries Bad Faeries

\$30⁰⁰

The ultimate gift for those who love Froud's artwork or faery lore. This is a beautiful book following up the popularity of *Faeries* and *Lady Cottington's Pressed Faery Book*.



Tartan for Me!

by Dr. Philip D. Smith

\$25⁹⁵

spiral bound

The suggested tartans for thousands of Scottish, Scot-Irish, Irish and other names with lists of clan family and district tartans. The most exhaustive list of its type. If you have names that you are just beginning to investigate or often help others get started, this is indispensable.



Celtic Parables

Stories, Poems & Prayers
by Robert Van de Weyer

\$14⁹⁵

hardcover

A book of virtues and family values from our Celtic ancestors. 6 1/4 x 4 1/4 size with 245 pages.



Celtic Alphabet CD-Rom & Book \$9⁹⁵

After the big response to the *Celtic Design CD-Rom Book*, we are glad to offer the NEW alphabet volume at the same low price. Of course, you can still order the one featured last month.

Celtic Symbols Rubber Stamps \$19.95

A wooden box stuffed with 18 vibrant Celtic design rubber stamps. Untold uses come to mind for this great gift idea with its attractively decorated wooden container with book and ink pad. Knotwork, spirals, animals.

Scots-Irish in Pennsylvania & Kentucky by Billy Kennedy \$15⁹⁵

softcover
The newest of four volumes on the primary settlement areas of "Ulster Scots" in America. The Shenandoah valley, Tennessee and Carolina volumes are also available. *Shenandoah Valley* also \$15.95.



Celtic Cooking Traditional Recipes from Six Celtic Lands by Helen Smith-Twiddy. \$22⁵⁰

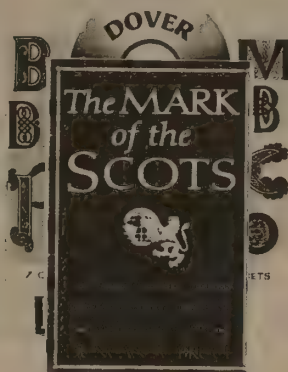
hardcover
Recipes from Brittany, Cornwall, Ireland, Isle of Man, Scotland and Wales. "This much loved collection of over 160 recipes from the Celtic world presents dishes that are traditional and yet still in popular use."



Claire Macdonald of Macdonald's More Seasonal Cooking \$14⁹⁵

softcover
"Claire Macdonald's fresh approach to food has won her a wide and most appreciative audience. With her husband, the High Chief of Clan Donald, Claire runs the charming and popular Kinloch Lodge Hotel on the Isle of Skye, where she combines the best of seasonal ingredients with flair and ingenuity to create truly original dishes."

CELTIC ALPHABETS CD-ROM + BOOK



The Mark of the Scots by Duncan A Bruce Now in softcover and large format for only \$18⁹⁵

Containing thousands of facts and being full annotated, this is the most comprehensive book ever written on the achievements of people of Scottish descent. The accomplishments of the world's 1 1/2% of people claiming Scottish descent rival the accomplishments of other group in the world.

Celtic Prayers \$9⁹⁵

hardcover
Robert Van de Weyer's collection of prayers in the Celtic Christian tradition will help you "look at your world anew." The vibrant spirit of Celtic Christianity can offer anyone a fresh perspective on their balance and interaction with the world around them.

Selected Highland Folktales

The classic collection from R. MacDonald Robertson is available in this new edition at
\$17⁹⁵

softcover
Fairies, Haunted Houses, Witchcraft, Monsters, Merfolk, The Highland Vision and Miscellaneous Tales.



The Apple Branch

A path to Celtic Ritual by
Alexei Kondratiev
\$19⁹⁵

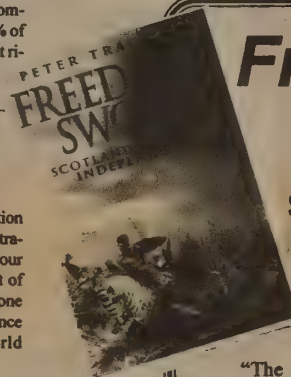
softcover
The apple orchard or apple island of the Celtic otherworld serves as the symbol here for a proposed path of spirituality through this world.

Tam Blake & Co.

The Story of Scots in
America
by Jim Hewitson
\$19⁹⁵

softcover

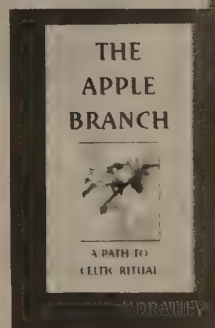
From the time Tam Blake entered the American continent in 1540 and became the first recorded Scot in the new world, Scots have made an amazing contribution to this continent's development. Documents the lives of settlers, transported prisoners, refugees from Clearances, poverty and repression, immigrants in search of land, fame or fortune.



Freedom's Sword

Scotland's Wars of
Independence
by Peter Traquair
\$27⁵⁰

hardcover
"The first modern account of Scotland's longest conflict with England," including the true stories of William Wallace and Robert the Bruce. Footnoted with bibliography and section of color photographs. Great gift idea.



WEEMS AND SONS

296 STONE FORT DRIVE
MANCHESTER, TN. 37355
931-723-1520
SCOTTISH
BOOKS & WEAPONRY
weems@edge.net

Celtic Tides

Traditional Music in a
New Age
by Martin Melhuish
\$16⁹⁵

softcover

The story of the Celtic invasion of the musical world. Celtic music is taking over the world and this is the first book to tell the story - also a CBC television documentary. Chapters on the "Nashville Craic," Ireland, Scotland, Cape Breton, World Music, a Celtic Music Discography (40 pages heavy on information), Celtic Music Festivals, Celtic Sites, Museums, Pubs and More as well as a bibliography.



The Surnames of Scotland

Surnames of Scotland

by George Black
hardcover library edition with dust
jacket
\$50⁰⁰

This is the original version resulting from Mr. Black's life of work at the New York Public Library. This remains the bible for origins, meanings and documentation of early place name occurrences.

Portrait of Scotland \$19⁹⁵

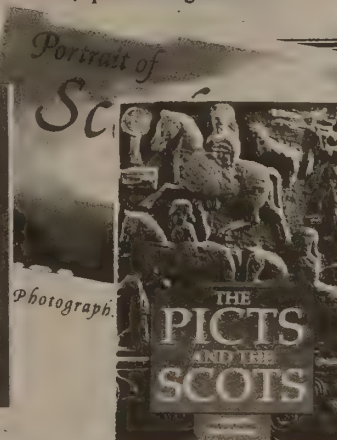
hardcover
The beautiful photograph book of
Colin Baxter.

The Picts & Scots

by Lloyd and Jenny Laing
\$19⁹⁵

softcover

This and Sally Foster's book are the two best modern books on the Picts and their age in Scotland. The combination of Gaels and Picts formed the Scottish nation. This is an essential starting point to understanding Scottish history in general.



NEW TOLL
FREE NUMBER:
1-888-705-0255

Many, many more

\$3.50 s/h first item
\$.50 per item thereafter



A call for Blairlin lineage submissions

Preston E. Groome, compiler

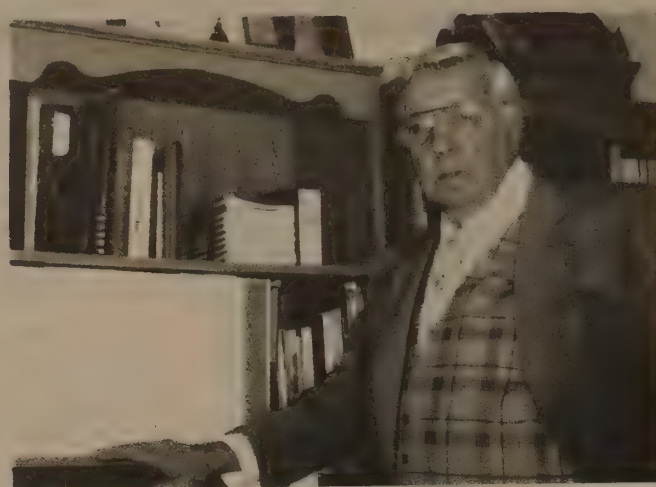
We need more lineages submissions for the publication of Blairlin IV, now being considered for late 1999 or early 2000. Some members have not yet submitted their lineage for inclusion. We need your lineage to help other possible relatives of yours and we are confident you will want your lineage published for posterity.

Some 900 members' lineage have been submitted. Another hundred lineages are needed to round out one thousand partici-

pants. About half of the participating members have been connected to one of the 118 Trees now compiled. Many of these Trees have a dozen or more members connected.

About a third of the registered members however, have not yet submitted their lineages.

For further information, contact Preston E. Groome, compiler, 5 Nichols Road, Convent Station, NJ 07960-4609.



John P. Houston of Batesville, Arkansas in his Houston tartan vest with the Houston records.

New Houston Family book presented to Odom Library

A new book, *Houston Family*, has been presented to the Odom Library in Moultrie, Georgia by John P. Houston. The book is a historical record of the Illinois family of John Houston, Sr., who moved from New Hampshire to Banner, Illinois in 1844.

Included are letters and records of those who served in the Civil War, WWI and WWII. A variety of photographs and copies of news

items trace the family to 1998. References to the Meisinger, Sprague and Petrie families help broaden the scope of the history.

There are eight volumes of material, many published books and general records which provided the basics for the book which appear on the shelves in the accompanying picture.

One volume details the design, development and production of the Houston tartan.

Copies of the limited edition book were distributed to immediate family members, several Illinois libraries and The Odom Library.

Clan Moncreiffe Society holds first meeting

The Clan Moncreiffe Society of North America held its first annual meeting at the Stone Mountain Highland Games over the weekend of October 17, 1998. This was the first meeting where election off officers and other business took place. A Clan Tent was represented at the Games next to the Murray's.

For additional information contact the secretary, Charlotte Moncrief, 3008 Cotton Place, Decatur, AL 35603. <charlotte@LMN.LIB>AL.US

New Board of Directors for Clan Farquharson

Karen Pratt Smith-Thorpe, President of Clan Farquharson, USA writes that Clan Farquharson, USA has announced the following appointments: Member Representative of Kansas, Andrew Findlay; State Commissioners of North/South Carolina, Lois Breur Krause and Christopher Wade; State Commissioner for Florida, Charles Lyon; Regional Commissioner/Vice President, Larry Hoefling; Regional Commissioner/Vice President, Stephen Howerton.

Calling all Duffell's

Jamye Duffell, 400 Mill Creek Dr., Box 38, Grove, OK 74344, is looking for others of the same surname. Is this a Scottish name? If you have information on this name, please contact Jamye.

A letter from Dumbarton

Dear Friends,

I have been researching my family history for a number of years now, but am unfortunately finding it very difficult to make contact with any American relatives.

I am led to believe that my 3-great uncle James Gammell Marr arrived at Watch Hill, Rhode Island about 1870. I have copies of letters from his granddaughter, Jean Marr Hawley who was trying to trace her ancestors way back in the 1940s and wrote to my great grandfather here in Scotland. Anyway, I also have a will of my great grandfather's brother, David Finlay Marr that states a lot of relatives living in the

Rhode Island area around the time of his death in 1925. I have names and addresses.

I also feel that the American golfer, Dave Marr, must be related somehow as he is the "double" of my father's eldest brother. A letter to him through the American P.G.A. gave no reply and I have no concrete evidence there.

I would like to know if any of your readers would have information for me. Do you have any Marr memberships that could be related?

Karen Macdonald (nee Marr), 48 Hazel Avenue, Dumbarton 982 SBW, Scotland, UK.



The September Days Club

For Active Travelers
50 and Older Worldwide

DAYS INN

Formerly The Moultrie Inn

1708 1st St., SE

Moultrie, GA 31768

912-890-2401

DAYS INN

See our entire catalog on our **NEW Web site**
www.AncestorSpy.com

This site lists Actual Census on CD ROM for the South and over 700 genealogy books on MICROFICHE for AL, CA, CO, CT, DE, GA, IL, IA, IN, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NY, NC, OK, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, VT, VA, WI, Canada, and England (Cornwall Parish Registers).

Ancestor Publishers, 6166 Janice Way FT 98 Arvada, CO 80004-5160

VISIT THE AncestorSpy SITE TODAY!

**Your postage contributions
keep The Family Tree free!**

Postage Heroes, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776

The Civil War CD-ROM -The War of the Rebellion

Undoubtedly one of the best buys in CD-ROM today, this CD, produced by Guild Press of Indiana includes the entire 127 volume 4 series set of:

The Union & Confederate Armies in the War of the Rebellion.

Also on CD: Frederick Dyer's *A Compendium of the War of the Rebellion* (3 Vols), William F. Fox's 600 page *Regimental Losses in the American Civil War* (1861-1865), *Military Operations of the Civil War: Guide Index to the Official Records of the Union & Con. Armies*, & *Aimones's Users Guide to the Official Records of the American Civil War*. This CD may be searched by any word or phrase; also by signer, or addressee of any document. Windows 3.1 & 95 compatible. This new version also runs on the Macintosh!

Send SASE for more detailed information.

Now just \$69.95, add \$3.50 p&h, WA State res. add 8.1%
Heritage Creations, Dept. FT, PO Box 40, Orting, WA 98360

Credit Card Orders (253) 770-0551



**SEND FOR
FREE CATALOG!**

**Clan Crest Jewelry
available in 104
clans!**

Clan Crests \$15.80

Kilt Pins \$19.00

Pendants \$19.00

Key Fobs \$15.80

Tartan Golf Hats

..... \$29.00

Brushed Wool Scarves

..... \$19.50

Brushed Wool Tams

..... \$22.50

**Shipping Charge, minimum
\$4.00**

**CELTIC TRADING
Box 775, DEPT D
Okemos, MI
USA 48805**

Phone/
Fax (517) 339-3391



Our celebrity guest hasn't said, "No." Scottish Weekend to be the best ever!



We had hoped to be able to announce our celebrity guest in this issue of *The Family Tree*, but can't...yet.

We have been working on honoring this particular celebrity since right after last year's Scottish Weekend, but his commitments politically kept him from finalizing his post election schedule until after the November elections.

However, we have been in touch with his staff in the last few days - who simply tell us to wait a few more days for a final decision.

However, they have not said, "No," and your editor's experience in dealing with situations such as this is if the celebrity can't come, the staff will tell you pretty soon into discussions.

So, they haven't said, "No."

We'll have an announcement in the next paper.

In the meantime, reservations are coming in quickly. If you wish to come to the February 19, 20 and 21 event, please register as soon as you can. We do stop taking reservations when the crowd reaches 300.

There is a registration form elsewhere in this paper.

This year we are honoring Clan Chattan, The Cat Confederation. Many Clan Chattan officials and members have already registered. There are thirteen clans which comprise Clan Chattan. We hope to have representatives from each of these clans...and many more. Last year we had almost sixty clans represented at The Scottish Weekend.

Events will include a Friday night Dutch Treat Ceilidh (the old fashioned kind where everyone is encouraged to take part...bring your musical instrument, your best party piece) at the Western Sizzlin' Restaurant in Moultrie. This will begin at 7 PM. (We have made arrangements for more tables...and for you NOT to have to go through the line if you have the buffet - which is under \$10 per person.)

Saturday's activities at the library include programs, presentations and speeches which will include: Valerie Gray, SHUSA; Bob McWilliam, COSCA; Andy Mowatt, How to Wear Your Scottish Attire;

Robert Edgar, a generalist in Scottish studies with a personal interest in the history of Scottish Christianity; Ian Maitland Hume from Scotland; Karen "Kitty" Carroll with her Accipiter's (hawks, falcons, etc.), George and Carol Worthley and a presentation on Harry Lauder; Ann Hays with her Scottish Fold Ear cats; Alan Irvine, professional storyteller from Pittsburgh, PA....and more!

There will be Opening Ceremonies and Special Presentations about 1 PM. The complete day at the library on Saturday will end about 4:30.

All day, there will be vendors including Mowatt's Scottish Classics and Weems & Sons Booksellers in the large auditorium. All day, our special weekend entertainers will be in the Children's Library with their music.

All day, the Odom Library

is open for your researching pleasure.

Our Honor Guard for the Scottish Weekend is SAMS Post #7 from Savannah, Georgia and our Pipe Band for the Scottish Weekend is the Centerville Fire Department Highland Bagpipe and Drum Band Society.

Saturday evening at the Sunbelt Agricultural Exposit-

Continued on page 24 A

Books to trace your SCOTTISH & SCOTS-IRISH ANCESTORS at Hearthstone Bookshop

THE FORGOTTEN MONARCHY OF SCOTLAND--The True Story of the Royal House of Stewart and the Hidden Lineage of the Kings and Queens of Scots. Michael of Albany, xxiii, 534 pp., ill., ind., biblio., 1998. Chockablock with illustrations and genealogical charts, this history is written by His Royal Highness Prince Michael of Albany (Scotland), the senior legitimate descendant of the Stuart Kings of Britain. Cloth. ST-130 \$24.95

FAMILY TIES IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES, & IRELAND--Sources for Genealogical Research. Judith P. Reid, 108 pp., ill., ind., 1998. A finding aid to the holdings of the Library of Congress on tracing your family in the British Isles. Myriad types of records are listed, including published works, microfilm, family histories, periodicals, maps, etc. Paper. EN-902 \$5.50

FROM ULSTER TO CAROLINA--The Migration of the Scotch-Irish to Southwestern North Carolina by H. Tyler Blethen & Curtis W. Wood, Jr. 71 pp., ill., revised edition 1998. A detailed account of the Ulster Scots who settled in the mountains of North Carolina. Paper. ST-928 \$9.00

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN NOVA SCOTIA--New Revised Edition. Terrence M. Punch, 169 pp., inds., biblios., maps, 1998. Organized in five parts: Getting started, using printed sources, working at the Public Archives of Nova Scotia, finding help around the province, and putting it all together. The bibliographies include items specific to localities, as well as published family histories. All surnames are indexed. Paper. CN-004 \$14.95

THE SCOTS-IRISH IN PENNSYLVANIA & KENTUCKY by Billy Kennedy. 192 pp., ill., ind., 1998. This is the latest in Billy Kennedy's series on migration of the Scots-Irish to the American frontier. Here he looks at their influence on frontier life and their contact with native tribes. Paper. ST-937 \$15.95

CAROLINA SCOTS--An Historical and Genealogical Study of Over 100 Years of Emigration. Douglas F. Kelly w/ Caroline S. Kelly, xv, 485 pp., ill., ind., biblio., maps, 1998. The personal stories of Scottish Highlanders who came to the Carolinas. Includes the names and locations of Scottish North and South Carolina families, beginning in 1739. The authors list rare resources to facilitate your research. The book focuses on Cumberland, Hoke, Moore, Richmond, Robeson, and Scotland (Richmond) Counties, the Lower Cape Fear area, and the Pee Dee area of South Carolina. Cloth. ST-936 \$29.95

ULSTER LIBRARIES, ARCHIVES, MUSEUMS & ANCESTRAL HERITAGE CENTRES by Robert K. O'Neill. xiv, 178 pp., ind., 1997. A pocket-sized guide to the resources available for research in Ulster's nine counties: Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Donegal, Down, Fermanagh, Londonderry, Monaghan, and Tyrone. Paper. ST-123 \$14.95

SCOTS KITH & KIN--A Guide to the Clans & Surnames of Scotland. 96 pp., rev. ed. 1989. An alphabetical list of Scottish surnames, giving clan, sept, family, or district. This list is cross-referenced to other names, to the clan histories that follow, and to an enclosed, color map. Paper. ST-134 \$8.95

DIRECTORY OF SCOTS BANISHED TO THE AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, 1650-1775. David Dobson, 239 pp., rep. 1998 (1983). An alphabetical list of people transported involuntarily to the Colonies before the American Revolution. The listings usually give age, occupation, and other information about each person. Paper. ST-044 \$24.00

For other titles we stock on Scotland, Ireland, and other places, check us out at

www.hearthstonebooks.com

Or stop by our store if visiting Washington, D.C.

TO ORDER

To order by mail, send check or money order with \$3.00 per order for shipping. Virginia residents: add 4.5% sales tax. You may order by phone or FAX with a charge card (VISA, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx).

HEARTHSTONE BOOKSHOP

5735-A Telegraph Road
Alexandria, VA 22303
FAX (703) 960-0087

Order Desk (toll-free)
1-888-960-3300

JUDGES OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS 1836-1846 by Joe Ellis Ericson. Biographical directory with data on approximately 1500 men who served as judges - from the County Justice of the Peace to the Supreme Court. Attractive leather-like binding with "Lady Justice" embossed in gold. \$20.00. Deluxe numbered edition \$27.50

A GUIDE TO SOUTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH AND RECORDS by Brent H. Holcomb. 1998 Revised edition. Discusses available records and where to find them. \$15.00

RESEARCHING IN ALABAMA - A GENEALOGICAL GUIDE, revised edition, by Marilyn Davis Barefield. 144 pages, soft cover. Discusses major libraries, available records by counties, etc. \$25.00

SO LET IT BE - WILLS 1637 - 1892 by Harris & Slover. State DAR compilation of wills from all over the U.S. 1970-1971. 98 pages, soft cover, full name index. \$12.50

A GUIDE TO TEXAS RESEARCH by Carolyn R. & Joe E. Ericson. Provides background info, available sources, and where to find them. 97 pages, soft cover, topical index, maps. \$15.00

PLEASE ADD \$3.50 SHIPPING AND HANDLING. TEXANS, PLEASE ADD 8.25% SALES TAX.

You are invited to view our full catalog and visit our web site at www.ericsonbooks.com

ERICSON BOOKS
1614 REDBUD STREET
NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2936



Cut off date for Christmas orders
December 18, 1998!
Order today!

Preserve your family's history!

An Engraved Family Tree is an ideal way to showcase your heritage. Names & Dates are engraved on a Gold Brass or Black Brass plate and mounted in a gold frame or on a walnut plaque. Corresponding birthstones are placed next to the names as a finishing touch. Call for a dealer near you!

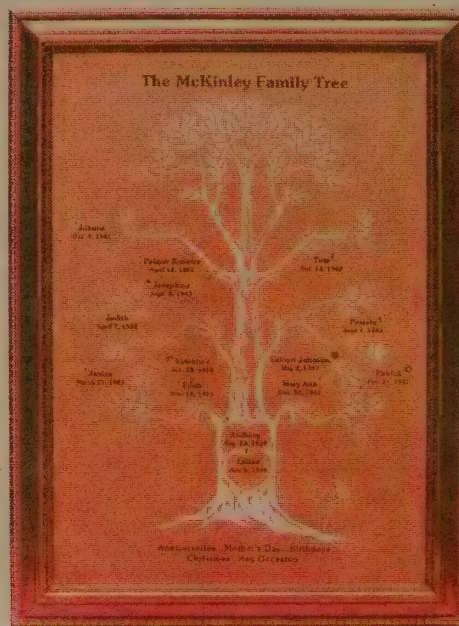
Also available:

- *Engraved Wedding Invitations
- *Personalized Baby Plaques
- *Engraved Diplomas or Certificates
- *Photo-Reproduced Newspaper Articles



MCKINLEY INDUSTRIES
S81 W19150 APOLLO DRIVE
MUSKEGO, WI 53150

PHONE: (414)679-3820
1-800-826-3718
FAX: (414)679-2609



Do these old photographs belong to you?

Barbara Brasell, PO Box 502, Thomasville, AL 36784 - 334-636-5498 - says, "I have pictures from a family living in Marion Junction, Alabama (just out of Selma, Alabama) at the time of their deaths. All the neighbors said they had no heirs. Most of these pictures are from Illinois, Ohio and a few from Kansas and Texas. I don't want any money - just a home for these treasures."

The pictures include: Edythe P. Leach and William Hugh Leach (twins) from Galesburg, Illinois; Katherine Q. Tompkins from Galesburg, Illinois; Virginia Leach Scott from Cuba, Illinois; Susan M. Anderson from Galesburg, Illinois 1889; Jessie Sherman Leach (female), Galesburg, Illinois, 1903; Albert Allen and granddaughter, Lillian Katan; Frank Q. Anderson of Galesburg, Illinois; Lillian Goddard Allen from Peoria, Illinois; Elizabeth A. Leach from Galesburg, Illinois; Jessie S. Leach & Paul M. Tompkins from Galesburg, Illinois; Jessie Leach Scott in wedding dress from Galesburg, Illinois; a family picture of mother and father, Paugh, Fay, Hardy, Harry and Alice from Monticello, Illinois; Margaret Paugh from Cleveland, Ohio; Elizabeth A. Long from Cleveland, Ohio; Henry M. Tompkins and Ruth Tompkins from Cleveland, Ohio; Paul Weston Tompkins from Cleveland, Ohio; Susan M. Leach from Cincinnati, Ohio; Edna Leach Stephens and Lester Stephens from Nebraska; Women's Club from Benson, Nebraska, 1900; Dr. Hugh Martin, Kate Martin Leach and Hugh Martin 1897 from Neodesha, Kansas; Susan M. Leach from Longton, Kansas and Dollie, Annah and Grandmother Elizabeth Hipple Martin from Gainesville, Texas.

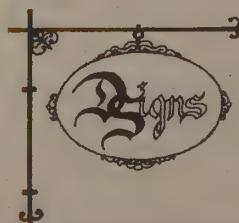
If any of these people belong to you, contact Mrs. Brasell at the address above.

Personalized Hand Carved Family Tree



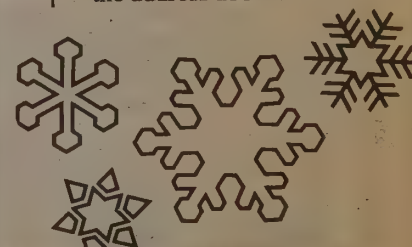
A Family Heirloom To Be Treasured Always

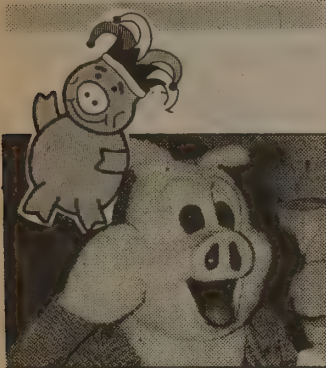
- ♦ Uniquely fashioned tree design to display your family's genealogy.
- ♦ An attractive one-of-a-kind family keepsake.
- ♦ Hand carved with great care to artistic detail and product quality.
- ♦ Created on 14 inch beautiful Western Alder.
- ♦ Prompt service and reasonable pricing.
- ♦ Request our free brochure and order forms for further information.



DS DESIGNS
PO Box 156
Somerdale, NJ 08083
Tele: 609-627-8570

E-mail: dsandfrogs
@worldnet.att.net





Mo Hawg writes for
The Family Tree

The perfect genealogist

Imagine if you will, a diagram of the human form with the following components:

The Head: Telescopic eyes. The eyes will adjust from small print to bad handwriting to microfilm within milliseconds. There is a Steam Gauge on top of the head, complete with pressure valve, for dealing with the disinterested clerks and some librarians (not at the Odom Library!). Also good for handling "Closed for Vacation" and "Under Construction" signs on library, archives

and courthouse doors after you've driven thirty miles. Built in file drawers in the head, for maintaining adequate memory. The file drawers are also useful for combating the "Now, where did I see that name before" syndrome.

The Ears: A genealogist's ears come complete with built-in ear plugs, handy for increased concentration, detractors of genealogy, etc. The ear plus also drown out sounds of other genealogists with coughs, colds and sniffles.

The Stomach: The stomach of a genealogist is collapsible, like an accordion. It is designed to close up real tight to keep the genealogist from getting hungry and wasting valuable research time by eating. Also functions as a courtesy measure - preventing those growls and groans that only you can hear - but you're sure everyone else has heard!

The Elbows: A genealogist's elbows are complete with padding to keep callouses caused by leaning on reading

tables. Also, they are good for preventing injury to other genealogists when you snag that book off the shelf too fast.

The Arms: The arms of a genealogist come extra long, extendo-type, which enables you to reach books that are on high shelves, with a minimum of stretching or bending. These mega long arms come in handy when you spy someone else in front of you aiming for the very book you wanted.

The, er, Rear: Ultra padded for comfort for those long hours of sitting and reading.

The Left Arm: The left arm of a true genealogist ends in a satchel or sack instead of hands and fingers. This appendage is good for carrying around research materials and equipment. Added bonus: Since it's hooked on, you don't have to leave it at the front desk.

The Legs: The legs of a genealogist are strong and sturdy for climbing to the second floor genealogy departments. They are also good for completing 15 small cemeteries in

a single lunch break.

The Heart: The heart of a genealogist is a big one. It is especially noted for helping other genealogists who have problems only you can help solve.

With thanks to the *Blocker Bonanza*, the *Blocker Family Newsletter*. Blocker family members, contact 923 North Temple Street, Cordell, OK 73632.

Clan Johnstone/e benefits Odom Library

Steve Johnston, treasurer of Clan Johnstone/e in America has written a lovely note and sent a most generous check from his organization to benefit The Odom Library.

We appreciate the support from our Clan Johnstone/e friends. Thank you!

Craigie Originals

SPORRANS

All
Leather
\$150



Call for
Free
Brochure

Many More Styles
Hand Made
Right Here in USA
Craigie Originals
5556 Telluride Bluff
Westerville, OH 43081

Full Size 9"x9" Pouch
Visa
Master Card
accepted
Call Toll-Free
1-877-SPORRAN

visit our website: www.sporrans.com

The Celtic Connection

Your Celtic Merchant & Shoppe

Northern Virginia's Largest Celtic Shoppe: 2,000 sq. ft.
Open 10am-6pm Mon.-Sat./Noon-5pm Sun.

The Specialty Shoppe Without the Specialty Prices!

Order your Kilts Now for Christmas!

13 oz. Worsted Kilts from \$295 ~ 16 oz. Worsted Kilts from \$425

Kilts Jackets from \$190 ~ Belts w/Heavy APS Buckle: \$60

Cookies, Chutney, Haggis, Honey, Jams, Oatmeal & Shortbread's

Quality, Value & Customer Service ~ Guaranteed!

Tartan Designers, Consultants & Yardage
Home of the Original Mary Washington Tartan

Highland Attire & Fashion Manufacturer

Unique Gifts, Jewelry & Weapons ~ Food Stuffs & Specialty Items

Irish Brigade Militaria & Irish Instruments
Highland Pipes & Premier Drums

Accessories, Books, Music & Video's

SEVEN NATIONS Products Available Now!

Shop Now and Avoid the Crowds!

We do Mail Order ~ For More Stuff Check Out Our Web Site
www.ihscelti.com ~ E-mail ishcelti@erols.com
810 Caroline Street, Fredericksburg, VA 22401
Phone: 540-373-4110/Fax: 540-898-8542
CASH, MO, AMEX, M/C, VISA & DISCOVER



VALLEY FORGE

Society of the Descendants

Descendants of officers and men on command at Valley Forge during the Winter Encampment of Washington's Army, 1777-1778, may be eligible for membership in the Society, which convenes each year at Valley Forge.

Junior membership is available for descendants who are under the age of eighteen years.

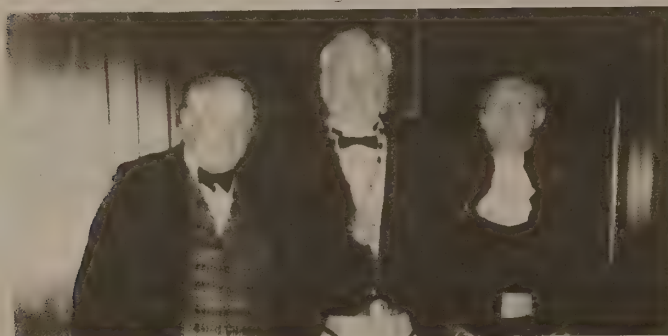
Inquiries are cordially invited. Application forms and requisite information are supplied through the Office of Deputy Commissary General of Musters, as follows:

Deputy Commissary General
PO Box 915m
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915





Godfrey Macdonald of Macdonald, High Chief of Clan Donald, is shown with his hand carved plaque presented to him by Beth Gay from the Odom Library. Delayne Hodges of Moultrie, Georgia carved the plaque to represent the beloved whippet family pets of Godfrey and Claire Macdonald. The Clan Donald Clan Crest is carved into the base of the plaque.



The 24th Captain of Clanranald, Ranald Macdonald; Angus McBryde, Jr., KTJ; and Lord Godfrey James Macdonald of Macdonald at the Clan Donald Annual Meeting.

Photos by Hester McDonald of Savannah, Georgia.

Macdonald, Gibbons to lead Clan Donald USA

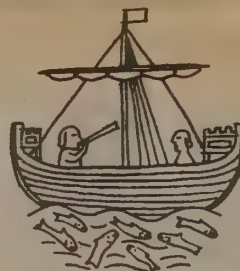
Douglas K. Macdonald of Concord, New Hampshire will be the next High Commissioner to Clan Donald USA. Mary Jane Gibbons of Rome, Georgia will be the next Deputy High Commissioner.

These new officials were made known at the recent CDUSA AGM in Dedham, Massachusetts.

Macdonald has served as Deputy High Commissioner for the past three years and Gibbons is Southeastern Regional Commissioner Emeritus. The new high officers will take their offices 1 January 1999.

Angus McBryde, Jr., KTJ of Princeton, New Jersey, has served as High Commissioner for the last three years.

Clan Donald USA is the largest of the Scottish clan organizations in the United States with over 4000 family memberships.



Claire Macdonald is shown at the Clan Donald Annual General Meeting Banquet - gracefully receiving a lifetime supply of her favorite snack - not available in Scotland. She kindly shared the candy bars with everyone...



Celebrating the silver anniversary of the Kennedy Society of North America at Grandfather Mountain are: Stephany Glassing, in front. First row: Michael C. Canaday, Lord Ailsa, Chief Donald G. Canaday, John B. Flowers, III. Second row: Chieftains John A. Kennedy, A. Graham Kennedy, John S. Kenndy and John L. Canaday.

Kennedy Society in North America celebrates silver anniversary at Grandfather

The 25th anniversary of the founding of the Kennedy Society of North America was celebrated at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games last July 9 - 12. Present for the ceremonies was the Hereditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honourable, the 8th Marquess of Ailsa, 19th Earl of Cassillis, who was a Distinguished Guest of the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. He was accompanied by his two daughters, the Ladies Rosemary and Alicia.

At the Annual General Meeting held at the Holiday Inn at Banner Elk, the membership honored its founders: John Baxton Flowers, III, Hugh MacLean Kennedy and Harry Clay Canaday.

The Kennedy Society's prestigious award, the Champion of the Oak, was presented to those founders by Lord Ailsa. Michael C. Canaday, son of Harry C. Canaday (deceased) accepted his father's award; the award for Hugh M. Kennedy who was ill and unable to attend, was accepted by his granddaughter, Stephany Glassing. John B. Flowers, III was present to receive his award.

A highlight of the evening was a presentation by the Hereditary Chief of Kennedy of a history of the origins of Clan Kennedy which dates back to the year 500 AD.

In a further celebration of the 25th anniversary, Lord Ailsa attended the Highland Games at Pleasanton, California on September 5, 6 as the Honoured Guest.

In recognition of his 24 years of dedicated service to the Kennedy Society, Lord Ailsa presented Chieftain John "Sid" Kennedy, one of the charter members, and West Coast Representative for the Kennedy Society, with a Companion of the Oak Award.

Ne Obliviscaris Glencoe

"In the winter of 1693, survivors from both sides of the Glencoe massacre struggle to find a new definition of honor."

A Romance of Scotland
A novel by Muireall Donald

Call toll free 800-313-7412 Access Code 71
or order by mail

Laughing Owl Publishing, Inc.
12610 Hwy 90 W - Grand Bay, AL 36541
Visit our website at www.laughingowl.com
Read the first chapter free and view our other quality books

\$13.50 US
\$18.30 CAN
(Includes P&H)



Flowers of the Forest

Clan Pollock Treasurer, **George W. (Bill) Pollock** of Oconomowoc Lake, Wisconsin, died following a boating accident on 15 June 1998. Bill was a long time member of the Clan Pollock.

A memorial Kirkin' o' the Tartan honoring **Maggie Grady**, founder of The Wee Shoppe in Highlands, North Carolina, who died this past summer in her Vero Beach, Florida home, was held October 25 at the Seneca Presbyterian Church in Seneca, South Carolina.

James T. (Jim) O'Neal of Sanford, North Carolina, passed away last April 15. He was a veteran of the D-Day Landing on the shores of Normandy. He was a longtime member of the Clan Pollock.

Dale L. Pollock of Kansas City, Missouri died last March 23. He was a minister and counselor. He was the cousin of Bill Pollock, editor of *The Pollag*.

James Peyton MacDougald, III passed away last April 25 in Magnet Cove, Arkansas. He was the father of Nathaniel Maxwell

MacDougald, III of Vero Beach, Florida.

Esther Johnson Wirt, longtime Clan Johnston/e in America member, died last April at the age of 75. She was well-known in the Scottish community. She lived in Marietta, Georgia and had formerly lived in St. Petersburg, Florida. She was a graduate of the University of Kentucky and was a Navy veteran of World War II, serving as a Link Instrument-training Instructor and an Air Traffic Controller. She was interested in genealogy and was an active member of many genealogical, historical and patriotic organizations. She is survived by her husband, Dares.

The Dowager Countess Johnstone died summer 1998 in Scotland. She was the mother of the Chief of the Clan Johnston/e, Patrick Andrew Wentworth Hope Johnstone.

John R. Graham, Clan Graham Society member and father of genealogist Nellie Graham Lowry, passed away at his home in Caro, Michigan on July 13, 1998 at age 89.



an historical and mythological calendar representing the Celtic Year:

1 November 1998 - 31 October 1999

Presenting Celtic Mythology,
History and Original Art Work

\$10.00 (post paid) Mail orders to:

Celtic League Calendar
2973 Valentine Avenue Box B
Bronx, NY 10458



DESCENDANTS OF THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH

Descendants through the male or female line of those knights listed on the roll of the The Knights of the Bath just between the years 1127 AD to the present are invited to join.

ORDER OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual military veteran and the men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter), lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a veteran in the Great War for Civilization.

ORDER OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Membership eligibility is open to the actual veteran and the men and women who worked on the homefront (Rosie the Riveter), lineal or collateral descendants male and female of a Rosie the Riveter or a Veteran of the Second World War.

"Homefront service" includes - but is not limited to (1) war related jobs in an industry, (2) block wardens, (3) work with the American or International Red Cross, (4) member of the Merchant Marines, and (5) war related positions with the federal, state or local governments.

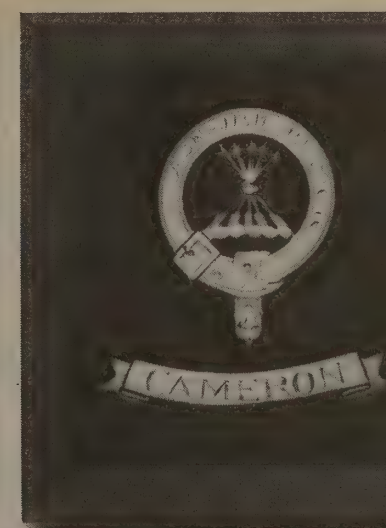
For information contact:

James D. Partin, Registrar

PO Box 7062 FT, Gainesville, FL 32605-7062

Phone: (352) 377-4164

E-Mail: partin@gnv.fdt.net



SALE
\$129.00

Includes:
Solid sterling silver Clan Badge,
display box,
sterling name plate,
polishing cloth,
and shipping.

**THE COMPANY
JEWELERS**

Call for a free catalog

Phone 1-800-891-1674 Fax 404-373-2947

581 Ridgecrest Road, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia 30307

Visit our web page at www.companyjewelers.com

SHOW YOUR

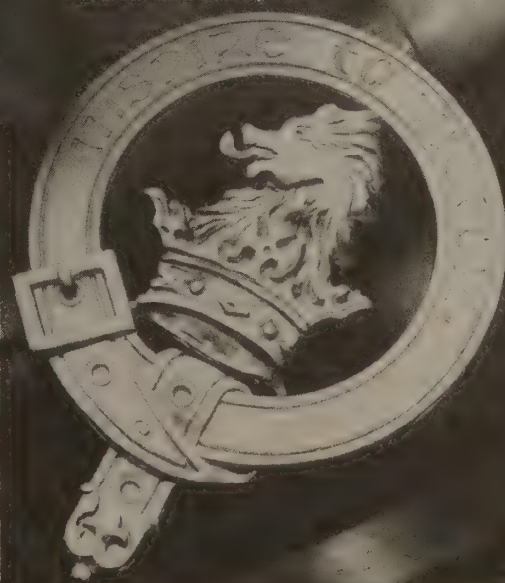
**PRIDE OF
HERITAGE**

WITH OUR FINE

**CLAN CREST
BADGES**

Actual Badge size: 1 5/8" by 2 1/8"

Actual box size: 6 25" by 7 25"



PUBLISHED IN SCOTLAND FOR ALMOST 100 YEARS

SCOTTISH FIELD

Scotland's Quality Lifestyle Magazine



Established in 1903,

Scottish Field is fast approaching its centenary. Through a lavish monthly display of photographs and intriguing writing, Scottish Field portrays the best of today's Scotland and explores the compelling past of this vibrant country.

Our December issue

offers a taste of a traditional Scottish Christmas with the recipe for a Tiltquhillie Christmas 'pudding' and a trip around Edinburgh's famous Scotch Whisky Heritage Centre. After all what Christmas would be complete without a 'wee dram'.

Turn the pages and you can look back at the famous Hercules Garden at Blair Castle or look around Glasgow's new Piping Centre - dedicated to the promotion of Scotland's most famous musical instrument. And of course Scottish Field's 'Letter from North America' is popular both sides of the Atlantic.

It's all in Scottish Field.



Country pursuits
Art and Antiques
Interiors,
Property News
and much,
much more



Editor, Archie Mackenzie, photographed in his Edinburgh office says, 'Why not join me each month in Scottish Field?'

Don't miss this opportunity to keep in touch with Scotland and the Scottish way of life.

YES I WOULD LIKE TO SUBSCRIBE TO SCOTTISH FIELD

For one year at \$57

For myself ☐ for a friend ☐

Details (self)

Mr/Mrs/Ms

Address

City

State

Zip code

Credit card details No

For two years at \$102

For myself ☐ for a friend ☐

Details (friend)

Mr/Mrs/Ms

Address

City

State

Zip code

Expiry date

(or send a cheque)

Return this form to
Scottish Field,

PO Box 301130,

Escondido, CA

92030.

Fax: (760) 4326560.

Rates apply to USA only.

For other countries fax:

int + 44-1631 565470 or

e-mail editors@scottishfield.co.uk

COLIN GR



SINGER / S

AVAILABLE FOR

HIGHLAND GAMES, FESTIVALS,
CONCERTS, FOLK CLUBS,
WEDDINGS, ECT,

FOR BOOKING
INFORMATION CONTACT

103 S. FRANKLIN STREET, APT. A,
GLASGOW, KENTUCKY. 42141

PHONE / FAX 502-651-6401

HERITAGE



SPECI
in
UN

- clan and fa
- stitched ta
- clan and fa
- tote bags
- personalized
- advertising

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

334 Bill Smi

Jim and Harvie Ann
design or select original
Call with your ide

912-985-499

fax 912-

NT-ADAMS

NGWRITER

RECORDINGS AVAILABLE
ON CD & CASSETTE
"GLENGIE"
"SCOTLAND LAND OF MY FATHER"
"SCOTTISH MUSIC"

EMBROIDERY

IZING
he
UE

y crests
is
y reunion shirts

inens
d promotional items

WHEN YOU COME TO MOULTRIE

d. Moultrie, GA

look forward to helping you
fts for your family or business.
request and needs.

88-437-4825
7308

Walker Metalsmiths Celtic Jewelry



Triskle Pendant

silver 336 \$22

14K 438 \$98

post earrings silver 439 \$80

14K 436 \$160



Celtic Cross

silver 334 \$22

14K 434 \$68

Wheel of Life
pendant with garnet

silver 335 \$45

14K 435 \$185

post earrings

silver 439 \$85

14K 435 \$350



Lochalish

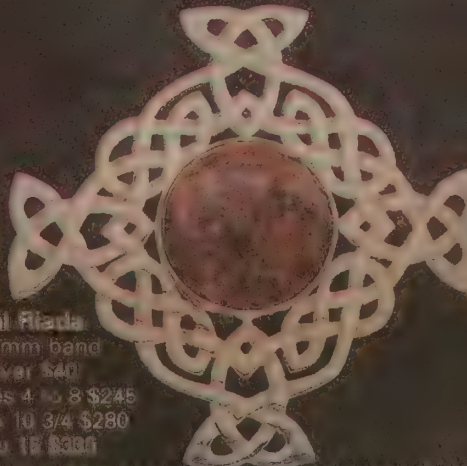
R2 7mm band

silver \$40

14K sizes 1 to 3 \$245

8 1/4 to 10 3/4 \$300

11 to 15 \$350



Oal Riada

R6 7mm band

silver \$40

14K sizes 4 to 8 \$245

8 1/4 to 10 3/4 \$280

11 to 15 \$385



Lorn

R19 9mm band

silver \$45

14K sizes 6 to 8 3/4 \$350

9 to 10 3/4 \$400

11 to 15 \$450



Corryvreckan

silver cuff bracelet

333 \$120

sizes S, M, L, XL

Geas Brooch

silver with Iona Bloodstone

(Hebridean gneiss)

332 \$165

Josephine's Knot

R1 5.8 mm band

silver \$35

14K sizes 4 to 8 \$225

8 1/4 to 10 3/4 \$250

11 to 15 \$290

Triquetra Earrings

14K gold

T-1 \$25

T-2 \$30

T-3 \$30



St. Andrew Knot

silver cuff links

331 cuff \$70



For our FREE color catalog from U.S. or Canada call toll free 800-488-6347

Walker Metalsmiths One Main Street, PO Box 706 Andover NY 14806-0706

Fax 607-478-8564 E-mail Swalker706@aol.com

Visit our Internet site: <http://www.celtarts.com>

\$4 shipping on most orders. 30 day approval. 90 day free trial. 1 year

money back guarantee. All items are made in the USA. Walker Metalsmiths



FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

AARON, SEE IRION	BARGER, SEE BURGER	BOGART (56 sheets) ... \$15	BROWDER (23 sheets) ... \$10	CARNEY, SEE KEARNEY
ABBOTT (51 sheets) ... \$14	BARHAM (32 sheets) ... \$10	BOGGS, BOGGESE, BEGGS	BROWN (375 sheets) ... \$79	CAROTHERS (31 sheets) \$10
ABEL (41 sheets) ... \$12	BARKER (82 sheets) ... \$20	(54 sheets) ... \$15	BROWNING (55 sheets) ... \$15	CARPENTER (137 sheets) \$31
ABNEY (45 sheets) ... \$13	BARLOW (31 sheets) ... \$10	BOLAND, SEE BOLIN	BROYLES (95 sheets) ... \$23	CARR, KERR, KARR
ACKERMAN (45 sheets) ... \$13	BARNARD (45 sheets) ... \$13	BOLE, SEE BOLES	BRUCE (79 sheets) ... \$20	(184 sheets) ... \$41
ACKLEY (23 sheets) ... \$10	BARNES (211 sheets) ... \$46	BOLES, BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S)	BRUMMET (23 sheets) ... \$10	CARRICO (27 sheets) ... \$10
ADAIR (40 sheets) ... \$12	BARNETT (144 sheets) ... \$33	(102 sheets) ... \$24	BRUNER (42 sheets) ... \$12	CARRINGTON (24 sheets) \$10
ADAMS (375 sheets) ... \$79	BARR, BEAR, BAIR	BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND	BRUNSON (23 sheets) ... \$10	CARROLL (71 sheets) ... \$18
ADAMSON (28 sheets) ... \$10	(82 sheets) ... \$20	(71 sheets) ... \$18	BRYAN(T) (225 sheets) \$49	CARSON (116 sheets) ... \$27
ADCOCK (37 sheets) ... \$11	BARRETT (61 sheets) ... \$16	BOLLINGER, SEE BALLENGER	BUCHANAN (99 sheets) ... \$24	CARTER (196 sheets) ... \$43
ADKINS (120 sheets) ... \$28	BARROW (53 sheets) ... \$15	BOLTON (33 sheets) ... \$11	BUCK, BACK, BOOK	CARTWRIGHT (54 sheets) \$15
AINSLEY (42 sheets) ... \$12	BARROW, SEE BURROWS	BOND (61 sheets) ... \$16	(66 sheets) ... \$17	CARVER (95 sheets) ... \$23
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D),	BARROWS, SEE BURROWS	BONER (39 sheets) ... \$12	BUCKLEW (34 sheets) ... \$11	CASE (68 sheets) ... \$18
EAKER	BARRY, SEE BERRY	BONHAM (24 sheets) ... \$10	BUCKLEY, BULKLEY	CASEY (56 sheets) ... \$15
(69 sheets) ... \$18	BARTHOLOMEW (23 sheets) \$10	BOOHER, SEE BOOKER	(57 sheets) ... \$15	CASH (23 sheets) ... \$10
AKIN (57 sheets) ... \$15	BARTLES (27 sheets) ... \$10	BOOK, SEE BUCK	BUCKNER (25 sheets) ... \$10	CASON, COZINE, KROSEN
AKINS, SEE AKIN	BARTLETT (75 sheets) ... \$19	BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER,	BUCKNER, SEE BEELER	(64 sheets) ... \$17
ALBRECHT (41 sheets) ... \$12	BARTON (139 sheets) ... \$32	BUGHER	BUGHER, SEE BOOKER	CASS (26 sheets) ... \$10
ALBRIGHT, SEE ALBRECHT	BASHAM (44 sheets) ... \$13	(61 sheets) ... \$16	BULKLEY, SEE BUCKLEY	CASSEL, SEE CASTEL
ALCORN (27 sheets) ... \$10	BASS, BOSS, BUSS	BOON, SEE BOONE	BULLARD (33 sheets) ... \$11	CASTEL, CASTLE, CASSEL
ALDEN (39 sheets) ... \$12	(68 sheets) ... \$18	BOONE (199 sheets) ... \$44	BULLINGTON (25 sheets) \$10	(53 sheets) ... \$15
ALDRIDGE, SEE ELDRIDGE	BASSETT (41 sheets) ... \$12	BOOTH (60 sheets) ... \$16	BULLOCK (50 sheets) ... \$14	CASTLE, SEE CASTEL
ALEXANDER (155 sheets) \$35	BATEMAN (25 sheets) ... \$10	BOOZER, BOSSERT	BUNCH (34 sheets) ... \$11	CATES (50 sheets) ... \$14
ALFORD (41 sheets) ... \$12	BATES (140 sheets) ... \$32	(27 sheets) ... \$10	BUNNELL (39 sheets) ... \$12	CATLETT (57 sheets) ... \$15
ALLEN (375 sheets) ... \$79	BATTEN (30 sheets) ... \$10	BORDEN (30 sheets) ... \$10	BURCH (132 sheets) ... \$30	CAUDLE, CADDELL
ALLEY (69 sheets) ... \$18	BAUGHMAN (38 sheets) ... \$12	BOREN (29 sheets) ... \$10	BURDEN (23 sheets) ... \$10	(68 sheets) ... \$18
ALLISON, SEE ELLISON	BAXTER (55 sheets) ... \$15	BOSS, SEE BASS	BURDETT(E) (54 sheets) \$15	CAUDY, SEE CADY
ALLMAN, SEE ALLMON	BAY (39 sheets) ... \$12	BOSSERT, SEE BOOZER	BURGER, BARGER	CHADWICK, SHATTUCK
ALLMON(D) (60 sheets) \$16	BAYLESS, SEE BEALS	BOSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL	(37 sheets) ... \$11	(31 sheets) ... \$10
ALSUP (54 sheets) ... \$15	BAYS, SEE BAY	BOTTS, BETTS	BURGESS (102 sheets) ... \$24	CHAFFIN (40 sheets) ... \$12
ALTMAN, SEE ALLMON	BAZE, SEE BAY	(33 sheets) ... \$11	BURK (106 sheets) ... \$25	CHALFANT (52 sheets) ... \$14
ALTON (30 sheets) ... \$10	BEACH (66 sheets) ... \$17	BOUCHER, SEE BOOKER	BURKE, SEE BURK	CHAMBERLAIN (50 sheets) \$14
AMBLER (26 sheets) ... \$10	BEALS (144 sheets) ... \$33	BOVEE (26 sheets) ... \$10	BURKETT (101 sheets) ... \$24	CHAMBERLIN (50 sheets) \$14
AMES, SEE AMOS	BEAN (71 sheets) ... \$18	BOWEN (45 sheets) ... \$13	BURKHART, SEE BURKETT	CHAMBERS (131 sheets) \$30
AMICK (54 sheets) ... \$15	BEAR, SEE BARR	BOWEN (148 sheets) ... \$34	BURNETT (46 sheets) ... \$13	CHAMPION (28 sheets) ... \$10
AMMONS, SEE IMAN	BEARDEN (27 sheets) ... \$10	BOWER(S) (80 sheets) ... \$20	BURNS (106 sheets) ... \$25	CHANDLER (124 sheets) \$29
AMOS (69 sheets) ... \$18	BEASLEY (41 sheets) ... \$12	BOWERMAN (26 sheets) ... \$10	BURRILL (23 sheets) ... \$10	CHANNEY (51 sheets) ... \$14
ANDERSON (255 sheets) \$55	BEATTY (37 sheets) ... \$11	BOWLES, SEE BOLDS	BURRIS (52 sheets) ... \$14	CHAPLIN (26 sheets) ... \$10
ANDREW(S) (130 sheets) \$30	BEAVER (75 sheets) ... \$19	BOWLING, SEE BOLIN	BURROW(S), SEE BURROWS	CHAPLINE (26 sheets) ... \$10
ANDRUS(S), SEE ANDREWS	BECK (54 sheets) ... \$15	BOWMAN (103 sheets) ... \$25	BURROWES (99 sheets) ... \$23	CHAPMAN (144 sheets) ... \$33
ANGEL, ENGLE, INGALLS, ANGLE	BECKWITH (52 sheets) ... \$14	BOWN (24 sheets) ... \$10	BURT (33 sheets) ... \$11	CHAPPELL (55 sheets) ... \$15
(84 sheets) ... \$21	BEDFORD (33 sheets) ... \$11	BOYCE (27 sheets) ... \$10	BURTON (83 sheets) ... \$21	CHASE (59 sheets) ... \$16
ANTHONY (30 sheets) ... \$10	BEEBE, SEE BYBEE	BOYD (123 sheets) ... \$29	BUSENBARK (27 sheets) \$10	CHATFIELD (34 sheets) ... \$11
APPLEGATE (29 sheets) ... \$10	BEELER, BYLER, BELLER,	BOYER(S), BYER(S)	BUSH (46 sheets) ... \$13	CHATHAM (23 sheets) ... \$10
ARCHER (45 sheets) ... \$13	BUHLER	(160 sheets) ... \$36	BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL	CHEEK (30 sheets) ... \$10
ARMSTRONG (109 sheets) \$26	(60 sheets) ... \$16	BOYLE, SEE BOLES	(67 sheets) ... \$17	CHENEY (73 sheets) ... \$19
ARNETT (36 sheets) ... \$11	BEESON (54 sheets) ... \$15	BOYNTON (37 sheets) ... \$11	BUSS, SEE BASS	CHILD (73 sheets) ... \$19
ARNN, SEE IRION	BEGGS, SEE BOGGS	BRADEN (43 sheets) ... \$13	BUSWELL, SEE BUSHNELL	CHILDRESS, CHILDERS
ARNOLD (134 sheets) ... \$31	BELCHER (33 sheets) ... \$11	BRADFORD (59 sheets) ... \$16	BUTLER (205 sheets) ... \$45	(63 sheets) ... \$17
ARRASMITT (25 sheets) ... \$10	BELEW, SEE BALLOU	BRADLEY (101 sheets) ... \$24	BUTTS (48 sheets) ... \$14	CHILDS, SEE CHILD
ARTHUR (40 sheets) ... \$12	BELL (203 sheets) ... \$45	BRADSHAW (49 sheets) ... \$14	BYBEE, BEEBE	CHINN (33 sheets) ... \$11
ASH (34 sheets) ... \$11	BELLER, SEE BEELER	BRADY (31 sheets) ... \$10	(48 sheets) ... \$14	CHOAT(E), SEE SHUTTS
ASHBY (31 sheets) ... \$10	BELTZ (25 sheets) ... \$10	BRAGG (24 sheets) ... \$10	BYER, SEE BOYER	CHRISTIAN (81 sheets) ... \$20
ASHLEY (30 sheets) ... \$10	BENDER (23 sheets) ... \$10	BRANCH (23 sheets) ... \$10	BYERS, SEE BOYER	CHRISTIE (63 sheets) ... \$17
ASKIN(S), SEE HASKINGS	BENJAMIN (25 sheets) ... \$10	BRAND, SEE BRANT	BYLER, SEE BEELER	CHRISTY, SEE CHRISTIE
ATCHISON (24 sheets) ... \$10	BENNETT (233 sheets) ... \$51	BRANDENBURG (29 sheets) \$10	BYNUM (26 sheets) ... \$10	CHURCH (79 sheets) ... \$20
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER	BENSON (26 sheets) ... \$10	BRANDON (44 sheets) ... \$13	BYRAM, SEE BYROM	CLAIBORN (26 sheets) ... \$10
(68 sheets) ... \$18	BENTLEY (49 sheets) ... \$14	BRANDT, SEE BRANT	BYRD, SEE BIRD	CLAPP (25 sheets) ... \$10
ATKINS, SEE ADKINS	BENTON (37 sheets) ... \$11	BRANHAM, SEE BRANUM	BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM	CLARK (375 sheets) ... \$79
ATKINSON (100 sheets) \$24	BERRY (131 sheets) ... \$30	BRANNUM, SEE BRANUM	(30 sheets) ... \$10	CLARKSON (23 sheets) ... \$10
AUMAN, SEE IMAN	BESS, SEE BEST	BRANT, BRAND, BRENT	CABLE, SEE COBLE	CLAWSON (28 sheets) ... \$10
AUSTIN (114 sheets) ... \$27	BEST (58 sheets) ... \$16	(40 sheets) ... \$12	CADDELL(L), SEE CAUDLE	CLAY (35 sheets) ... \$11
AUXIER (25 sheets) ... \$10	BEVAN (27 sheets) ... \$10	BRANUM (76 sheets) ... \$19	CADWELL (40 sheets) ... \$12	CLAYTON (41 sheets) ... \$12
AVERY (49 sheets) ... \$14	BIAS (61 sheets) ... \$16	BRASHEAR (66 sheets) ... \$17	CADY, CODY, CAUDY	CLEMENT(S), CLEMENS
AYERS (81 sheets) ... \$20	BICE, SEE BIAS	BRASWELL, SEE BRAZEL	(45 sheets) ... \$13	(103 sheets) ... \$25
BABB (28 sheets) ... \$10	BICKSLER (25 sheets) ... \$10	BRATT, SEE BRITT	CAGE (27 sheets) ... \$10	CLENDENEN (41 sheets) \$12
BABBITT (30 sheets) ... \$10	BIGGS (39 sheets) ... \$12	BRATTON (39 sheets) ... \$12	CAIN (123 sheets) ... \$29	CLENDENING (41 sheets) \$12
BARCOCK (52 sheets) ... \$14	BILLINGS (64 sheets) ... \$17	BRAY (52 sheets) ... \$14	CALDWELL (122 sheets) \$28	CLEVELAND (51 sheets) \$14
BACHMAN, SEE BAUGHMAN	BILYEU, SEE BALLOU	BRAZEL, BRASWELL	CAIHOUN (51 sheets) ... \$14	CLEVINGER (38 sheets) ... \$12
BACK, SEE BUCK	(80 sheets) ... \$20	(80 sheets) ... \$20	CALKINS (85 sheets) ... \$21	CLIFFORD (25 sheets) ... \$10
BACON (45 sheets) ... \$13	BREECE (56 sheets) ... \$15	BRECE (56 sheets) ... \$15	CALL (23 sheets) ... \$10	CLIFTON (50 sheets) ... \$14
BACON (154 sheets) ... \$35	BREEDEN (28 sheets) ... \$10	BREEDEN (28 sheets) ... \$10	CALLAWAY (47 sheets) ... \$13	CLINE, KLINE
BAIN (23 sheets) ... \$10	BREEDLOVE (24 sheets) \$10	BREEDLOVE (24 sheets) \$10	CALLICOTT (26 sheets) \$10	(94 sheets) ... \$23
BAIR, SEE BARR	BREEZE, SEE BREECE	BREEZE, SEE BREECE	CALLOWAY, SEE CALLAWAY	CLINKINGBEARD (34 sheets)
BAIRD, BEARD	BRENT, SEE BRANT	BRENT, SEE BRANT	CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, \$11
(90 sheets) ... \$22	BREON (37 sheets) ... \$11	BREON (37 sheets) ... \$11	CULVER	CLOSE (31 sheets) ... \$10
BAKER (375 sheets) ... \$79	BRETT, SEE BRITT	BRETT, SEE BRITT	(147 sheets) ... \$33	CLOUD (46 sheets) ... \$13
BALDRIDGE (38 sheets) \$12	BREWER (139 sheets) ... \$32	BREWER (139 sheets) ... \$32	CAMERON (34 sheets) ... \$11	CLOUD (29 sheets) ... \$10
BALDWIN (112 sheets) ... \$26	BRICE, SEE BRISON	BRICE, SEE BRISON	CAMP, KEMP	COATS (65 sheets) ... \$17
BALES, SEE BEALS	BRIDGES (44 sheets) ... \$13	BRIDGES (44 sheets) ... \$13	(99 sheets) ... \$24	COBB (74 sheets) ... \$19
BALL (115 sheets) ... \$27	BRIGGS (53 sheets) ... \$15	BRIGGS (53 sheets) ... \$15	CAMPBELL (274 sheets) \$59	COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE,
BALLARD (82 sheets) ... \$20	BRIGHT (51 sheets) ... \$14	BRIGHT (51 sheets) ... \$14	CANADA(Y) (44 sheets) \$13	CABELL
BALLENGER, BOLLINGER	BRINDLE (67 sheets) ... \$17	BRINDLE (67 sheets) ... \$17	CANNON (70 sheets) ... \$18	(62 sheets) ... \$16
(58 sheets) ... \$16	BRISCOE (61 sheets) ... \$16	BRISCOE (61 sheets) ... \$16	CANTRELL (31 sheets) ... \$10	COCHRAN (87 sheets) ... \$21
BALLEW, SEE BALLOU	BRISON (28 sheets) ... \$10	BRISON (28 sheets) ... \$10	CAPLE(S), SEE COBLE	COCKRELL (32 sheets) ... \$10
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU,	BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT	BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT	CAPPS (25 sheets) ... \$10	CODY, SEE CADY
BALLEW	(65 sheets) ... \$17	(65 sheets) ... \$17	CARBAUGH, SEE KERBO	COE, SEE COY
(60 sheets) ... \$16	BRITTON (49 sheets) ... \$14	BRITTON (49 sheets) ... \$14	CARDEN (28 sheets) ... \$10	COFFEE (62 sheets) ... \$16
BALTZLEY, BALSER	BROADBAND (147 sheets) \$33	BROADBAND (147 sheets) \$33	CAREY (59 sheets) ... \$16	COFFEET (55 sheets) ... \$15
(27 sheets) ... \$10	BROAT, SEE BRITT	BROAT, SEE BRITT	CARL (32 sheets) ... \$10	COFFIN (38 sheets) ... \$12
BANDY (24 sheets) ... \$10	BROCK (41 sheets) ... \$12	BROCK (41 sheets) ... \$12	CARLIN (24 sheets) ... \$10	COFFMAN (77 sheets) ... \$19
BANKS (75 sheets) ... \$19	BRODIE (31 sheets) ... \$10	BRODIE (31 sheets) ... \$10	CARLISLE (30 sheets) ... \$10	COGGIN(S), SEE SCOGGINS
BARBEE (43 sheets) ... \$13	BRODY, SEE BRODIE	BRODY, SEE BRODIE	CARLTON (43 sheets) ... \$13	COKER (44 sheets) ... \$13
BARBER (90 sheets) ... \$22	BROOKS (129 sheets) ... \$30	BROOKS (129 sheets) ... \$30	CARMAN (26 sheets) ... \$10	COLBURN (70 sheets) ... \$18
BARCLAY (37 sheets) ... \$11	BROTHER(S) (31 sheets) \$10	BROTHER(S) (31 sheets) \$10	CARMICHAEL (45 sheets) \$13	COLBY (40 sheets) ... \$12

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Sometime ago I ordered the Light family group sheets. I will have to say I was a little skeptical, but to my surprise this took me back three more generations. Thanks so much and keep up the good work." —JML, Macks Creek, MO

"My husband and I are both pleased with the NEWSOM and GILBERT sheets received a few days ago. We are ordering more ancestor name sheets. Thanks for your ad we saw. This is fascinating!" —DGN, Vernon, FL

"I recently ordered and received sheets on NUNNALLY and found more than a years searching had revealed." —HJB, Baileyton, AL

Call Toll Free 1-888-377-3797. Send your order by check or credit card.



Toronto welcomes Welsh learners next July 18-29

On July 18-25, 1999, Cwrs Cymraeg will be held in Toronto, Canada. This will be the third time that the Cwrs has been held there.

Toronto is a Huron word that means "meeting place." A lively multicultural city, Toronto is a "meeting place" - a city of neighborhoods where you can find bilingual street signs in such combinations as English/Greek and English/Chinese.

If you would like more information regarding the Cwrs Cymraeg, contact <cwrs99@madog.org> or John Otley, 43 Regina Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6A 1R4.

If you are looking for Welsh goods...

If you are looking for fine Welsh goods, you might like to write for the Hiraeth catalog. Write Hiraeth, 77 Cranberry Drive, Duxbury, MA 02332-4106.

Do you need Welsh translations?

For just \$3.00 per double-spaced typed page, Martha and Phil Davies, 1630 Crestwood Circle, Ames, Iowa 50010-5520. Call 515-232-4576.

Scotia Metalwork



Precious Metals,
Exotic Woods,
Gemstones & Steel

Designs Founded in
the Highlands

Forged in Tradition,
Crafted by Hand

7750 Matthews - Mint Hill Rd.
Mint Hill, NC 28227
704-545-2929



The Family of Bruce Society offers Essay prizes

The Family of Bruce Society is again offering money prizes to the winners of the Fifth Annual Essay Contest. Because of the major steps taken in Scotland lately toward self-determination, we felt it would be timely for potential contest entrants to think about what message King Robert the Bruce might have for today's Scotland.

The Essay Contest is open to all High School sophomore, juniors and seniors. Essays are to be 500 words or less, typed and double-spaced. A short biography of the contestant should accompany the essay. The contest closes on 1 May 1999. The winning essay will be published in *The Bannockburn*, newsletter of the Family of Bruce.

Prizes are \$300 for first place, \$200 for second place and \$100 for third place.

Entries should be sent to Mrs. Patricia Lynch McDaniel, Chairman Scholarship Committee, 1034 Potomac Rd., Dunwoody, GA 30338.

Clan Carmichael USA offers scholarship

Clan Carmichael USA announces a \$1000.00 scholarship award offered to a college student who is working in Scottish history or an aspect of Scottish culture. Interested parties should send for an application to Arthur Carmichael, Jr., Chairman-Scholarship Committee, 1585 Grant Road, Los Altos, CA 94024.

James Everett of Clearwater receives scholarship

James Everett of Clearwater, Florida is the recipient of a \$1000 scholarship from The Caledonian Foundation, USA, Inc., a nonprofit organization that supports the arts and culture of Scotland. Everett is enrolled at the College of Piping, Prince Edward Island, Canada and began his studies in early September.

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

COLE (214 sheets) \$47	CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (47 sheets) \$13	DOGGETT, DAGGETT (71 sheets) \$18	ELDER (51 sheets) \$14	FORE, VORE (38 sheets) \$12
COLEMAN (85 sheets) .. \$21	CULP, KOLB (47 sheets) \$13	DOLAN, SEE DULEY	ELDRIDGE (82 sheets) .. \$20	FOREMAN, FURMAN (59 sheets) \$16
COLLEY (76 sheets) ... \$18	CULVER, SEE CALVERT	DOLE(S), SEE DOYLE	ELKIN(S) (30 sheets) .. \$10	FORREST (50 sheets) ... \$14
COLLIER (69 sheets) ... \$19	CUMMIN(G) (S) (89 sheets) \$22	DONAHUE, SEE DONOHUGH	ELLEDGE, SEE ELLIG	FORT (23 sheets) \$10
COLLINS (375 sheets) .. \$79	CUNNINGHAM (102 sheets) \$24	DONALDSON (46 sheets) \$13	ELLIG (31 sheets) \$10	FOSTER (216 sheets) ... \$47
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON (25 sheets) \$10	CUPP, KOPP, COPE, COPP, COOP (49 sheets) \$14	DONNELLS (31 sheets) .. \$10	ELLIOTT (153 sheets) .. \$35	FOULKE(S), SEE FOWLKES
COLVARD, SEE CALVERT	CURBOW, SEE KERBO	DONOHUGH, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (69 sheets) \$18	ELLISON, ALLISON (158 sheets) \$36	FOUTS (98 sheets) \$24
COLVER, SEE CALVERT	CURRIER (44 sheets) .. \$13	DONOVAN (26 sheets) .. \$10	ELMORE (27 sheets) \$10	FOWLER (161 sheets) .. \$36
COLVIN (49 sheets) ... \$14	CURRY (61 sheets) ... \$16	DOOLEY, SEE DULEY	ELMS, SEE ELAM	FOWLKES (58 sheets) .. \$16
COMBS (60 sheets) ... \$16	CURTIS (156 sheets) ... \$35	DORR, SEE DARE	ELY (32 sheets) \$10	FOX (111 sheets) \$26
COMPTON (67 sheets) .. \$17	DAGGETT, SEE DOGGETT	DORRIS (23 sheets) ... \$10	EMERY (36 sheets) \$11	FO., SEE FYE
CONARD, SEE KINARD	DAILY (25 sheets) \$10	DORSEY (27 sheets) ... \$10	EMERSON (37 sheets) .. \$11	FRANCIS (52 sheets) .. \$14
CONE (23 sheets) \$10	DALE (76 sheets) \$19	DORSON, DEASON (27 sheets) \$10	EMERY (38 sheets) \$12	FRANK (70 sheets) \$18
CONGER (27 sheets) ... \$10	DALTON (60 sheets) ... \$16	DOSS, DAWES (45 sheets) \$13	EMIGH, SEE AMICK	FRANKFORDER (31 sheets) \$10
CONLEY, CONNELLY (33 sheets) \$11	DAMON, SEE DIAMOND	DOTY (40 sheets) \$12	EMMONS, SEE IMAN	FRANKLIN (99 sheets) .. \$24
CONNELL (24 sheets) ... \$10	DANIEL (140 sheets) .. \$32	DOUGAN, SEE DUGAN	ENGLAND (45 sheets) .. \$13	FRAZEE, SEE FREESE
CONNOR (79 sheets) ... \$20	DANIELS, SEE DANIEL	DOUGHERTY (69 sheets) \$18	ENGLE, SEE ANGEL	FRAZIER (110 sheets) .. \$26
CONNOLLY, SEE CONLEY	DARE, SEE DARR	DOUGLAS (74 sheets) .. \$19	ENGLISH (53 sheets) .. \$15	FREED (41 sheets) \$12
CONRAD (63 sheets) ... \$17	DARLING (49 sheets) .. \$14	DOWELL (28 sheets) .. \$10	ENLOE (35 sheets) ... \$11	FREEMAN (115 sheets) .. \$27
CONROD, SEE CONRAD	DARNALL (39 sheets) ... \$11	DOWNING, DUNNING (93 sheets) \$23	EPPLEY, SEE EBERLE	FREESE, FRAZEE (37 sheets) \$11
CONWAY (23 sheets) ... \$10	DARNELL, SEE DARNALL	DOWNES (44 sheets) ... \$13	EPPELSON (45 sheets) .. \$13	FRENCH (127 sheets) .. \$29
COODY, SEE CADY	DARR, DORR, DARE, DERR (42 sheets) \$12	DOYLE, DOLE(S) (63 sheets) \$17	ERHARD (32 sheets) ... \$10	FREY, SEE FRY
COOK (302 sheets) \$64	DARROW (57 sheets) ... \$15	DRAKE (105 sheets) ... \$25	ERION, SEE IRION	FRIEND (42 sheets) ... \$12
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (122 sheets) \$28	DAUGHERTY, SEE DOUGHERTY	DRAPER (39 sheets) ... \$12	ERWIN, IRWIN (133 sheets) \$31	FRITTS, SEE FRUITS
COONS, SEE COON	DAVENPORT (65 sheets) \$17	DRIVER (28 sheets) ... \$10	ESSARY (65 sheets) ... \$17	FRITZ, SEE FRUITS
COOP, SEE CUPP	DAVIDSON, DAVIDSON (181 sheets) \$40	DRYDEN (45 sheets) ... \$13	ESTES (114 sheets) ... \$27	FRIZZELL (30 sheets) .. \$10
COOPER (174 sheets) .. \$39	DAVIS (375 sheets) ... \$79	DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT (49 sheets) \$14	ETHERIDGE (42 sheets) \$12	FROST (75 sheets) ... \$19
COPE, SEE CUPP	DAVISON, SEE DAVIDSON	DUCK, SEE DUKE	EUBANKS (46 sheets) .. \$13	FRUITS (28 sheets) ... \$10
COPELAND (133 sheets) \$31	DAWES, SEE DOSS	DUDLEY (38 sheets) ... \$12	EVANS (261 sheets) ... \$56	FRY, FRY (325 sheets) \$69
COPP, SEE CUPP	DAWLEY (23 sheets) ... \$10	DUFF (52 sheets) \$14	EVERITT (55 sheets) .. \$15	FRYE, SEE FRY
COPPLE, SEE COBLE	DAWSON (57 sheets) ... \$15	DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (59 sheets) \$16	EVERLY, SEE EBERLE	FULBRIGHT (27 sheets) \$10
CORBIN (64 sheets) ... \$17	DAY (160 sheets) \$36	DUGGINS, SEE DUGAN	EWELL, SEE YEWELL	FULLER (138 sheets) .. \$32
COREY, SEE CORY	DEACON (27 sheets) ... \$10	DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (80 sheets) \$20	EWING (77 sheets) \$19	FULTON (20 sheets) ... \$10
CORNELIUS (27 sheets) \$10	DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (66 sheets) \$17	DULANEY, DELANEY (36 sheets) \$11	EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) \$10	FURMAN, SEE FOREMAN
CORNELL, CORNWELL (40 sheets) \$12	DEAN (116 sheets) ... \$27	DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (51 sheets) \$14	EZELL (25 sheets) \$10	FURR, SEE FARR
CORNWELL, SEE CORNELL	DEASON, SEE DORSON	DULIN, SEE DULEY	FAGAN (32 sheets) ... \$10	FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY, FOY, FAW (66 sheets) \$17
CORRELL (26 sheets) ... \$10	DEATON (22 sheets) ... \$10	DUNAHOO, SEE DONOHUGH	FAGEN, SEE FAGAN	GABEL, SEE GOBLE
CORY (35 sheets) \$11	DEATS, SEE DEEDS	DUNBAR (37 sheets) ... \$11	FAILES (24 sheets) .. \$10	GABRIEL, SEE GOBLE
COSBY (51 sheets) ... \$14	DEBOLT, SEE DUBOSE	DUNCAN (241 sheets) .. \$52	FAIR, SEE FARR	GAINES (41 sheets) ... \$12
COTHRAN (29 sheets) ... \$10	DECKER (111 sheets) .. \$26	DUNHAM, DENHAM (52 sheets) \$14	FAIRBANKS (32 sheets) \$10	GATHER (24 sheets) ... \$10
COTNER, SEE GURNER	DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (50 sheets) \$14	DUNKIN, SEE DUNCAN	FAIRCHILD (41 sheets) \$12	GALLIE (29 sheets) ... \$10
COTTLE, SEE CAUDLE	DEES, SEE DEEDS	DUNLAP (66 sheets) ... \$17	FARLEY (57 sheets) ... \$15	GALLIHER (25 sheets) .. \$10
COTTON (53 sheets) ... \$15	DEGROFF (42 sheets) .. \$12	DUNN (122 sheets) ... \$28	FARMER (71 sheets) ... \$18	GALLOWAY (64 sheets) .. \$17
COTTRELL (25 sheets) .. \$10	DEHART (28 sheets) ... \$10	DUNNICA, SEE DONOHUGH	FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (53 sheets) \$15	GAMBLE, GAMMEL (33 sheets) \$11
COUCH (92 sheets) ... \$22	DEHAMATER, LEMASTER (32 sheets) \$10	DUNNING, SEE DOWNING	FARRAR (55 sheets) ... \$15	GAMMEL, SEE GAMBLE
COULTER (23 sheets) ... \$10	DELANEY, SEE DULANEY	DURHAM (68 sheets) ... \$18	FARRELL, FERRELL (49 sheets) \$14	GANN (64 sheets) \$17
COULTNEY (44 sheets) .. \$13	DELLECHAUX (25 sheets) \$10	DUTTON (30 sheets) ... \$10	FARRIS (67 sheets) ... \$17	GANT, SEE GAUNT
COUSINS (45 sheets) ... \$13	DELLINGER (41 sheets) \$12	DUVALL, SEE DEVOL	FARRIS (67 sheets) ... \$17	GAR (35 sheets) \$11
COVENHOVEN (68 sheets) \$18	DENHAM, SEE DUNHAM	DYE (59 sheets) \$16	FARTHING (26 sheets) .. \$10	GARBBER (30 sheets) ... \$10
COWAN (63 sheets) ... \$17	DENISTON (70 sheets) .. \$18	DYER (92 sheets) \$22	FAUCETT (24 sheets) .. \$10	GARDNER (137 sheets) .. \$31
COWART, COWARD (54 sheets) \$15	DENNIS (88 sheets) ... \$22	DYKES, DICK(S) (112 sheets) \$26	FAUCETTE (24 sheets) .. \$10	GARLAND (23 sheets) .. \$10
COWLES (34 sheets) ... \$11	DENNY (30 sheets) ... \$10	EADS (24 sheets) \$10	FAULKNER (92 sheets) .. \$22	GARNER (54 sheets) ... \$15
COX (278 sheets) \$60	DENTON (60 sheets) ... \$16	EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (81 sheets) \$20	FAW, SEE FYE	GARRITSON (27 sheets) \$10
COY, COE (46 sheets) \$13	DERR, SEE DARR	EARL (25 sheets) \$10	FAY, SEE FYE	GARRITT (133 sheets) .. \$31
COYLE, SEE KILE	DERRINGTON (32 sheets) \$10	EARNEST (28 sheets) .. \$10	FAZENBAKER (28 sheets) \$10	GARRISON (67 sheets) .. \$17
COZART (65 sheets) ... \$17	DEVOL (78 sheets) ... \$20	EASLEY (22 sheets) .. \$10	FEE, SEE FYE	GARTRELL (23 sheets) .. \$10
COZINE, SEE CASON	DEVORE (44 sheets) ... \$13	EASON (35 sheets) ... \$11	FERGUSON (141 sheets) \$32	GASKILL (33 sheets) ... \$11
CRABB (40 sheets) ... \$12	DEWESE (41 sheets) ... \$12	EAST (23 sheets) \$10	FERRIS, SEE FARRIS	GASTON (38 sheets) ... \$12
CRABTREE (32 sheets) .. \$10	DEWEY (37 sheets) ... \$11	EATON (81 sheets) ... \$20	FERRY (23 sheets) ... \$10	GATES (54 sheets) ... \$15
CRAFT (47 sheets) ... \$13	DEWITT (34 sheets) ... \$11	EBER (23 sheets) \$10	FESMIRE (48 sheets) .. \$14	GATLIN (29 sheets) ... \$10
CRAIG (118 sheets) ... \$28	DIAL, SEE DEAL	EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (63 sheets) \$17	FEY, SEE FYE	GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (53 sheets) \$14
CRAIN (46 sheets) ... \$13	DIAMOND (70 sheets) .. \$18	EBY (31 sheets) \$10	FIELDS, SEE FIELDS	GAY (40 sheets) \$12
CRAMER, SEE KRAMER	DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (31 sheets) \$10	ECHOLS (56 sheets) .. \$15	FIELDS (114 sheets) ... \$27	GAYLORD (34 sheets) .. \$11
CRANDALL (23 sheets) .. \$10	DICK, SEE DYKES	ECKART, SEE AKERS	FIFER (23 sheets) ... \$10	GEHART (57 sheets) ... \$15
CRANE, SEE CRAIN	DICKENS (32 sheets) .. \$10	EDDINGS (50 sheets) .. \$14	FINK (31 sheets) \$10	GEE (27 sheets) \$10
CRAVEN (62 sheets) ... \$16	DICKERSON (124 sheets) \$29	EDDY (55 sheets) \$15	FINCH (36 sheets) ... \$11	GEER (27 sheets) \$10
CRAVEN(S) (59 sheets) \$16	DICKEY (45 sheets) ... \$13	EDENS, SEE EDDINGS	FINK (31 sheets) \$10	GELST, GIST, GUSS (81 sheets) \$20
CRAWFORD (187 sheets) \$41	DICKS, SEE DYKES	EDGAR (23 sheets) ... \$10	FINLEY (155 sheets) .. \$35	GENT, SEE GAUNT
CREEK (28 sheets) \$10	DICKSON, SEE DIXON	EDGINGTON, SEE EDINGTON	FLINT (35 sheets) ... \$11	GENTRY (67 sheets) ... \$17
CREELE, SEE CROWELL	DIEHL, SEE DEAL	EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) \$16	FLOWERS (64 sheets) .. \$17	GENTZ, SEE GAUNT
CRENSHAW (24 sheets) .. \$10	DILLBECK (23 sheets) .. \$10	EDMONDS (27 sheets) .. \$10	FLOYD (33 sheets) ... \$11	GEORGE (127 sheets) .. \$29
CRESS (23 sheets) ... \$10	DILL, SEE DEAL	EDWARDS (274 sheets) .. \$59	FOGLE (21 sheets) ... \$10	GERARD, JARRARD (35 sheets) \$11
CREWS (49 sheets) ... \$14	DILLARD, DILLER, DELLER (26 sheets) \$10	EGGLESTON (47 sheets) \$13	FOLK(S), SEE FOWLKES	GEREN (26 sheets) ... \$10
CRIDER, GRIDER (32 sheets) \$10	DILLE, SEE DILLEY	EICHENBERGER (35 sheets) \$11	FLETCHER (147 sheets) \$33	GERIN (26 sheets) ... \$10
CRIST (38 sheets) ... \$12	DILLON (87 sheets) ... \$21	EICHENBERG (35 sheets) \$11	FLICK, SEE FLACK	GERMOND (29 sheets) .. \$10
CROCKER (47 sheets) ... \$13	DILLON, SEE DILLION	ELAM, ELMS (37 sheets) \$11	FLIN (26 sheets) \$10	GERRARD (35 sheets) .. \$11
CROOK(S) (30 sheets) .. \$10	DILLS, SEE DEAL		FLINT (35 sheets) ... \$11	GIBBONS (55 sheets) ... \$15
CROSBY (40 sheets) ... \$12	DIXON, DICKSON (135 sheets) \$31		FLOWERS (64 sheets) .. \$17	GIBBS (53 sheets) ... \$15
CROSE, SEE KRAUSE	DOAK, SEE DUKE		FLOYD (33 sheets) ... \$11	GIBSON (179 sheets) ... \$40
CROSS (63 sheets) ... \$17	DOANE (25 sheets) ... \$10		FOGUE (21 sheets) ... \$10	GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) \$12
CROUCH (26 sheets) ... \$10	DOBBS (32 sheets) ... \$10		FOLK(S), SEE FOWLKES	GIPFORD (31 sheets) .. \$10
CROUSE, SEE KRAUSE	DODD (69 sheets) ... \$18		FOOTE (55 sheets) ... \$15	GILBERT (107 sheets) .. \$25
CROW (82 sheets) ... \$20	DODSON (66 sheets) ... \$17		FORBES (30 sheets) ... \$10	GILE(S), SEE GILL
CROWDER (44 sheets) .. \$13			FORD (169 sheets) ... \$38	GILL, GILE(S)
CROWELL, CREEL (47 sheets) \$13			FORDYCE (31 sheets) .. \$10	
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (73 sheets) \$19				

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)



"I just received the batch of HUGGINS family group sheets. I cannot tell you what excitement I experienced when, lo and behold, I found one of those great missing links. For several years my efforts had been hitting a dead wall everywhere I looked. There (at the bottom of the pack and the last one I checked) stood my dear old ancestor and a list of his offspring. I put in a call to Mrs. Jo Wilson who had submitted the data to you. I don't know which one of us was the most excited, as she had been searching for data on my specific line also. Thanks ever so much for this data. You made my day." —FCH, San Jacinto, CA



Call Toll Free 1-888-377-3797. Send your order by check or credit card.



More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

(96 sheets).....\$23	HAIR (51 sheets).....\$14	HELLYER (32 sheets) ..\$10	HORTON, ORTON	JORDAN (83 sheets) ... \$21
GILLESPIE (85 sheets) \$21	HALBERT, SEE HURLBERT	HELM (48 sheets)\$14	(64 sheets)\$17	JOYNES, SEE JANES
GILLET (31 sheets) ... \$10	HALE (143 sheets)\$33	HELMS, SEE HELM	HOSKINS, SEE HASKINGS	JUMP (41 sheets)..... \$12
GILLIAM, SEE GILLUM	HALEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY	HENDERSON (167 sheets) \$37	HOSSETTER (23 sheets) \$10	JUSTICE (24 sheets) .. \$10
GILLILAND (45 sheets) \$13	(96 sheets)\$23	HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS,	HOUGH, SEE HUFF	KAISER, SEE KEISER
GILLUM (68 sheets) ... \$18	HALL (324 sheets)\$69	HENDRIX	HOUSE (43 sheets)\$13	KARR, SEE CARR
GILMER, SEE GILMORE	HALLEY, SEE HALEY	(123 sheets)\$29	HOUSTON, HUSTON	KASLER, SEE KEESLER
GILMORE (114 sheets) . \$27	HALLMARK (25 sheets) . \$10	HENDRIX, SEE HENDRICKSON	(91 sheets)\$22	KAY, SEE KEY
GILSON (46 sheets) ... \$13	HALSTEAD (24 sheets) . \$10	HENLEY, SEE HENSLEY	HOWARD (292 sheets) ..\$62	KAYLOR (34 sheets) ... \$11
GILSTRAP (30 sheets) . \$10	HAM (50 sheets)\$14	HENRY (122 sheets) ... \$28	HOWE (50 sheets)\$14	KEARNEY (22 sheets) .. \$10
GIST, SEE GEIST	HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK	HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY,	HOWELL (82 sheets) ... \$20	KEARNS (50 sheets) ... \$14
GLASCOCK (81 sheets) . \$20	(30 sheets)\$10	HANDLEY	HOYT (27 sheets)\$10	KEARSE, SEE KERSEY
GLASS (23 sheets)\$10	HAMILTON (124 sheets) \$29	(123 sheets)\$29	HUBBARD (137 sheets) . \$31	KEEN (40 sheets) \$12
GLEASON (25 sheets) ... \$10	HAMLIN (35 sheets) ... \$11	HENSON, HINSON, HANSON	HUBBLE (114 sheets) . \$27	KEENER, SEE KINARD
GLENN (76 sheets)\$19	HAMM, SEE HAM	(74 sheets)\$19	HUCKABY (34 sheets) . \$11	KEESLER, KESSLER, KESHLER,
GLOVER (60 sheets)\$16	HAMMER (42 sheets) ... \$12	HERBERT, SEE HURLBERT	HUDSON (73 sheets) ... \$19	KASLER
GOAD, SEE GOOD	HAMMOND (118 sheets) . \$28	HERD (52 sheets)\$14	HUDSPETH, HEDGEPEETH	(40 sheets)\$12
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL	HAMPTON (52 sheets) ... \$14	HERNDON (33 sheets) ... \$11	(41 sheets)\$12	KEETER, SEE KETTER
(42 sheets)\$12	HAMRICK, SEE HAMBRICK	HERRICK (27 sheets) ... \$10	HUFF, HOUGH	KEISER (70 sheets) ... \$18
GODBEY (32 sheets) ... \$10	HANCOCK (83 sheets) ... \$21	HERRIN(G), SEE HERRON	(205 sheets)\$45	KEITH (97 sheets) \$23
GODDARD (28 sheets) ... \$10	HAND (35 sheets)\$11	HERRINGTON, SEE HARRINGTON	HUGGINS, HUDGENS	KEITHLY (23 sheets) .. \$10
GOFF, SEE GOUGH	HANDLEY, SEE HENSLEY	HERRON (102 sheets) ..\$24	(45 sheets)\$13	KELLER (61 sheets) ... \$16
GOINS (39 sheets) \$12	HANEY, HAYNIE	HERSEY, HUSSEY	HUGHES (168 sheets) ..\$38	KELLEY, SEE KELLY
GOLD (27 sheets)\$10	(52 sheets)\$14	(37 sheets)\$11	HUBBERT, SEE HURLBERT	KELLOGG (28 sheets) .. \$10
GOLDEN, SEE GOODING	HANKINS (62 sheets) ... \$16	HESS (35 sheets)\$11	HULL (78 sheets)\$20	KELNUM (40 sheets) ... \$12
GOODHALL (24 sheets) . \$10	HANKS (84 sheets)\$21	HESTER (39 sheets) ... \$12	HULLINGER, SEE HOLLINGER	KELLY (192 sheets) ... \$42
GOODING, GOODEN	HANLEY, SEE HENSLEY	HIATT, SEE HITES	HULSEY (75 sheets) ... \$19	KELSEY (25 sheets) ... \$10
(30 sheets)\$10	HANNA (112 sheets) ... \$26	HICKAM (76 sheets) ... \$19	HUME (24 sheets)\$10	KEMP, SEE CAMP
GOODMAN (48 sheets) ... \$14	HANNAH, SEE HANNA	HICKOK, SEE HITCHCOCK	HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES	KENDALL (70 sheets) .. \$18
GOODRICH (35 sheets) . \$11	HANSON, SEE HENSON	HICKOX, SEE HITCHCOCK	(57 sheets)\$15	KENION, SEE KINION
GOODWIN (85 sheets) ... \$21	HARDESTY (25 sheets) . \$10	HICKS (174 sheets) ... \$39	HUMRICHOUSE (27 sheets) \$10	KENNARD, SEE KINARD
GORDON (89 sheets) ... \$22	HARDIN(G) (147 sheets) \$33	HIGGINS, HAGEN(S)	HUNT (140 sheets) ... \$32	KENNEDY (77 sheets) .. \$19
GORE (36 sheets)\$11	HARDISON (23 sheets) . \$10	(80 sheets)\$20	HUNTER (128 sheets) ... \$30	KENNON, SEE KINION
GORMAN (25 sheets) ... \$10	HARDY (68 sheets)\$18	HIGHT, SEE HITES	HUNTINGTON (23 sheets) \$10	KENT (48 sheets) \$14
GOSS (39 sheets)\$12	HARE, SEE HAIR	HIGHTOWER (50 sheets) \$14	HUNTSINGER (48 sheets) \$10	KENYON, SEE KINION
GOSSETT (27 sheets) ... \$10	HARGRAVE, HARGROVE	HILDEBRAND (41 sheets) \$12	HURD, SEE HERD	KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW
GOUGH, GOFF	(35 sheets)\$11	HILL (375 sheets)\$79	HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT,	(53 sheets)\$15
(54 sheets)\$15	HARLAN (66 sheets) ... \$17	HILLYARD (20 sheets) . \$10	HALBERT	KERSEY, KEARSE, KERCE
GOULD (32 sheets)\$10	HARMAN (95 sheets) ... \$23	HILTON, HEILTON	(55 sheets)\$15	(22 sheets)\$10
GRAGG, SEE GREGG	HARNED (29 sheets) ... \$10	(61 sheets)\$16	HURLEY (26 sheets) ... \$10	KESHLER, SEE KEESLER
GRAHAM (188 sheets) ... \$41	HARNESS (24 sheets) ... \$10	HINCKLEY (70 sheets) . \$18	HURST (57 sheets)\$15	KESSLER, SEE KEESLER
GRANT (60 sheets)\$16	HARPER (97 sheets) ... \$23	HINDS (96 sheets)\$23	HURTT (29 sheets)\$10	KESTER (26 sheets) ... \$10
GRAVES (88 sheets) ... \$22	HARRELL (54 sheets) ... \$15	HINES, SEE HINDS	HUSSEY, SEE HERSEY	KETCHAM, KETCHUM
GRAY (163 sheets)\$37	HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON	HINK (23 sheets)\$10	HUSTON, SEE HOUSTON	(39 sheets)\$12
GRAYSON (40 sheets) ... \$12	(77 sheets)\$19	HINKLE, SEE HINCKLEY	HUTCHIN(G)S (71 sheets) \$18	KETTER, KEBTER
GREEN (259 sheets) ... \$56	HARRISON (168 sheets) \$38	HINSON, SEE HENSON	HUTCHINSON (72 sheets) \$18	(41 sheets)\$12
GREENE, SEE GREEN	HARROD (38 sheets) ... \$12	HITCHCOCK (38 sheets) \$12	HUTTON (34 sheets) ... \$11	KEY, KAY
GREENOUGH (23 sheets) \$10	HART (228 sheets) ... \$50	HITE(S), HIATT, HIGHT, HYATT	HYATT, SEE HITES	(73 sheets)\$19
GREER (82 sheets)\$20	HARTLEY (30 sheets) ... \$10	(110 sheets)\$26	HYDE (65 sheets)\$17	KEYSER, SEE KEISER
GREGG, GRAGO	HARTMAN (48 sheets) ... \$14	HIX, SEE HICKS	HYDER, SEE HAITER	KIDD (29 sheets)\$11
(88 sheets)\$22	HARVEY (114 sheets) ... \$27	HIXSON (40 sheets) ... \$12	IKER, SEE AKERS	KIDWELL (34 sheets) .. \$11
GREGORY (82 sheets) ... \$20	HARWELL (58 sheets) ... \$16	HOAG, SEE HOGG	IKERD, SEE AKERS	KILE, KYLE, COYLE
GRESHAM (32 sheets) ... \$10	HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S)	HOBBS (34 sheets)\$11	IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D),	(49 sheets)\$14
GRIDER, SEE CRIDER	(62 sheets)\$16	HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER	AUMAN,	KILLEBREW (23 sheets) \$10
GRIFFIN (99 sheets) ... \$24	HASLETT, SEE HAZLETT	(26 sheets)\$10	AMMONS	KILLION (58 sheets) ... \$16
GRIFFITH (75 sheets) . \$19	HASS, SEE HAWS	HOCKETT (76 sheets) ... \$19	(63 sheets)\$17	KIMBALL (49 sheets) ... \$14
GRIGGS (34 sheets) ... \$11	HASSE, SEE HAWS	HODGE (147 sheets) ... \$33	INGALLS, SEE ANGEL	KIMBRELL, SEE KIMBALL
GRIGSBY (27 sheets) ... \$10	HATCH (42 sheets)\$12	HODGES, SEE HODGE	INGRAM (68 sheets) ... \$18	KIMBRO (26 sheets) ... \$10
GRIMES (69 sheets) ... \$18	HATCHER (119 sheets) . \$28	HODGINS, SEE HODGSON	INMAN (50 sheets) ... \$14	KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD,
GRISHAM, SEE GRESHAM	HATFIELD (96 sheets) . \$23	HODGSON (31 sheets) ... \$11	IRBY (22 sheets)\$10	KEENER
GRISWOLD (27 sheets) . \$10	HATHAWAY (45 sheets) . \$13	HOFFMAN, HUFFMAN	IRELAND (32 sheets) ... \$10	(48 sheets)\$14
GROCE, SEE GROSS	HATLEY, SEE HADLEY	(129 sheets)\$30	IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN,	KINCAID (28 sheets) .. \$10
GROOM (29 sheets)\$10	HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER	HOGAN (24 sheets) ... \$10	ERION	KING (357 sheets) ... \$75
GROSS (58 sheets)\$16	(52 sheets)\$14	HOGG, HOAG, HAAG, HOGG	(55 sheets)\$15	KINION (40 sheets) ... \$12
GROVER (33 sheets) ... \$11	HAUS, SEE HAWS	(47 sheets)\$13	IRWIN, SEE ERWIN	KINNEY (51 sheets) ... \$14
GROVES (98 sheets) ... \$24	HAUSS, SEE HAWS	HOGG, SEE HOGG	ISAAC(S) (51 sheets) . \$14	KINSEY (41 sheets) ... \$12
GRUBB(S) (35 sheets) . \$11	HAUVENS (24 sheets) ... \$10	HOGGATT, SEE HOCKETT	ISABELL (34 sheets) ... \$11	KIRBY (48 sheets) \$14
GUNN (34 sheets)\$11	HAWK (69 sheets)\$18	HOLADAY (51 sheets) ... \$14	IVY (27 sheets)\$10	KIRK (86 sheets)\$21
GUNTER (56 sheets) ... \$15	HAWKINS (124 sheets) . \$29	HOLBROOK (44 sheets) . \$13	JACK, SEE JAKUES	KIRKPATRICK (53 sheets) \$15
GURR, SEE GAR	HAWKS, SEE HAWK	HOLDEN (36 sheets) ... \$11	JACKSON (240 sheets) . \$52	KISER, SEE KEISER
GURTNER, COTNER	HAWLEY, SEE HALEY	HOLDER (42 sheets) ... \$12	JACOBS (90 sheets) ... \$22	KISSEE (32 sheets) ... \$10
(47 sheets)\$13	HAWN, SEE HAHN	HOLEMAN, SEE HOLMAN	JAMES (175 sheets) ... \$39	KLINE, SEE CLINE
GUSS, SEE GEIST	HAWS, HAAS, HAUS(S)	HOLLAND (137 sheets) . \$31	JAMESON (86 sheets) ... \$21	KNAPP (50 sheets) ... \$14
GUTHRIE (37 sheets) ... \$11	(56 sheets)\$15	HOLLINGER, HULLINGER	JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES	KNIGHT (99 sheets) ... \$24
GUY (31 sheets)\$10	HAY, SEE HAYES	(75 sheets)\$19	(35 sheets)\$11	KNOWLES, SEE NOELL
GUYER (25 sheets) ... \$10	HAYDEN (70 sheets) ... \$18	HOLLINGSWORTH (31 sheets)	JAQUES, JACK	KNOX (42 sheets) \$12
GWIN(N) (39 sheets) .. \$12	HAYDOCK (58 sheets) . \$16	HOLLIS (85 sheets) ... \$21	(47 sheets)\$13	KOLB, SEE CULP
HAAG, SEE HOGG	HAYES (175 sheets) ... \$39	HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL	JARMAN, SEE GERMOND	KOON(S), SEE COON
HAAS(E), SEE HAWS	HAYNIE, SEE HANEY	(70 sheets)\$18	JARRARD, SEE GERRARD	KOOP, SEE CUPP
HACKER, SEE HOCKER	HAYS, SEE HAYES	HOLLY, SEE HALEY	JARRETT (51 sheets) . \$14	KRAMER, CRAMER
HACKETT (139 sheets) . \$32	HAYTER, SEE HAITER	HOLMAN (75 sheets) ... \$19	JARVIS (36 sheets) ... \$11	(57 sheets)\$15
HACKNEY (34 sheets) . \$11	HAZLETT (37 sheets) ... \$11	HOLMES (76 sheets) ... \$19	JAY (27 sheets)\$10	KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY	HEAD (77 sheets)\$19	HOLT (105 sheets) ... \$25	JAYNE, SEE JANES	(58 sheets)\$16
(74 sheets)\$19	HEADLEY, SEE HADLEY	HON, SEE HAHN	JEFFERY (82 sheets) ... \$20	KROESSEN, SEE CASON
HAGEN, SEE HIGGINS	HEARD, SEE HERD	HOOD (75 sheets)\$19	JEFFRIES, SEE JEFFERY	KUHN, SEE COON
HAGENS, SEE HIGGINS	HEATH (51 sheets)\$14	HOOKE (31 sheets)\$10	JENKINS (151 sheets) . \$34	KUHNS, SEE COON
HAGER (48 sheets)\$14	HEATON (25 sheets) ... \$10	HOOPER (42 sheets) ... \$12	JENNINGS (87 sheets) . \$21	KUYKENDALL (91 sheets) \$22
HAHN, HAWN, HON	HECK (65 sheets)\$17	HOOSER (42 sheets) ... \$10	JEWELL (37 sheets) ... \$11	KYLE, SEE KILE
(42 sheets)\$12	HECKER, SEE HOCKER	HOOVER (64 sheets) ... \$17	JEWETT (23 sheets) ... \$10	LACEY (39 sheets) \$12
HAINES (135 sheets) ... \$31	HEDGEPEETH (41 sheets) \$12	HOPKINS (119 sheets) . \$28	JOB (38 sheets)\$12	LACEY (55 sheets) ... \$15
HAINLINE (24 sheets) . \$10	HEDGEPETH, SEE HUDSPETH	HOPPER (39 sheets) ... \$12	JOHNS (37 sheets) ... \$11	LACY, SEE LACEY
	HEDRICK (73 sheets) ... \$19	HORN (69 sheets)\$18	JOHNSON, JOHNSTON	
	HEFLIN (89 sheets) ... \$22	HORNER (36 sheets) ... \$11	(375 sheets)\$79	
	HEFNER (36 sheets) ... \$11		JONES (375 sheets) ... \$79	

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Need to thank you for the FOREMAN sheets I ordered. Near the bottom of the stack I was astounded to find my family! An hour later I was talking on the phone to the submitter, the first person I've found researching this family in forty years of looking - and he has access to the family Bible!" —CB, Napa, CA

"I ordered the SPRAGUE family group sheets and looked them over - didn't see any that I thought would connect to me and thought I had wasted my money again. I put the envelope aside for a month. Then I thought before I put them away I would look at them again more closely and lo and behold I found a connection. Was I elated. I was able to go back six generations on both sides." —PMC, Bull Shoals, AR

Call Toll Free 1-888-377-3797. Send your order by check or credit card.

SAMS honors Pat Little and May Trainor

The Lt. Hugh McKay, Post #7, Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., of Savannah, Georgia has made a memorial contribution in honor of the late A. Patterson (Pat) Little (Clan Little and Clan MacLaren) and the late Marian Crosby (May) Trainor (Clan Bruce).

George B. Murdock, Commander of the group asked that compact discs be purchased to be added to the Sandy Hume Memorial Computer Center at the library in Moultrie.

The SAMS group will appear in Moultrie next February as our much esteemed Honor Guard.

We thank you all and are honored to be able to help in the memory of these two dear people.



Sons of Confederate Veterans

The Sons of Confederate Veterans was founded in 1896 for the purpose of preserving and defending the history and principles of the Old South. It still serves today as a means for a gentleman to honor his Southern ancestry with memorial, historical and educational activities.

If you are a male descendant of an ancestor who fought for the Confederacy, claim your Heritage NOW with pride. Contact the undersigned for membership information.

Patrick J. Griffin, III
14101 Berryville Rd.
Darnestown, MD
20874-3517
or call toll free:
1-800-MY SOUTH

"No nation can long survive without pride in its tradition." Winston Churchill.



Free Seminar in Warner Robins, GA

The Nola Brantley Library and The Sukey Hart Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution will present a Genealogy Workshop on Saturday, January 30, 1999 at the Nola Brantley Library, 721 Watson Blvd., Warner Robins, Georgia. Everyone is welcome.

Whether you have an interest in joining a lineage society or just in learning more about your roots, come to the seminar. Bring what you have: Bible records; birth, marriage and death certificates; letters; family histories, group sheets, etc. A pedigree chart would be helpful.

We will work one-on-one with you and offer guidance and suggestions for continuing your research and organizing your documents. Drop in anytime between 9 AM and 3 PM.

If you are interested in DAR membership, come talk to us about that too!

Contact Betty Thompson, <betthomp@mindspring.com>

George Worthley
Cassette Tapes

Scotch on the Rocks

Donald Where's Your Treasures - Andy Where's Your Kilt? - The Road to Dundee - Glencoe + others



Tartan Ball!

Roaming in the Gloaming - Fou the Nao - Wee Deoch & Doris - Auchindoon - Parcel of Rouges + others

I Want to be in Scotland

Leazy Lindsay - Mist Covered Mountains - Lone Piper - Lewiston Factory Girls + others

Tug

New England Song - Lisa Jane - The Gabalundi Man + others

Send \$10. each + \$2. S&H to: American Thistle Records

19 South Hiram Road
Hiram, ME 04041

207-625-2395

More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

LAFFERTY (23 sheets) . \$10	LOCKWOOD (45 sheets) . \$13	MAUK, SEE MOCK	MEEKER (42 sheets) . \$12	MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S)
LAKE (33 sheets) . \$11	LOGAN (59 sheets) . \$16	MAUPIN (35 sheets) . \$11	MEIER, SEE MYERS	(277 sheets) . \$59
LAMB (100 sheets) . \$24	LOGSDON (24 sheets) . \$10	MAXWELL (73 sheets) . \$19	MELLOTT, SEE MERLITT	MYLER (38 sheets) . \$12
LAMBERT, LAMBETH	LOGUE (26 sheets) . \$10	MAY, SEE MAYS	MELTON (54 sheets) . \$15	MYRICK, MERRICK
(92 sheets) . \$22	LOLLAR (27 sheets) . \$10	MAYBERRY (51 sheets) . \$14	MENASCO (57 sheets) . \$15	(32 sheets) . \$10
LAMBETH, SEE LAMBERT	LONG (160 sheets) . \$36	MAYER(S), SEE MYERS	MENDENHALL (57 sheets) . \$15	NAGEL (24 sheets) . \$10
LAMKIN, SEE LUMPKIN	LONGACRE (21 sheets) . \$10	MAYES, SEE MAYS	MERCER (53 sheets) . \$15	NALLE (25 sheets) . \$10
LAMON(D), SEE LEMON	LONGLEY, SEE LANGLEY	MAYFIELD (49 sheets) . \$14	MEREDITH (56 sheets) . \$15	NANCE (49 sheets) . \$14
LAMONS, SEE LEMON	LONTZ, SEE LENTZ	MAYNARD (36 sheets) . \$11	MERLITT (56 sheets) . \$15	NANNY, NANNEX, NOONEY
LANCASTER (55 sheets) . \$15	LOOMIS (37 sheets) . \$11	MAYO (40 sheets) . \$12	MERRIAM, SEE MARION	(51 sheets) . \$14
LANCE, SEE LENZ	LOONEY (55 sheets) . \$15	MAYS (153 sheets) . \$35	MERRICK, SEE MYRICK	NASH (59 sheets) . \$16
LAND (45 sheets) . \$13	LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER	MCANALLY (34 sheets) . \$11	MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL	NATION (32 sheets) . \$10
LANDES, LANDERS	(49 sheets) . \$14	MCBRIDE (103 sheets) . \$25	(83 sheets) . \$21	NAVE (37 sheets) . \$11
(56 sheets) . \$15	LORD (30 sheets) . \$10	MCCABE (32 sheets) . \$10	MERRITT (48 sheets) . \$14	NAYLOR (27 sheets) . \$10
LANE (122 sheets) . \$28	LOVE (74 sheets) . \$19	MCCAIN (47 sheets) . \$13	MERRYMAN (30 sheets) . \$10	NEAL (104 sheets) . \$25
LANGDON, LANGSTON	LOVELACE, SEE LOVELESS	MCCALL, MCCOOL	MESSINGER (28 sheets) . \$10	NEELY (139 sheets) . \$32
(33 sheets) . \$11	LOVELESS (24 sheets) . \$10	(48 sheets) . \$14	METCALF, MIDKIFF	NEES(E) (39 sheets) . \$12
LANGFORD (24 sheets) . \$10	LOVELL (81 sheets) . \$20	MCCALLISTER (71 sheets) . \$18	(53 sheets) . \$15	NEIGHBORS (20 sheets) . \$10
LANGHAM, LANHAM	LOWE (112 sheets) . \$26	MCCARTY (125 sheets) . \$29	MEYER(S), SEE MYERS	NELSON (149 sheets) . \$34
(51 sheets) . \$14	LOWER, LEAR	MCCAULEY (40 sheets) . \$12	MICHAEL (82 sheets) . \$20	NETTLES (33 sheets) . \$11
LANGLEY, LONGLEY	(40 sheets) . \$12	MCCCLAIN (84 sheets) . \$21	MIDDLETON (57 sheets) . \$15	NEVILLE, NEWELL
(28 sheets) . \$10	LOWERY (77 sheets) . \$19	MCCCLANAHAN (23 sheets) . \$10	MIDKIFF, SEE METCALF	(58 sheets) . \$16
LANGSTON, SEE LANGDON	LOWRY, SEE LOWERY	MCCLEARY (72 sheets) . \$18	MIER(S), SEE MYERS	NEWBY (27 sheets) . \$10
LANGTON, SEE LANGDON	LOZIER, SEE LESHNER	MCCLEARY, SEE MCCLARY	MILAM (64 sheets) . \$17	NEWCOME (23 sheets) . \$10
LANHAM, SEE LANGHAM	LUALLEN (24 sheets) . \$10	MCCLELLAN(D) (61 sheets) . \$16	MILAR, SEE MYLER	NEWELL, SEE NEVILLE
LANIER (22 sheets) . \$10	LUCAS (166 sheets) . \$37	MCCLENDON (28 sheets) . \$10	MILES (57 sheets) . \$15	NEWLON (29 sheets) . \$10
LANTZ, SEE LENZ	LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN	MCCLOUD, MCLEOD	MILLARD (30 sheets) . \$10	NEWMAN (93 sheets) . \$23
LARIMORE, LARIMER	(35 sheets) . \$11	(27 sheets) . \$10	MILLER (375 sheets) . \$79	NEWSOM, NUZUM
(24 sheets) . \$10	LUNDY (96 sheets) . \$23	MCCLOURE (104 sheets) . \$25	MILLIGAN, MILLICAN,	(66 sheets) . \$17
LARUE (39 sheets) . \$12	LUPER, SEE LOOPER	MCCOMB, SEE MECHAM	MILLIKIN,	NEWSUM, SEE NEWSOM
LASHER, SEE LESHNER	LUSBY, LAZENBY, LISBY,	MCCONNELL (47 sheets) . \$13	MULLIKIN	NEWTON (101 sheets) . \$24
LASSITER (46 sheets) . \$13	LISENBY	MCCOOL, SEE MCCALL	(46 sheets) . \$13	NICHOLS (162 sheets) . \$36
LATHAM, SEE LATHROP	(37 sheets) . \$11	MCCORD (36 sheets) . \$11	MILLIS (31 sheets) . \$10	NICHOLSON (44 sheets) . \$13
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM	LUSK (27 sheets) . \$10	MCCORMICK (51 sheets) . \$14	MILLS (139 sheets) . \$32	NIX (26 sheets) . \$10
(66 sheets) . \$17	LUTHER (28 sheets) . \$10	MCCORMAN, MCCUNE, MCEWEN,	MILLSAP(S) (128 sheets) . \$30	NIXON (33 sheets) . \$11
LATIMORE (26 sheets) . \$10	LUTTRELL (44 sheets) . \$13	MCGOWAN	MINER, MINER, MINOR, MINEAR	NOBLE (54 sheets) . \$15
LAUGHLIN (72 sheets) . \$18	LUTZ, SEE LENZ	(97 sheets) . \$24	(77 sheets) . \$19	NOE (28 sheets) . \$10
LAVENDER (83 sheets) . \$21	LYMAN (33 sheets) . \$11	MCCOY (90 sheets) . \$22	MINGLER (32 sheets) . \$10	NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL,
LAW (52 sheets) . \$14	LYNCH (66 sheets) . \$17	MCCRACKEN (28 sheets) . \$10	MINKLER (35 sheets) . \$11	NULL,
LAWRENCE (142 sheets) . \$32	LYON(S) (76 sheets) . \$19	MCCRARY, SEE MCCREARY	MINNICH (31 sheets) . \$10	NOWELL
LAWSON (112 sheets) . \$26	LYTLE, SEE LITTLE	MCCRAY, SEE MCCREA	MINOR, SEE MINEER	(57 sheets) . \$15
LAY (59 sheets) . \$16	MACK (31 sheets) . \$10	MCCREA (53 sheets) . \$15	MITCHELL (241 sheets) . \$52	NOONEY, SEE NANNY
LAYTON (43 sheets) . \$13	MACKAY, MCKEE, MCKAY	MCCREARY, MCCRARY, MCQUEERY	MOBERLY, SEE MOBLEY	NORMAN (45 sheets) . \$13
LAZENBY, SEE LUSBY	(108 sheets) . \$26	(70 sheets) . \$18	MOBLEY, MOBERLEY	NORRIS (105 sheets) . \$25
LEA, SEE LEE	MADDOX (76 sheets) . \$19	MCCUBBIN (38 sheets) . \$12	(37 sheets) . \$11	NORTON (75 sheets) . \$19
LEACH (35 sheets) . \$11	MADDUX, SEE MADDOX	MCCULLOUGH (49 sheets) . \$14	MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S)	NOVELL, SEE NOELL
LEAP, SEE LOBB	MADISON, SEE MATSON	MCCUNE, SEE MCCOWN	(37 sheets) . \$11	NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND,
LEAR, SEE LOWER	MAGILL, MCGILL	MCCURDY (44 sheets) . \$13	MOFFITT (34 sheets) . \$11	NOWLEN
LEASURE, SEE LESHNER	(26 sheets) . \$10	MCDANIEL (91 sheets) . \$22	MONCRIEF (24 sheets) . \$10	(63 sheets) . \$17
LEBO (35 sheets) . \$11	MAHAN (37 sheets) . \$11	MCDONALD (116 sheets) . \$27	MONDAY (304 sheets) . \$65	NULL, SEE NOELL
LEBOW, SEE LEBO	MAHER, SEE MYERS	MCDONOUGH (26 sheets) . \$10	MONK(S), SEE MOCK	NUNNALLY (27 sheets) . \$10
LEDBETTER (63 sheets) . \$17	MAIER, SEE MYERS	MCDOWELL (37 sheets) . \$11	MONROE (58 sheets) . \$16	O'DELL (35 sheets) . \$11
LEDFOORD (28 sheets) . \$10	MAIN (79 sheets) . \$20	MCELROY (27 sheets) . \$10	MONTGOMERY (146 sheets) . \$33	O'NEAL (56 sheets) . \$15
LEE (375 sheets) . \$79	MAIRS, SEE MYERS	MCKENWEN, SEE MCCOWN	MOODY (72 sheets) . \$18	O'REAR (62 sheets) . \$16
LEEPER, SEE LOOPER	MAJOR(S) (34 sheets) . \$11	MCPARLAND (75 sheets) . \$19	MOON (56 sheets) . \$15	OATES, SEE OTTO
LEFFLER (24 sheets) . \$10	MALLORY (33 sheets) . \$11	MCGEE (122 sheets) . \$28	MOONEY (24 sheets) . \$10	OATS, SEE OTTO
LEGGETT (42 sheets) . \$12	MALONE(Y) (49 sheets) . \$14	MCGILL, SEE MAGILL	MOORE (375 sheets) . \$79	ODEN (23 sheets) . \$10
LEHMAN, SEE LEMON	MANASCO (57 sheets) . \$15	MCGINNIS (72 sheets) . \$18	MORAN (31 sheets) . \$10	ODGEN (34 sheets) . \$11
LEIGH, SEE LEE	MANLEY (51 sheets) . \$14	MCGLOTHLIN (47 sheets) . \$13	MORELAND (43 sheets) . \$13	OGLE (33 sheets) . \$11
LEMASTER, SEE DELAMATER	MANN (90 sheets) . \$22	MCGOWAN, SEE MCCOWN	MORGAN (234 sheets) . \$51	OLDHAM (31 sheets) . \$10
LEMON, LEMMON, LAMON(S)	MANNING (70 sheets) . \$18	MCGUIRE (56 sheets) . \$15	MORLEY, SEE MARLEY	OLDS, ALT, AULT, AULD
LEHMAN	MANSSELL, SEE MUNSELL	MCHAFFIE (65 sheets) . \$17	MORRELL, SEE MERRILL	(27 sheets) . \$10
(147 sheets) . \$33	MARCH (50 sheets) . \$14	MCINTIRE (71 sheets) . \$17	MORRIS (291 sheets) . \$62	OLIVER (76 sheets) . \$19
LEMONS, SEE LEMON	MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL	MCINTOSH (41 sheets) . \$12	MORRISON (143 sheets) . \$33	OLMAN(D), SEE IMAN
LENZ, LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ,	(38 sheets) . \$12	MCKAY, SEE MACKAY	MORROW, SEE MURRAY	ORNDORFF (41 sheets) . \$12
LITZ	MARION (36 sheets) . \$11	MCKEE, SEE MACKEE	MORSE, SEE MOSS	ORR (56 sheets) . \$15
(70 sheets) . \$18	MARKEL, SEE MARICLE	MCKENZIE (67 sheets) . \$17	MORTON (74 sheets) . \$19	ORTON, SEE HORTON
LEONARD (84 sheets) . \$21	MARKHAM (34 sheets) . \$11	MCKIM (36 sheets) . \$11	MOSELEY (51 sheets) . \$14	OSBORN(E) (162 sheets) . \$36
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER,	MARKLE, SEE MARICLE	MCKINLEY (25 sheets) . \$10	MOSER, SEE MOSHER	OTEE, SEE OTTO
LEASURE,	MARLATT, SEE MERLITT	MCKINNEY (90 sheets) . \$22	MOSES (26 sheets) . \$10	OTIS, SEE OTTO
LOZIER	MARLER, SEE MARLOW	MCKNIGHT (33 sheets) . \$11	MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER	OTTO, OTT
(32 sheets) . \$10	MARLEY, MORLEY	MCLEOD, SEE MCCLOUD	(88 sheets) . \$22	(35 sheets) . \$11
LESTER (66 sheets) . \$17	(42 sheets) . \$12	MCMAHAN (29 sheets) . \$10	MOSS, MORSE	OWEN(S) (168 sheets) . \$38
LEWIS (326 sheets) . \$69	MARLOW, MARLER	MCMANUS (25 sheets) . \$10	(121 sheets) . \$28	PACE (53 sheets) . \$15
LIGHT (35 sheets) . \$11	(41 sheets) . \$12	MCMILLIN, MCMULLEN	MOTE, MOTT	PACKARD (42 sheets) . \$12
LILES (34 sheets) . \$11	MARRS, MARR	(83 sheets) . \$21	(54 sheets) . \$15	PADDOCK (23 sheets) . \$10
LILLY (40 sheets) . \$12	(90 sheets) . \$22	MCMULLEN, SEE MCMILLIN	MOTLEY (34 sheets) . \$11	PAGE (108 sheets) . \$26
LINCOLN (45 sheets) . \$13	MARSH (121 sheets) . \$28	MENAB (28 sheets) . \$10	MOULTON (25 sheets) . \$10	PAINTER (54 sheets) . \$15
LINDER (27 sheets) . \$10	MARSHALL (142 sheets) . \$32	MENEAL (54 sheets) . \$15	MOUNT(S) (31 sheets) . \$10	PALMER (127 sheets) . \$29
LINDSEY (113 sheets) . \$27	MARTIN (375 sheets) . \$79	MCKENLY (28 sheets) . \$10	MOUNTS (30 sheets) . \$10	PANCAKE (63 sheets) . \$17
LINGO (27 sheets) . \$10	MARVIN (35 sheets) . \$11	MCPHERSON (39 sheets) . \$12	MOYER(S), SEE MYERS	PANCOAST (24 sheets) . \$10
LINN (88 sheets) . \$22	MASON (163 sheets) . \$37	MCQUEARY, SEE MCCREARY	MULLEN, SEE MULLINS	PARHAM, PERHAM
LINT, SEE LENZ	MASSEY (60 sheets) . \$16	MCRABE, SEE MCCREA	MULLENS, SEE MULLINS	(27 sheets) . \$10
LISBY, SEE LUSBY	MASTER (31 sheets) . \$10	MCREYNOLDS (27 sheets) . \$10	MULLER (37 sheets) . \$11	PARIS (59 sheets) . \$16
LISENBY, SEE LUSBY	MASTERS (25 sheets) . \$10	MCVEY (25 sheets) . \$10	MULLYKIN, SEE MILLIGAN	PARISH (105 sheets) . \$25
LITTLE, LYTLE	MATHEW(S) (29 sheets) . \$10	MCMILLIAMS (49 sheets) . \$14	MULLIN, SEE MULLINS	PARKE, PARK(S)
(103 sheets) . \$25	MATHEWS, SEE MATTHEWS	MEACHAM, SEE MECHAM	MULLINGS, SEE MULLINS	(159 sheets) . \$36
LITZ, SEE LENZ	MATHIS (51 sheets) . \$14	MEAD (62 sheets) . \$16	MULLINS (87 sheets) . \$21	PARKER (233 sheets) . \$51
LIVINGSTON (40 sheets) . \$12	MATLOCK, MEDLOCK	MEADOR, MEADOWS	MUNSELL, MANSELL	PARNELL (23 sheets) . \$10
LLOYD (53 sheets) . \$15	(59 sheets) . \$16	(67 sheets) . \$17	(32 sheets) . \$10	PARRETT (55 sheets) . \$15
LOBB, LEAP	MATSON (30 sheets) . \$10	MEARS, SEE MYERS	MUNSON (33 sheets) . \$11	PARRISH, SEE PARISH
(33 sheets) . \$11	MATTHEWS, MATHEWS	MECHAM, MCCOMB	MURPHY (163 sheets) . \$37	PARSONS (95 sheets) . \$23
LOCK, SEE LOCKE	(120 sheets) . \$28	(44 sheets) . \$13	MURRAY, MORROW	PASCHALL (23 sheets) . \$10
LOCKARD (48 sheets) . \$14	MATTINGLEY (34 sheets) . \$11	MEDLOCK, SEE MATLOCK	(169 sheets) . \$38	PASLAY (35 sheets) . \$11
LOCKE (65 sheets) . \$17		MEER (52 sheets) . \$14	MURRELL, SEE MERRILL	PASS (33 sheets) . \$11

(Family Group Sheets for Sale from Yates Publishing continued on next page)

"Yesterday I received the family group sheets on TATE and HECK. I am so pleased. Your service was prompt, and I found three sheets on HECK that I had been working on. The compiler is from my neighboring state of Texas, and I hope to correspond with her." —BRF, Shawnee, OK

"I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX

Call Toll Free 1-888-377-3797. Send your order by check or credit card.





Scottish Weekend,

Continued from page 13 A

tion site, we will have our Gala Banquet and Ceilidh featuring our traditional all-you-can-eat Seafood Buffet and the finest in Scottish entertainment.

Entertainers this year include George & Carol Worthley, Rixey and MacMillan, Eric Duncan and Carl Peterson! Hamish Mowat is coming to do *The Address to the Haggis!*

The evening will feature door prizes including a gold sgian dubh from Rory MacLeod!

Sunday morning, Scottish Weekend participants are invited to take part in the Kirkin' o' t'he Tartan at the First Presbyterian Church in Moultrie. If you would like to carry a banner, please bring your own....or carry a banner from our collection. The Tallahassee St. Andrew's Society works with us in organizing the service and kindly shares their banner collection.

After church, there is a marvelous luncheon at The First Presbyterian Church Social Hall.

Cost for the weekend is \$50 per person.

We have reserved The Days Inn in Moultrie, but the USPS nonprofit mailing rules forbid us from giving those details here. The details are at 912-782-5674.

KINNELL'S SCOTTISH TEA

The
essence
of Edinburgh...
delicate scented
and bracing blends.

Select line of finest quality
Classic & Exotic black teas
blended just for Kinnells.
Imported from Edinburgh.

Kinnells Scottish Tea
P.O. Box 1283
Edmonds, WA 98020
1-800-337-4832
FAX (425) 778-0492



More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

PATE (29 sheets)	\$10
PATRICK (56 sheets)	\$15
PATTERSON (217 sheets)	\$47
PATTON (97 sheets)	\$23
PAUL (50 sheets)	\$14
PAYNE (147 sheets)	\$33
PEACE (45 sheets)	\$13
PEACOCK (64 sheets)	\$17
PEAK(E), SEE PEEK	
PEARCE, SEE PIERCE	
PEARCY (37 sheets)	\$11
PEARSALL, SEE PURCELL	
PEARSON (137 sheets)	\$31
PEAVY (24 sheets)	\$10
PECK (63 sheets)	\$17
PEEK(E), PEAK(E)	
(41 sheets)	\$12
PEMBERTON (37 sheets)	\$11
PENCE (29 sheets)	\$10
PENNEL (44 sheets)	\$13
PENNINGTON (51 sheets)	\$14
PENNOCK (31 sheets)	\$10
PERCIVAL, PERCIVAL	
(24 sheets)	\$10
PERDUE (30 sheets)	\$10
PEREGOY, SEE PERRIGO	
PERHAM, SEE PARRHAM	
PERKINS (191 sheets)	\$42
PERRIGO (45 sheets)	\$13
PERRY (176 sheets)	\$39
PETERS (38 sheets)	\$12
PETERSON (58 sheets)	\$16
PETTINGALL (82 sheets)	\$20
PETTIT (45 sheets)	\$13
PETTY (40 sheets)	\$12
PETTYPOOL, SEE POOL	
PEYTON (24 sheets)	\$10
PHARIS, SEE PARRIS	
PHARR, SEE FARR	
PHILIPS (64 sheets)	\$17
PHILLIPS (200 sheets)	\$44
PHILPOT (28 sheets)	\$10
PICKEN(S) (37 sheets)	\$11
PICKERING (24 sheets)	\$10
PICKETT (54 sheets)	\$15
PICKLES (32 sheets)	\$11
PIERCE, PEARCE	
(261 sheets)	\$56
PIERSON, SEE PEARSON	
PIKE (23 sheets)	\$10
PILE, SEE PYLE	
PINKERTON (26 sheets)	\$10
PIPER (39 sheets)	\$12
PITMAN (34 sheets)	\$11
PITTS (56 sheets)	\$15
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ	
(56 sheets)	\$15
POE (33 sheets)	\$11
POLAND, SEE PULLIAM	
POLSEN, SEE PULLIAM	
POLK, POLLOCK	
(71 sheets)	\$18
POLLAN(D), SEE PULLIAM	
POLLARD (43 sheets)	\$13
POLLOCK, SEE POLK	
POMERY (28 sheets)	\$10
POOL(E) (99 sheets)	\$24
POPE (71 sheets)	\$18
PORTER (173 sheets)	\$38
POST (54 sheets)	\$15
POTTER (116 sheets)	\$27
POTTS (61 sheets)	\$16
POULTER (85 sheets)	\$21
POUND (32 sheets)	\$10
POWELL (165 sheets)	\$37
POWER(S) (90 sheets)	\$22
PRATHER, PRATER	
(108 sheets)	\$26
PRATT (91 sheets)	\$22
PRESLEY (21 sheets)	\$10
PRESTON (44 sheets)	\$12
PREWITT, SEE PRUITT	
PRICE (159 sheets)	\$36
PRICHARD (26 sheets)	\$10
PRICKETT (31 sheets)	\$10
PRIEST (23 sheets)	\$10
PRIGMORE (36 sheets)	\$11
PRINCE (28 sheets)	\$10
PROCTOR (42 sheets)	\$12
PROFFIT (31 sheets)	\$10
PRUITT, PREWITT	
(52 sheets)	\$14
PUCKETT (39 sheets)	\$12
PUGH (75 sheets)	\$19
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND	

(60 sheets)	\$16
PURCELL, PEARSALL	
(53 sheets)	\$15
PURDY (24 sheets)	\$10
PUTMAN, PUTNAM	
(64 sheets)	\$17
PYLANT, SEE PLATT	
PYLE, PILE	
(31 sheets)	\$10
QUARLES (39 sheets)	\$12
QUESENBERRY (49 sheets)	\$14
QUICK (36 sheets)	\$11
RABB, SEE ROBB	
RABURN, RAYBURN	
(42 sheets)	\$12
RADCLIFF, SEE RATLIFF	
RAGSDALE (40 sheets)	\$12
RAIL, SEE RAYLE	
RAINES (57 sheets)	\$15
RAINEY, SEE RANEY	
RAINWATER (25 sheets)	\$10
RALSTON (37 sheets)	\$11
RAMBO (33 sheets)	\$10
RAMEY (42 sheets)	\$12
RAMSEY (140 sheets)	\$32
RANDALL (74 sheets)	\$19
RANDOLPH (74 sheets)	\$19
RANEY (40 sheets)	\$12
RANKIN (28 sheets)	\$10
RAPELJE, SEE ROBLER	
RAPP, SEE ROBB	
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF	
(61 sheets)	\$16
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND	
(91 sheets)	\$22
RAWSON (29 sheets)	\$10
RAY, REA	
(127 sheets)	\$29
RAYBURN, SEE RABURN	
RAYL(E), RAIL	
(89 sheets)	\$22
RAYMOND (56 sheets)	\$15
RAZOR, SEE RISSE	
REA, SEE RAY	
READ, SEE REED	
READY, SEE REEDY	
REAGAN (38 sheets)	\$12
RECORD(S), SEE RIKER	
RECTOR (85 sheets)	\$21
REDDICK (23 sheets)	\$10
REDDING (25 sheets)	\$10
REDMAN (27 sheets)	\$10
REECE (63 sheets)	\$17
REED, REID, READ	
(302 sheets)	\$64
REEDER (41 sheets)	\$12
REEDY, READY, RUDY	
(44 sheets)	\$13
REESE (63 sheets)	\$17
REEVES (81 sheets)	\$20
REICHART, SEE RIKER	
REID, SEE REED	
REIFSNYDER (81 sheets)	\$20
RENPRO (31 sheets)	\$10
RENICK (25 sheets)	\$10
RENNER (28 sheets)	\$10
RENO (43 sheets)	\$13
REPLOGLE (66 sheets)	\$17
RESLER (29 sheets)	\$10
REVELL (26 sheets)	\$10
REYNOLDS (150 sheets)	\$34
RHEA, SEE RAY	
RHINE (25 sheets)	\$10
RHODES (106 sheets)	\$25
RHODY, SEE REEDY	
RIBBLE (23 sheets)	\$10
RICE (184 sheets)	\$41
RICH (50 sheets)	\$14
RICHARD(S) (156 sheets)	\$33
RICHEY, RITCHIE	
(51 sheets)	\$14
RICHMOND (32 sheets)	\$10
RICKARD(S), SEE RIKER	
RIDDLE, RUDELL	
(62 sheets)	\$16
RIDER (61 sheets)	\$16
RIDGEWAY (24 sheets)	\$10
RIDLEY (24 sheets)	\$10
RIGGS (88 sheets)	\$22
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER	
(60 sheets)	\$16
RILEY (83 sheets)	\$21
RINEHART (28 sheets)	\$10
RINKER, RINGER	
(23 sheets)	\$10

RIPLEY, SEE ROBLER	
RISSE, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR	
(66 sheets)	\$17
RITCHIE, SEE RICHY	
RITTER (52 sheets)	\$14
RIZER, SEE RISSE	
ROACH (28 sheets)	\$10
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP,	
REIP(E)	
(51 sheets)	\$14
ROBBINS (75 sheets)	\$19
ROBERSON, SEE ROBERTSON	
ROBERTS (290 sheets)	\$62
ROBERTSON, ROBINSON,	
ROBERTSON	
(375 sheets)	\$79
ROBINETT (124 sheets)	\$29
ROBLER, RAPELJE	
(30 sheets)	\$10
RODDEN (48 sheets)	\$14
RODDY, SEE REEDY	
RODGER(S), SEE ROGERS	
RODMAN (33 sheets)	\$11
ROE, SEE ROWE	
ROGERS, ROGERS	
(375 sheets)	\$79
ROLFE (24 sheets)	\$10
ROLLER (56 sheets)	\$15
ROLLINS, SEE RAWLINGS	
ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD	
(65 sheets)	\$17
ROPER (66 sheets)	\$17
ROSE (109 sheets)	\$26
ROSS (157 sheets)	\$35
ROTH (25 sheets)	\$10
ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH	
(61 sheets)	\$16
ROWE (161 sheets)	\$36
ROWELL (23 sheets)	\$10
ROWEN (38 sheets)	\$12
ROWLAND, SEE RAWLINGS	
ROWLETT, SEE ROWLEY	
ROWLEY, ROWLETT	
(38 sheets)	\$12
ROYCE (39 sheets)	\$12
RUCKER, SEE RIKER	
RUDD, SEE ROOT	
RUDELL, SEE RIDDLE	
RUDDER (26 sheets)	\$10
RUDY, SEE REEDY	
RUFF, RUGH	
(43 sheets)	\$13
RULE (28 sheets)	\$10
RUNYON (45 sheets)	\$13
RUPP, SEE ROBB	
RUSH, RUSS	
(53 sheets)	\$15
RUSS, SEE RUSH	
RUSSELL (189 sheets)	\$42
RUTHERFORD (64 sheets)	\$17
RUTLEDGE (76 sheets)	\$19
RUTTER, SEE RUDDER	
RYAN (58 sheets)	\$16
RYDER, SEE RIDER	
SAGE (29 sheets)	\$10
SALE, SEWELL, SOWELL,	
SELL(S)	
(105 sheets)	\$25
SALISBURY (105 sheets)	\$25
SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON	
(55 sheets)	\$16
SALTER, SEE SELCER	
SAMPLE(S) (33 sheets)	\$11
SANBORN (26 sheets)	\$10
SANDERS, SAUNDERS	
(214 sheets)	\$47
SANFORD (45 sheets)	\$13
SAPPINGTON (24 sheets)	\$10
SARGEANT (30 sheets)	\$10
SATTERFIELD (29 sheets)	\$10
SAUNDERS, SEE SANDERS	
SAVAGE (75 sheets)	\$19
SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE	
(88 sheets)	\$22
SAXON, SEE SEXTON	
SAXTON, SEE SEXTON	
SAYER(S), SEE SAWYER	
SAYRE, SEE SAWYER	
SCARBOROUGH (44 sheets)	\$13
SCHELL, SEE SHELL	
SCHMIDT (43 sheets)	\$13
SCHNEIDER, SEE SNYDER	
SCHNORF (28 sheets)	\$10
SCHOLL, SEE SHELL	
SCHOOLER (30 sheets)	\$10

SCHRODER, SHRADER	
(24 sheets)	\$10
SCHULTZ, SEE SHULTZ	
SCHWARTZ, SWART	
(60 sheets)	\$16
SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE,	
SHEFFIELD	
(40 sheets)	\$12
SCOGGIN(S) (46 sheets)	\$13
SCOTT (228 sheets)	\$50
SCOVILLE, SEE SCOFIELD	
SCROGGINS, SEE SCOGGINS	
SEAL (29 sheets)	\$10
SEARLES (41 sheets)	\$12
SEARS (56 sheets)	\$15
SEAY, SEE	
(95 sheets)	\$23
SEDORE (34 sheets)	\$11
SEE, SEE SEAY	
SEELY (32 sheets)	\$10
SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS	
(49 sheets)	\$14
SELBY (37 sheets)	\$11
SELGER, SALTER, SELTZER	
(27 sheets)	\$10
SELL, SEE SALE	
SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER,	
ZELLER	
(72 sheets)	\$18
SELTZER, SEE SELCER	
SEMONES (35 sheets)	\$11
SEMPEL, SEE SAMPLE	
SEVERS (37 sheets)	\$11
SEWARD(S), SEE SOWARD	
SEWELL, SEE SALE	
SEXTON, SEXTON, SAXON	
(67 sheets)	\$17
SEYMOUR (24 sheets)	\$10
SHAFPER, SHAFER, SHAVER	
(117 sheets)	\$27
SHANER (32 sheets)	\$10
SHANKEL, SHENKEL	
(23 sheets)	\$10
SHANKS (64 sheets)	\$17
SHANNON (63 sheets)	\$17
SHARP(E) (176 sheets)	\$39
SHATTUCK, SEE CHADWICK	
SHAYER, SEE SHAFPER	
SHAW (127 sheets)	\$29
SHEARER (53 sheets)	\$15
SHEETS (52 sheets)	\$14
SHEFFIELD, SEE SCOFIELD	
SHELDON (76 sheets)	\$19
SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL	
(93 sheets)	\$23
SHELTON (205 sheets)	\$45
SHENKLE (28 sheets)	\$10
SHEPPARD (78 sheets)	\$20
SHERMAN (73 sheets)	\$19
SHERILL (22 sheets)	\$10
SHERROD (78 sheets)	\$20
SHERWOOD (32 sheets)	\$10
SHIELDS (55 sheets)	\$15
SHINN, SEE CHINN	
SHIPLEY (78 sheets)	\$20
SHIPMAN (55 sheets)	\$15
SHIPP, SEE SHOOP	
SHIRLEY (48 sheets)	\$14
SHIVELY (28 sheets)	\$10
SHOCKLEY (32 sheets)	\$10
SHOEMAKER (72 sheets)	\$18
SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE	
(57 sheets)	\$15
SHORT (75 sheets)	\$19
SHRADER, SEE SCHRODER	
SHULTZ, SCHULTZ	
(72 sheets)	\$18
SHUTT(S), CHOAT(E)	
(47 sheets)	\$13
SIBERT (24 sheets)	\$10
SIKES, SIX, SEEK, SINK	
(38 sheets)	\$12
SILER, SEE SELLERS	
SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS	
(189 sheets)	\$42
SIMPSON (160 sheets)	\$36
SIMS (99 sheets)	\$24
SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR	
(44 sheets)	\$13
SINGLETON (42 sheets)	\$12
SINKLER, SEE SINCLAIR	
SIDE (28 sheets)	\$10
SIPES (28 sheets)	\$10
SISSON, SESSIONS	
(37 sheets)	\$11

SIZEMORE (31 sheets)	\$10
SKAGGS (29 sheets)	\$10
SKELTON (28 sheets)	\$20
SKINNER (84 sheets)	\$21
SLACK (30 sheets)	\$10
SLAGLE (24 sheets)	\$10
SLATER, SEE SLAUGHTER	
SLAUGHTER, SLATER	
(84 sheets)	\$21
SLOAN (42 sheets)	\$12
SMALL (40 sheets)	\$12
SMALLEY, SEE SMILEY	
SMALLING, SEE SMILEY	
SMALLWOOD (39 sheets)	\$12
SMART (32 sheets)	\$10
SMETHERS, SMUTHERS, SMOTHERS	
(39 sheets)	\$12
SMILEY, SMALLEY, SMALLING	
(41 sheets)	\$12
SMITH (375 sheets)	\$79
SMOTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	
SMUTHERS, SEE SMOTHERS	
SNAVELY (36 sheets)	\$11
SNEED (37 sheets)	\$11
SNIDER, SEE SNYDER	
SNODGRASS (68 sheets)	\$18
SNOW (48 sheets)	\$12
SNYDER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER	
(125 sheets)	\$29
SOLOMON, SEE SALMON	
SOMERS, SEE SUMMERS	
SOPER (23 sheets)	\$10
SOUTHARD, SEE SOUTHERN	
SOUTHERLAND, SEE SUTHERLAND	
SOUTHERN, SUITER, SUTTER,	
SOUTHARD	
(72 sheets)	\$18
SOWARD, SEWARD(S)	
(33 sheets)	\$11
SOMERS (24 sheets)	\$10
SPAIN, SEE SPOON	
SPALDING (39 sheets)	\$12
SPANGLER (23 sheets)	\$10
SPARKS (94 sheets)	\$23
SPARKLING (91 sheets)	\$22
SPEARS (70 sheets)	\$18
SPELLMAN (28 sheets)	\$10
SPENCE (48 sheets)	\$14
SPENCER (126 sheets)	\$29
SPIVEY (27 sheets)	\$10
SPOFFORD (96 sheets)	\$23
SPOHN, SEE SPOON	
SPOON, SPAIN	
(27 sheets)	\$10
SPRADLIN(G) (34 sheets)	\$11
SPRAGUE (65 sheets)	\$17
SPRINGER (48 sheets)	\$14
SPURGEON (49 sheets)	\$14
SPURLOCK (42 sheets)	\$12
SPURRIER (42 sheets)	\$12
ST. CLAIR, SEE SINCLAIR	
STACEY (24 sheets)	\$10
STACK (29 sheets)	\$10
STAFFORD (47 sheets)	\$13
STAGG (27 sheets)	\$10
STAHL, STOLL, STULL	
(47 sheets)	\$13
STALEY (26 sheets)	\$10
STAMP, SEE STUMP	
STANDLEY, SEE STANLEY	
STANHOPE (32 sheets)	\$10
STANLEY, STANDLEY	
(121 sheets)	\$28
STANTON (53 sheets)	\$15
STAPLE (57 sheets)	\$15
STAPLES (53 sheets)	\$15
STAPP, SEE STEPP	
STARK (89 sheets)	\$22
STARNES (42 sheets)	\$12
STARR (48 sheets)	\$14
STAUFFER, STOVER, STOWERS	
(72 sheets)	\$18
STEEL(E) (123 sheets)	\$29
STEIN, SEE STINE	
STEPHENS, STEVENS	
(255 sheets)	\$55
STEPHENSON, STEVENSON	
(96 sheets)	\$23
STEPP, STAPP, STIPP	
(39 sheets)	\$12
STEVENS, SEE STEPHENS	
STEVENSON, SEE STEPHENSON	
STEWART, STUART	



Fourth Annual Scottish Symposium at Sarasota
The Fourth Annual Scottish Symposium will be held February 26, 27, 1999 at the Hyatt Sarasota, Florida under the auspices of the Caledonian Foundation USA, Inc.

Bruce Mackie of Edinburgh, Scotland, Executive Director, North America, The National Trust for Scotland, will be the luncheon speaker on Friday, February 26.

On Saturday, February 27, there will be an all-day conference. John J. Toffey, a trustee of the Foundation and Chairman of the Symposium, said, "The theme of the 1999 Scottish Symposium is Scotland and American in the 18th century."

For more information, call Duncan MacDonald, 1-800-713-0507.

Books! Books! We've got books!

If you would like to have a copy of *Alexander McDonald of New Inverness Georgia and His Descendants*, we have a supply of these books at The Odom Library for \$6.50 including s/h.

Please send a check made to The Odom Library for \$6.50 x the number of copies you wish to: Irene Godwin, The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Wilcox-Luke Genealogy

Joel Wilcox
CT, NY, MI, IN;
John Luke,
NJ, PA, OH, MI.

Dozens of allied families included. Won several prizes in book contests: 1st Place Dallas, TX Gen. Soc.; 2nd Award Washington Co., IA Gen. Soc.; Award of Excellence Anna Ford Book Contest, KC, MO Gen. Soc.

Hardcover, Index;
200 pp.; \$28.50 ppd.
Dyane Monroe Dye
Wood, CG, FACG
PO Box 1168, Little
River, SC 29566



More FAMILY GROUP SHEETS FOR SALE from Yates Publishing

STILLWELL (38 sheets) \$12
STINE (64 sheets) \$17
STINSON (23 sheets) \$10
STIPP, SEE STEPP
STITT (43 sheets) \$13
STOCKTON (52 sheets) \$14
STODDARD (44 sheets) \$13
STODGEL(L), STODGHILL
(45 sheets) \$13
STOKES (47 sheets) \$13
STOLL, SEE STAHL
STONE (178 sheets) \$40
STONER (26 sheets) \$10
STONESTREET (23 sheets) \$10
STORM (37 sheets) \$11
STORY (40 sheets) \$12
STOTTS (27 sheets) \$10
STOUT (91 sheets) \$22
STOVALL (32 sheets) \$10
STOVER, SEE STAUFFER
STOWERS, SEE STAUFFER
STRAIN, SEE STRAWN
STRANG (36 sheets) \$11
STRATTON (25 sheets) \$10
STRAWN (49 sheets) \$14
STRIBLING (63 sheets) \$17
STRICKLAND (83 sheets) \$21
STRICKLEN (83 sheets) \$21
STRINGER (26 sheets) \$10
STRONG (42 sheets) \$12
STROUD (32 sheets) \$10
STUART, SEE STEWART
STUBBS (26 sheets) \$10
STULL, SEE STAHL
STUMP, STAMP, STUMM
(58 sheets) \$16
SUITER, SEE SOUTHERN
SULLIVAN (62 sheets) \$16
SUMMERS, SOMERS
(71 sheets) \$18
SURFACE (79 sheets) \$20
SUTHERLAND, SOUTHERLAND
(46 sheets) \$13
SUTTER, SEE SOUTHERN
SUTTON (106 sheets) \$25
SWAIN (25 sheets) \$10
SWAIN (44 sheets) \$13
SWAN (194 sheets) \$43
SWANN, SEE SWAN
SWART, SEE SCHWARTZ
SWEENEY (41 sheets) \$12
SWEET (60 sheets) \$16
SWIFT (35 sheets) \$11
SWIGER (23 sheets) \$10
SWOPE, SEE SHOOP
SYMON(D)S, SEE SIMMONS
TABER, TABOR
(236 sheets) \$51
TABOR, SEE TABER
TALBERT, TALBOT(T)
(63 sheets) \$17
TALIAFERRO (24 sheets) \$10
TALLEY, TILLEY
(65 sheets) \$17
TALLMAN, SEE TILMAN
TANNER (52 sheets) \$14

TASH, TESCH
(89 sheets) \$22
TATE (34 sheets) \$11
TATUM (29 sheets) \$10
TAYLOR (375 sheets) \$79
TEAGUE (43 sheets) \$13
TEAL, TEEL, TILL, TULL
(77 sheets) \$19
TEDDER, SEE TEETER
TEEL, SEE TEAL
TEETER, TETER, TEDDER
(67 sheets) \$17
TELLER, SEE TILLER
TEMPLE (40 sheets) \$12
TERHUNE (23 sheets) \$10
TERRELL (53 sheets) \$15
TERRY (76 sheets) \$19
TESCH, SEE TASH
TETER, SEE TEETER
THACKER (29 sheets) \$10
THARP, THROOP, THORP, THORPE
(123 sheets) \$29
THAYER (44 sheets) \$13
THOMAS (375 sheets) \$79
THOMLINSON (56 sheets) \$15
THOMPSON (375 sheets) \$79
THORN(E) (38 sheets) \$12
THORNE (38 sheets) \$12
THORNTON (58 sheets) \$16
THRESHER (32 sheets) \$10
THURMAN (70 sheets) \$18
TIBBETTS (35 sheets) \$11
TILL, SEE TEAL
TILLER, TELLER
(46 sheets) \$13
TILLEY, SEE TALLEY
TILMAN, SEE TILMAN
TILMAN, TALLMAN
(69 sheets) \$18
TILSON, TOLSON, TOLLISON
(27 sheets) \$10
TILTON (41 sheets) \$12
TIMM, SEE TIMMS
TIMMS (36 sheets) \$11
TITUS (33 sheets) \$11
TODD (71 sheets) \$18
TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE
(36 sheets) \$11
TOLLISON, SEE TILSON
TOLSON, SEE TILSON
TOMLINSON (54 sheets) \$15
TOMPKINS (71 sheets) \$18
TONEY, SEE TUMEY
TOOLE, SEE TOLES
TOOMEY, SEE TUMEY
TORREY, TORREY
(44 sheets) \$13
TOWLE, SEE TOLES
TOWNSEND (58 sheets) \$16
TRACEY (24 sheets) \$10
TRAMMELL (60 sheets) \$16
TRAVIS (23 sheets) \$10
TREADWELL, TREADWAY
(23 sheets) \$10
TREWITT, SEE TRUETT
TRIMBLE (41 sheets) \$12

TROTTER (25 sheets) \$10
TRUE (53 sheets) \$15
TRUETT, TRUITT
(29 sheets) \$10
TRUMBLE, SEE TRIMBLE
TRUSSELL (24 sheets) \$10
TUBB(S) (58 sheets) \$16
TUCKER (174 sheets) \$39
TULL, SEE TEAL
TUMEY, TOOMEY, TONEY
(33 sheets) \$11
TURK (26 sheets) \$10
TURNBOUGH (32 sheets) \$10
TURNER (239 sheets) \$52
TUTT (26 sheets) \$10
TUTTLE (84 sheets) \$21
TYE (25 sheets) \$10
TYLER (53 sheets) \$15
TYREE (39 sheets) \$12
UNDERWOOD (79 sheets) \$20
UTLEY (30 sheets) \$10
VAIL, VEAL(E)
(40 sheets) \$12
VALENTINE (21 sheets) \$10
VAN CLEAVE (26 sheets) \$10
VAN LENT, SEE LENZ
VAN METER (36 sheets) \$11
VANARSDALE (48 sheets) \$14
VANCE (61 sheets) \$16
VANDAL (28 sheets) \$10
VANDERGRIFF (24 sheets) \$10
VANDERPOOL (23 sheets) \$10
VANDERVEER (27 sheets) \$10
VANHOOSER (48 sheets) \$14
VANSICKLE (30 sheets) \$10
VANSICKLES (30 sheets) \$10
VARNER (47 sheets) \$13
VAUGHAN, SEE VAUGHN
VAUGHN (113 sheets) \$27
VEAL(E), SEE VAIL
VERNON (23 sheets) \$10
VIA (29 sheets) \$10
VICKERS (45 sheets) \$13
VINCENT (45 sheets) \$14
VINE(S), SEE WYANT
VOGT (47 sheets) \$13
VOLK, SEE FOWLKES
VOORHEES (142 sheets) \$32
VORE, SEE PORE
WADDELL (130 sheets) \$30
WADE (99 sheets) \$24
WAGGONER, WAGNER
(110 sheets) \$26
WAGNER, SEE WAGGONER
WAGONER, SEE WAGGONER
WAIT (92 sheets) \$22
WAKEFIELD (33 sheets) \$11
WALDEN (56 sheets) \$15
WALDROP (60 sheets) \$16
WALES (26 sheets) \$10
WALKER (375 sheets) \$79
WALL (56 sheets) \$15
WALLACE, WALLIS
(191 sheets) \$42
WALLEN, SEE WALLING
WALLER (47 sheets) \$13

WALLING, WALLEN
(54 sheets) \$15
WALLIS, SEE WALLACE
WALTERS (122 sheets) \$28
WALTON, WELTON
(69 sheets) \$18
WARD (165 sheets) \$37
WARDEN, WORDEN
(32 sheets) \$10
WARE, SEE WEAR
WARFORD, SEE WOFFORD
WARNER (107 sheets) \$25
WARREN (126 sheets) \$29
WASHBURN (26 sheets) \$10
WASSON, WORSHAM
(37 sheets) \$11
WATERS (39 sheets) \$12
WATKINS (140 sheets) \$32
WATSON (138 sheets) \$32
WATTS (74 sheets) \$19
WEAR, WARE, WEIR
(61 sheets) \$16
WEAVER (141 sheets) \$32
WEBB (203 sheets) \$45
WEBER (44 sheets) \$13
WHITMAN (35 sheets) \$11
WHITMORE
(64 sheets) \$17
WHITNEY (38 sheets) \$12
WHITT, SEE WITT
WHITTEN, WITTEN, WEEDEN
(68 sheets) \$18
WHITWORTH (33 sheets) \$11
WICK, WECK, WICKES, WIXOM
(38 sheets) \$12
WICKES, SEE WICK
WICKHAM (27 sheets) \$10
WICKS, SEE WICK
WIDENER, WHITENER
(50 sheets) \$14
WIDNER, SEE WIDENER
WIGGINS (40 sheets) \$12
WIGHT, SEE WHITE
WILBURN, SEE WELLBORN
WILCOX, SEE WILCOXSON
WILCOXSON (113 sheets) \$27
WILCUT (23 sheets) \$10
WILD, SEE WILES
WILDER (46 sheets) \$13
WILES (42 sheets) \$12
WILEY (74 sheets) \$19
WILHOIT, WILHITE
(124 sheets) \$29
WILKERSON (43 sheets) \$13
WILKINSON (75 sheets) \$19
WILLIAMS (375 sheets) \$79
WILLIAMSON (89 sheets) \$22
WILLIS (102 sheets) \$24
WILLS (33 sheets) \$11
WILSON, SEE WILSON
WILMOT(H) (46 sheets) \$13
WILSON (375 sheets) \$79
WIMBERLY (36 sheets) \$11
WINDLE (24 sheets) \$10
WINE, SEE WYANT
WINEGAR (24 sheets) \$10

WINES, SEE WYANT
WINFREY (23 sheets) \$10
WINKLER (27 sheets) \$10
WINN, WYNN
(79 sheets) \$20
WINSLOW (46 sheets) \$13
WINTER (31 sheets) \$10
WION, SEE WYANT
WISE (72 sheets) \$18
WISEMAN (53 sheets) \$15
WISHART (37 sheets) \$11
WITHROW (28 sheets) \$10
WITT, WHITT
(99 sheets) \$24
WITTEN, SEE WHITTEN
WIXOM, SEE WICK
WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD
(69 sheets) \$18
WOLF(E), WOOLF
(129 sheets) \$30
WOLFORD, SEE WOFFORD
WOMACK (65 sheets) \$17
WOOD, WOODS
(374 sheets) \$79
WOODARD, SEE WOODWARD
WOODRUFF (33 sheets) \$11
WOODS, SEE WOOD
WOODSON (36 sheets) \$11
WOODWARD, WOODARD
(164 sheets) \$37
WOODWORTH (69 sheets) \$18
WOODY (37 sheets) \$11
WOOLEY (33 sheets) \$11
WOOLF, SEE WOLF
WOOLSEY (41 sheets) \$12
WOOTEN (56 sheets) \$15
WORKMAN (41 sheets) \$12
WORLEY (42 sheets) \$12
WORMINGTON (22 sheets) \$10
WORRELL (63 sheets) \$17
WORSHAM, SEE WASSON
WRAY, SEE RAY
WRIGHT (375 sheets) \$79
WYANT, WINE(S), VINE(S),
WION
(38 sheets) \$12
WYATT (106 sheets) \$25
WYNN, SEE WINN
YARBROUGH (23 sheets) \$10
YATES (375 sheets) \$79
YEATES, SEE YATES
YEATS, SEE YATES
YEATTS, SEE YATES
YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL
(37 sheets) \$11
YOACUM (83 sheets) \$21
YODER (23 sheets) \$10
YORK (37 sheets) \$11
YOUNG (317 sheets) \$67
YOUNGER (32 sheets) \$10
ZELLER, SEE YEWELL
ZELLER, SEE SELLERS
ZIGLER (28 sheets) \$10
ZIMMERMAN (38 sheets) \$12
ZORN (32 sheets) \$10
ZUMWALT (74 sheets) \$19

"I was extremely pleased with sheets received for FUGETT. I found direct line to my GGGG grandparents. Wow! The time saved for research is phenomenal. I am a believer in this service." —LAS, Webster, NY

"Several months back I joined and received my first family group sheets on the name WILLIAMS. I just can't tell you how easy it was, after 15 years of searching, to find my 4th and 5th great grandfather's charts with your help. Since then I have recommended your services to several friends." —CWC, Vallejo, CA "I recently purchased a set of family group sheets from you with the surname MCGINNIS. I was thrilled at all of the information I received. Thank you for your wonderful service. It helps people like me communicate with so many others researching exactly what I am." —NB, Corpus Christi, TX

Yates Publishing

PO Box 67
Stevensville, MT 59870

Web Site: <http://www.montana.com/yates>
Over 1.4 million ancestors, some mine, some yours

406-777-3797; to order toll free 888-377-3797

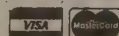
FAX: 406-777-1012

We accept all family group sheets for United States families before 1900 - no charge.
Send yours today for free advertising. Include your name and address and source of information on each sheet.

To order by telephone (Mastercard/Visa accepted) call: 406-777-3797 • Toll free: 888-377-3797

To order by mail send check or money order to:

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. Box 67, Stevensville, MT 59870



wyates@montana.com

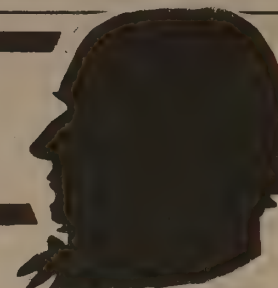




Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

SPANISH TERMS



Frequently, Spanish words are encountered, both historically and in present use.

The term BARRIO is often used to describe areas of high Spanish language density. It has its historical origin as a Spanish governmental term used to describe a specific type of settlement during the colonization of the Americas. The Spanish government held very tight control over the activity of its citizens. The founding of a community was strictly governed and monitored.

CIUDAD, settlement with royally granted privileges. In New Spain such municipalities were authorized 12 councilmen and 2 magistrates. VILLA, town, royally chartered municipality with lesser privileges than a ciudad.

PUEBLO, settlement with minor privileges; lowest level of municipal administration; it could be either a cabecera (center of Indian government and tribute collection) or a sujeto (dependency). It could also be a small non-Indian settlement. BARRIO, settlement subordinate to a pueblo, usu-

ally within or next to the main settlement.

SOURCES:

Himmerich y Valencia, Robert. *The Encomenderos of New Spain, 1521-1555*. University of Texas Press, Austin, 1991.

Burkholder, Mark A. and Lyman L. Johnson. *Colonial Latin America*, Oxford University Press, New York, 1990.

The Basque in California

Samuel Armor's book included a select few Basque citizens in the community, however, many migrated to Southern California. From Bakersfield to San Clemente, the growing sheep grazing industry held special attraction to the Basque. It will be quickly noted that all of these individuals and families were involved initially in some phase of sheep raising.

The University of Nevada has a highly developed Basque studies program. An informative newsletter is distributed free. Write to: Assistant

Coordinator Basque Studies Program, University of Nevada Library/322, Reno, NV 89557-0012.

There is also a Basque Culture mailing list, available on the Internet to provide a forum for the dissemination and exchange of information on Basque culture. If you would like to subscribe, send an e-mail message to: LIST E R V

@CUNYVM.CUNY.EDU or LISTSERV@CUNYVM on BITNET with the following text as the body of the message.

SUB BASQUE-L, firstname lastname.

DOMINGO BASTANCHURY: Born, Aldudes, Bases-Pyrenees, France 1839 Son of Gracian Bastanchury. At 21 left home, sailed around Cape Horn to California, arrived in 1860. Worked as a sheep herder for wages and after several years acquired his own flock. Eventually Domingo became the largest sheep owner in Los Angeles County, having from 15,000 to 20,000 head. As Orange county developed into an

agricultural center, land was purchased and available ranges for sheep herders diminished.

Domingo Bastanchury married MARIA OXARART July 16, 1874. Maria Oxart: Born, Aldudes, Bases-Pyrenees, 1848. Came to California in 1873 at the age of 25. Four sons born: Dominic J., Gaston A., Joseph F. and John B.

BAUTISTA DUHART:

Born, Hasparren, Bases Pyrenees, France, January 20, 1856, son of Jean and Marie Duhart. In 1878, at age 22, came to California locating at San Juan Capistrano and went to work for OYHARZABAL.

Also worked as sheep herder in partnership with JEAN PIERRE DAGUERRE. In 1889 married MARIE YDE-LARAY: Born, Bases Pyrenees, France. Seven children born: Leona, Stephen, Peter, Henrietta, Helen, Miguel, Josephine.

JEAN PIERRE DAGUERRE: Born, Hasparren,

Scottish Weekend in Moultrie set for February 19, 20, 21, 1999

Bases-Pyrenees, France, 1856. Came to the Orange county area in 1874 as an 18 year old. Married October 7, 1886 to MARIE DUGENIA DUQUET, born St. Pierre de Yrube, near the city of Bayonne in the Basse-Pyrenees area. Eventually a very successful sheep herder, went into partnership, first with Marco Forster and then Lewis F. Moulton.

JOHN ERRAMUSPE: From Bases-Pyrenees. He and his wife, GRACE ETCH-EVERRIA, a native of Navarra, Spain, married in "old country" migrated to South America where two of John's brothers lived. Lived about 6 years before coming to Orange county area, in 1870. Worked on the old O'Neill ranch, east of Capistrano, ran 20,000 sheep for Louis Lartiga. Two children born. Domingo Erramuspe, born September 3, 1877 Married MARIE ETCH-EVERRIA, a native of Navarra, Spain. Two children born, Grace and Dominique.

MIGUEL ERRECA: Born, near Aldudes, Bases-Pyrenees, on the line between France and Spain, August 10, 1854, son of Juan and Marie Erreca, well-to-do farmers. Miguel came to California in 1873, at the age of 19. After working for BERNARDO ERRECA, his cousin, for seven years he went into the sheep raising business himself. Married MARIE ORONOS, born Bigorre, France. Two children: Juanita (married Lem Conkle) and Marcelina (married Charles Eckles). FRANCISCO ERROCARTE: Born, Navarra, Spain. Came to California when 19 years old, as was his wife JUANITA ESPINAL, whom he met in California, also born in the Bases-Pyrenees area.

1885 MAPS WITH ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS & COUNTIES

A goldmine for researchers. Compiled from the Census Records of 1880, Postal Directories and Railroad Guides, they list every known place in the United States at that time. Each state has a list of counties with population, followed by a list of cities and towns giving the county where located and the population (if known). Places that were Post Offices or Express Stations are indicated. Maps are one to four sheets and include county borders. In the listing below, the approximate number of places appears after each state name.

[] Alabama (1,600).....\$ 4.50	[] Louisiana (800).....4.25	[] Ohio (2,800)6.25
[] Arizona (200).....3.25	[] Maine (1,000).....4.25	[] Oklahoma (160)3.25
[] Arkansas (1,400).....4.75	[] Maryland (1,000) & Delaware.....6.00	[] Oregon (600)3.75
[] California (1,300).....5.25	[] Massachusetts (900), RI, CT8.00	[] Pennsylvania (4,200)8.75
[] Colorado (600).....3.75	[] Michigan (1,800).....4.75	[] Rhode Island (200)see Massachusetts
[] Connecticut (500).....see Massachusetts	[] Minnesota (1,200)4.75	[] South Carolina (1,000)4.25
[] Dakota N & S (1,000).....5.75	[] Mississippi (1,100)4.25	[] Tennessee (2,000)see Kentucky
[] Delaware (140).....see Maryland	[] Missouri (2,300)5.25	[] Texas (2,000)6.75
[] Florida (700).....3.75	[] Montana (300)5.25	[] Utah (300)4.25
[] Georgia (1,600).....4.75	[] Nebraska (1,100)4.25	[] Vermont (500)see New Hampshire
[] Idaho (200).....4.25	[] Nevada (200)3.25	[] Virginia (2,400) & West Va8.50
[] Illinois (2,400).....5.25	[] New Hampshire (500), Vermont.....5.50	[] Washington (400)3.75
[] Indiana (2,000).....4.75	[] New Jersey (800)4.25	[] West Virginia (1,400)see Virginia
[] Iowa (1,700).....4.75	[] New Mexico (300)3.75	[] Wisconsin (1,600)4.75
[] Kansas (1,900).....4.75	[] New York (3,000)8.25	[] Wyoming (160)4.25
[] Kentucky (1,950) & Tennessee.....8.50	[] North Carolina (2,100)5.25	

Please add \$1.50 to your order to cover postage and handling. If you are not ordering at this time, a complete catalog of the maps we have available (U.S. and international) may be obtained by writing to us at the address below or addressing an email to goldbug@aol.com. Visa and MasterCard are welcome. Be sure and include the card number and expiration date. All orders are shipped promptly by first class mail. Our site on the World Wide Web includes many resources you may find helpful in your research, including digital maps you can download, product demos and links to U.S. and Canadian Geographic Servers. Visit us at <http://www.goldbug.com>

The Gold Bug Post Office Box 588 Alamo, CA 94507

It's great to learn lots and have a good time too!

Cobb County Genealogical Society presents Brent Holcomb

Brent Holcomb will be the speaker at the 1999 seminar of the Cobb County Genealogical Society, Inc., in Marietta, Georgia. Holcomb will speak on North and South Carolina research. He is an author, lecturer, editor, publisher and professional genealogist. He is the editor of the *South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research*.

Cost will be \$35 for CCGS members and \$30 for non-members. Coffee and snacks will be provided for the midmorning break. Lunch will be open.

To register, please send name, address and telephone number with your check to: CCGS, PO Box 1413, Marietta, GA 30061-1413. Call 770-434-0507.

BSGR Seminar set for June 1999

The BSGR Seminar will be held June 12-13, 1999 at the Holiday Inn - Capital Plaza in Frankfort, Kentucky. Speak-

ers will discuss the Blair families of Kentucky, Kentucky research and dating photographs. There will be a dinner on Saturday and time to share genealogical research.

More information will be in the next issue of *The Blair Family Magazine*.

Quad Cities Genealogical Conference set for April

The Silver Anniversary Quad-Cities Genealogical Conference will feature Jim and Paula Stewart Warren. This year's conference will be held 16-17 April 1999 at the Viking Club, Moline, Illinois. A Silver Anniversary Dinner, an extra attraction for this conference will be held on Friday evening.

Jim and Paula will entertain with "Did You Marry Me for My Family History?"

On Saturday, the Warrens will speak on "Ancestors Hanging in Your Family Tree," "The WPA Era - What it Created for Genealogists," "Untrodden Ground: Sources

You May Not Have Encountered" and "The Mid-Life Crisis of the Family Historian: How Did I Get Into This and Where Do I Go From Here?"

For a brochure and further information, write Quad-Cities Genealogical Conference, PO Box 0943, Moline, IL 61266-0943.



Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061



Historical & Genealogical Publications
over 2500 titles

books, pamphlets, and computer CD's

e-mail: tignall@accucomm.net

Send \$2.00 for 68 page catalog

Research Articles

Software Reviews

Genealogical Book Reviews

Bureau of Missing Ancestors

Questions & Answers

Research Techniques

Computer Articles

Upcoming Events

"the magazine dedicated to helping you find more of your genealogy"

1-800-443-6325

ask for Janis

Everton's GENEALOGICAL HELPER

\$24.00 per year!

What others say

"I can't tell you how much we have learned from the use of *Everton's Genealogical Helper*. I find each issue worthwhile... Thank you for all your courtesies. With your help, I have traced my original Davis (Stephen) back to 1638 in Hartford, Connecticut. Before I started working with your publication, I only had the Davises back to 1830. Thank you... Charles, NC

In your January-February issue, there was a article, "A Source Checklist On YOur Computer." For the last couple of years I've found it very hard to keep my genealogy research organized and have had problems keeping track of the items that I have. Ms. Hegners's idea was very good and well thought out. I really appreciate your magazine and this article. Both provide your readers more ideas when it comes to genealogy research. Michele, TX

Everton Publishers, Inc., Dept. FT, P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84323-0368

Voice 1-435-752-6022 FAX 1-435-752-0425

Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover Card accepted.

<http://www.everton.com/>

From Natchez to New Orleans. Slaves, Slaveholders, & Slavery in the Woodville Republican and Wilkinson County Advertiser (Mississippi) 1823-1849

By Roberta Hofmann, CD-Rom, Windows & Macintosh Formats. Lists thousands of slaves & hundreds of slaveholders by name - mostly from the Felicianas, & the strip from Natchez to New Orleans; abstracts sales of estates, plantations, slaves, obituaries & personal items; full text of all ads, articles, letters to editors, proclamations, speeches, ordinances related to slaves or slave owners. Information about runaway slaves: name, age, description, quirks, owner's place of residence, etc. Sale-of-slave ads give owner's name, name or number of slaves, reason for sale, date of sale, frequently place of residence. WPA narratives & many photos from the Library of Congress included. A must-have for anyone with slave or slaveholder ancestors from this area. \$30 plus \$5.00 shipping (no returns). Visa/MC (number & expiration date) or checks accepted. For sample pages see <http://www.balogh.com/hofmann/hofmann.html>. Balogh Scientific Books, 1911 N. Duncan Rd., Champaign, Illinois 61821 phone: 217-355-9331; email: balogh@balogh.com

THE ATHOLL BROSE -- SCOTTISH IMPORTS

Kilts, jackets, Kilt Skirts (made to measure); Ties, Scarves, Gifts, CDs, Tapes & Books. Gift Certificates.

Evelyn M. E. Murray, FSA Scot

1902 Mass Ave., at Porter Square
Cambridge, MA 02140
1-617-661-5899

near Porter T Stn. Above "Passage to India"

All credit cards accepted, mail worldwide!

MAIL: P.O. Box 381113, Cambridge, MA 02238-1113





Scottish Country Dancing

Evelyn M.E. Murray, FSA Scot



Celebrations!

What do Scots in general and Scottish County Dancers in particular do over the holidays? The answer for the former is to party, and for the latter - a Dance Party!

Actually, dancers have parties more frequently than over the Thanksgiving through New Year's period, but it allows for an extra party or two to be added to the annual calendar.

Secondly, what are dance parties? This is a good question which requires more than a single sentence to be answered. A basic dance party asks for no more than the distribution of a simple flyer with date, time, place and a program listing the dances (including type and source, for those who like to look up the directions beforehand). Add a leader or Master of Ceremonies, a source of music, place to dance (a hall, preferably with a wooden floor), and dancers. Usually, there is someone collecting money at the door to pay for the hall and other expenses. Individuals bring refreshments for the intermission.

From this simple recipe, much can be added. For example, the simplest form of music is the old faithful record-player. However, a number of groups have invested in a CD player, which may be programmed with the dance music for the evening. In many areas we have live music, with local musicians playing a variety of melody instruments (violin, piano, flute, an accordion, bagpipes and even a harp) with rhythm provided by a double bass, guitar, drum(s), piano, etc. The musicians for the evening may be two players or a full band of six or seven.

The Strathspey and Reel Society of New Hampshire sometimes plays for Dance Parties and they can muster upwards of

twenty-five people on stage! The great advantage of live music is that together with the dances, the combination is one of those that defy physics, as the sum is greater than the parts.

So, for those lucky to have the local talent and the where-with-all to pay for it, live music is an added ingredient. For a special Dance Party - which is really now a Ball, the band may be a guest band from a distance...but this requires paying for travel and accommodation as well as the band fee.

Refreshments - those who are Scots and/or have visited Scotland will know about the fabulous Scottish cooking and hospitality. Having refreshments at a Dance Party allows those of us who like to cook to show off our skills - shortbread, cakes, scones, sandwiches, etc. Usually, here in the States, we serve punch, whereas in Scotland it would likely be cups of hot, refreshing tea. At our Twelfth Night Party in Brookline, we have a cold turkey and ham and salad and I make a huge (well-spiked) trifle.

Each place has their customs and traditions they have developed so that each dance is different. The dances will be our usual repertoire of reels, jigs and strathspey. As is the custom in the United States, the MC will talk-through each dance, giving brief directions as a reminder of the formations. There are a few dances with names suggesting the holiday, such as "The Hogmanay Jig," and "The Hollen Buss (The Holly Bush)." Usually, we shall be dancing the favorites for the area plus a few unusual ones, such as "Cairn Edward" or locality specific such as "The Loon Mountain Reel." Some St. Andrew's Societies and Clan Societies celebrating the season may not wish to do

the slightly more formal Country Dances but will enjoy doing The Ceilidh Dances. These range from the gentle couple dances such as the "Eva Three Step" or "The Boston Two-Step" to the more energetic "Dashing White Sergeant," "The Gay Gordons," "Strip the Willow" and "The Eightsome Reel."

As with any celebration of the New Year - Hogmanay - means good company, food and drink and sharing the enjoyment with others so that all have a great time. With many groups across this large continent, the Concord Class and friends, in the Boston area, will be lifting their glasses of champagne at midnight to welcome in 1999, after an evening of dancing to the music of the local band, Highland Whisky and a piper. This dance is often followed by a Ceilidh in a nearby home with more excellent food and company.

I hope that all readers will also be celebrating the holiday season by seeking out a Scottish Dance Party. If there isn't one in your area...why not get some friends together and organize your own! For the effort, you will be rewarded by the smiling faces of the dancers, the gaiety and "up" feeling of the music helps to put care aside for awhile.



As a very exciting end of the Celtic Year, the Wylie Family Society has just received correspondence, of date 01 October 1998, from the City of Wylie, Texas, in confirmation of the City's Twinning with the Wylie Family Society/House Of Wylie.

This just may be the first time in which any Scottish Clan/ House/ Family, and/or its Society, has adopted a North American location/City as its clan (family) Seat. You needn't look so surprised, however, as we all know the fact that there are more actively participating Scots in North America than there

The WYLIE TWINS!

are in old Scotland herself. North Americans may boast of their World Champion Heavy Athletes, World Champion Highland Dancers, Pipers, Fiddlers, and the World Champion Pipe Band; to suggest but a few. There are now ever two Scottish tartan organizations represented in the USA.

Wylie, City is a vibrant community of near 10,000 residents, located twenty-five miles N-E of Dallas, who acquired its name in a Railroad deal with Lt. Col. W. D. Wylie in 1885.

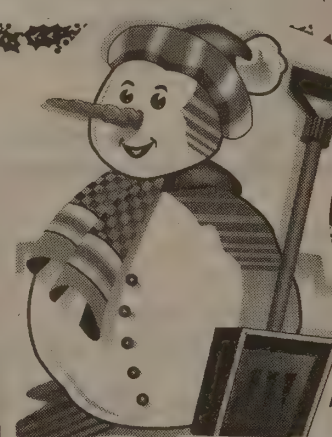
Intentions to adopt Wylie City as the Wylie Seat began in 1994, with correspondence between the City's former Mayor, Mr. John A. Akin, and The Hon. S. B. Wylie, Wylie Of

Lothian. [Past] Mayor Akin is a direct descendant of Lt. Col. Wylie; S. B. Wylie is the Patron of the Wylie Society and the creator of the Wylie Tartan.

The incumbent Mayor, His Worship, John Mondy is now extended the courtesy of being able to apply both the Wylie tartan, and/or our Foxy badge, to the City's use. The Wylie family Society continues in its efforts to convince Wylie City to adopt the Fox as its Mascot, and/or to share our Logo (badge).

Don't be surprised if, when attending an event in Wylie, Texas, you are greeted by Mayor Mondy attired in some form of Wylie tartan!

NOTE: The Celtic New Year is on 01/02 November.



Here's a deal from The Magnolia Connection

The Magnolia Connection is offering a one time purchase of an all queries issue. This special issue will contain over 500 queries which have a connec-

tion to the state of Mississippi and will be available for only \$8.00 per copy. Please contact The Magnolia Connection, PO Box 697, Ellisville, MS 39437.



Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Don Mac McLeod new President Clan MacLeod

The Worldwide parliament of the Clan MacLeod Society met in Dunvegan, Isle of Skye, Scotland, the week of August 1-7, 1998 with over 500 members and family in attendance. These members came from South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, France, England, Scotland, Canada and the United States. The activities included the Highland Games in Portree, tours of the island, workshops, business meetings - with a few hardy souls climbing the MacLeod Tables. The weather was typical Scottish "mist" one might expect except on the second night of the gathering, hard rains flooded and disabled the marquee where the meetings were to be held during the week. This was only a minor disruption as meeting places were found in the Dunvegan Community Center and the Duirinish Church. The villages of Dunvegan stepped up to the challenge of housing and feeding this large group and their efforts were very much appreciated. Chief John MacLeod of MacLeod was a gracious host throughout.

The Annual General Meeting of the Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc., was held during this period and officers were elected as follows: President, Don Mack McLeod; Vice President, Donald B. MacLeod; Secretary, Grace Hudnall; Treasurer, William F. MacLeod; Counsel, Roderick MacLeod; Newsletter Editor, Harry E. Boyes; Piping, Maclean MacLeod; Chaplain, Rev. Dr. James A. McLeod; Genealogist, Muffee Beaton; Dancing, Ann Skipper; historian, W. Jefferson Bryson, Jr.; Publicist, Gloria McLeod; Youth, Perry Beaton. Regional Vice Presidents are: New En-

gland, Dr. Donald A. MacLeod; Northeast, Robert E. MacLeod; Mid-Atlantic, Richard W. Rowley; Carolinas, W. Franklin Wyatt, III; South-east, Helen Story; Great Lakes, Coralane McLeod Boyes; Upper Midwest, Arthur J. Nicol; Missouri Valley, Robert K. McLeod; South Central, Larry R. Sears; Southwest, William M. Woodall; Pacific, James E. Perry; West, Penny McLeod Degraff.

The Dunvegan Foundation, the charitable arm of the USA Clan MacLeod Society, elected officers and they are: Chairman, William F. MacLeod; Vice-Chairman, Lt. Col. John B. MacLeod; Treasurer, James Blount MacLeod; Secretary, Gloria McLeod; and Historian, W. Jefferson Bryson, Jr.

Clan Henderson has new officers

Dr. Horace Loftin of Panama City, Florida has been named the new President of the

Clan Henderson Society in the United States and Canada. Dr. Loftin is also the Clan Genealogist and will retain that post.

David Henderson is the new Vice President and General Counsel. Dottie Henderson is the new Secretary and Christi Heston the new Treasurer.

Hendersons contact 8500 Wendell Drive, Alexandria, VA 22308.

Clan Sinclair presents Prince Henry Commemorative Plate

Prince Henry Sinclair's Voyage to America 600 years ago is being celebrated with a Commemorative plate designed just for the very special occasion. The plate is 8 1/2 inches in diameter, of high quality china, embossed with black lettering and pictures depicting Prince Henry's ship, the Westford Knight and the Sinclair seal.

If you would like to purchase this treasure, send

\$15.00 (including s/h) for each plate, to the Clan Sinclair Association, Mary Selver, 89 Sentry Way, Merrimack, NH 03054.

Are you a Templar?

Bold Blades & Blazons, PO Box 703, Waleska, GA 30183 is now offering Templar blazer patches in the same fine quality as their well-known crest patches and for the same \$18.95 postpaid price.

E m a i l :
<BOLDBLADES
@compuserve.com>
or call 1-800-830-0609.

Clan Young plans AGM

The Clan Young, Inc., Annual General Meeting will be held in Orlando, Florida January 16, 17.

If you wish to attend, please contact Clan Young at 4402

Brandeis Ave., Orlando, FL 32839-1468. USA. Email <Fifeman77@aol.com>

Clan Baird elects Dale F. Baird

At its annual meeting held at the Long's Peak Highland Games on September 12, 1998, the members of Clan Baird re-elected Dale F. Baird, Sr., as its president and Elizabeth Baird Gurley as its secretary. Both positions are for a two year term.

SAMS glasses still available

There are still some Post #7 10th Anniversary Highball Glasses available at only \$5 per glass. The logo is in blue.

If you would like more information, call 912-234-0414.

SCOTLAND'S BEST EXPERT SCOTTISH KILTMAKER ALSO ACCESSORIES & ALTERATIONS

3251 CEDARWOOD RD. (937) 878-3252
FAIRBORN, OH 45324 ASK FOR ADA

Scottish Research Services

As a genealogist living in Edinburgh I can help trace your Scottish roots. Experienced researcher in Scottish Records Office, National Library of Scotland and other Archives.

All types of research projects are welcomed.

Enquiries/Details

A. L. Foley, MA, FSA Scot
21 Joppa Road
Edinburgh, EH15 2HA
G.B.

E-Mail: foleysrs@zetnet.co.uk

FAMILY HISTORY PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
*How to prepare your family history and
How to get it published.*

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages —with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish *any* number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

Family Tree ezine address:

<http://www.teleport.com/~binder/famtree.shtml>





New Internet site helps Canadian researchers

An Internet Web site at <www.ingeneas.com> has dedicated itself to discovering the best documents available for researching 18th and 19th century Canadians and putting them online in searchable format.

By May 1998, there were nearly 40,000 records available on the site for family his-

torians and genealogists who are looking for their Canadian roots.

The inGeneas Web site is the only place where an electronic version of the National Archives of Canada Miscellaneous Immigration List can be searched. The search and retrieval of the document are free of charge.



**Genealogical research
& local history publications
for the Western Isles**

Co Lets Thu?

Research Centre

The Old Schoolhouse
Northton (An Taobh Tuath)
Isle of Harris HS3 3JA
Telephone 01859 520258

Resident Genealogist Bill Lawson

Scottish Weekend in Moultrie, February 19, 20, 21, 1999

House of Douglas Scottish Bakery

Breads, scones, shortbreads
and other Scottish pastries.
*Order your Dundee Cakes,
Christmas Cakes,
Gift Baskets and other
holiday goodies now!*

WE SHIP!

**1-800-296-4001
423-4300-7568**

Scottish Wedding Cakes, a specialty!



Mr. Ian Maitland Hume, most distinguished guest at our upcoming Scottish Weekend in Moultrie. Mr. Hume will address the assemblage on Saturday.

**Floor: (n) The place to
store your priceless
genealogical records.**

TARTAN & TIME

Proudly Presents...

**CLOCKS FOR THE
SCOTTISH**



13 Different Styles of
Wall, Desk, and Mantle Clocks
Designed To Display Your
Family Tartan Or Clan Crest

For a free color brochure, contact:

TARTAN & TIME

P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617) 963-3137

Ian M. Maitland Hume to speak at February Scottish Weekend

Renowned speaker from Berwickshire, Scotland, Ian M. Maitland Hume, will travel to Moultrie, Georgia the weekend of February 19-21, 1999.

Mr. Hume will speak on Tartan and the Wearing of the Kilt in Scotland Today.

Mr. Hume and his wife, Rosemary, have three children, aged 28, 27 and 23 (and one grandchild). The Hume family lives in Berwickshire, in the Scottish Borders, coincidentally in the same parish from which many of the Hume forebears come, in the heart of "Home" country.

Mr. Hume was in the Royal Navy as a commissioned officer and then served in the Royal Naval Reserve, retiring in 1977 as a Lieutenant-Commander, he founded his own consultancy business in 1964. This eventually became specialized in offering investment, marketing and management services to the tourism and hotel industries in the United Kingdom and Europe.

Mr. Hume became an elected member of a local government authority in the county of Gloucestershire in 1974 and served as chairman of many of its committees and ultimately as its Chairman, stepping down

in 1991. He has served as a County Magistrate, as well as chairman of several county organizations, both in the charitable and the community field.

In 1993, he took a degree course in the subjects which for many years had been of great amateur interest. He graduated last year from the University of Edinburgh with a First Class Honours Degree in Scottish Ethnology and

Scottish Historical Studies. He is now researching a Doctorate at the University's School of Scottish Studies, his thesis being devoted to the examination of the contemporary expression of Scottish identity, ethnicity and kinship through the material culture of tartan and the kilt. His particular interest is in studying the American dimension of this subject.

He has given talks on a diverse range of topics both in Scotland and the United States.

He was awarded the James Elliott History Prize by the University of Edinburgh last year for his Dissertation on Some Aspects of Coloman monasticism, which examined the development of the Columban Church in Iona and its practices there and elsewhere in the 6th and 9th centuries.

The development of clans and the kin-based society and their modern reflection in the clan societies of today is also a topic which Mr. Hume has been examining in particular and which has some relevance to his particular research.

LOOK

**Typewriter &
Calculator
Repair Service**

985-4591

**RELIABLE
DATA PRODUCTS**

Computer Photo Restorations



Before

• Repair cracked, moldy, faded, torn, missing parts of photos!

- Extract people from a photo — insert them into another!
- Colorize b&w photos!
- Print photo pedigree charts or snapshots—with text!

Kodak printer!



We scan photos,
negatives, slides.
Firm quotes given.

Photo Synthesis™
4700 S. 900 E., #11
Murray, Ut 84117

E-mail: photosyn@xmission.com

M-F 9:00

1-800-309-8656

FAX: 1-801-268-2912

There's Mc, Mac, M' and Mhic!

Morris Monroe Stewart, longtime friend of The Odom Library writes that there was, in addition to the usual Mc, Mac and M'... a usage of "Mhic" in the old days of Gaelic.

Mr. Stewart sent along an article from Fesse Chequy, the newsletter of the Clan Stewart Society which shows the Mhic usage and also "Mhc."...as in Mhc Sheumais...or Mhic Sheumas. Both are used in the same article...so so must join the others in meaning simply "son of."

Mr. Stewart also writes that his wife, Virginia, is very ill and in the hospital. Virginia has been ill with Leukemia for years and now it has turned into Lymphoma.

Morris and Virginia would appreciate cards and notes from their many friends in the worldwide Scottish community. Write them: 111 Masonic Ave., Monroe, LA 71203.

"Could you please supply a birth certificate for my great grandfather, whose last name was Jones?

I don't know his Christian name, but he had red hair and a very good singing voice."

Does anyone know the SFO schedule?

Mrs. Porter Harned, 1012 King Arthur Lane, Louisville, KY 40222, writes that she would like to know the performance schedule in the USA of the SFO (Scottish Fiddle Orchestra). Does anyone know? IF so, please contact her.



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Sometimes ANCESTORS

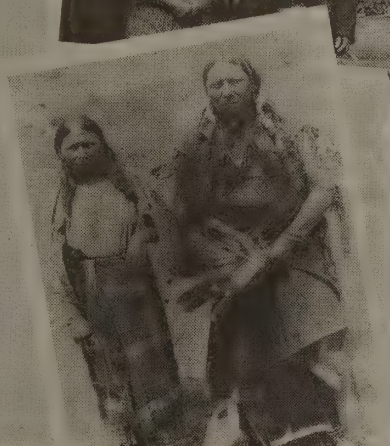
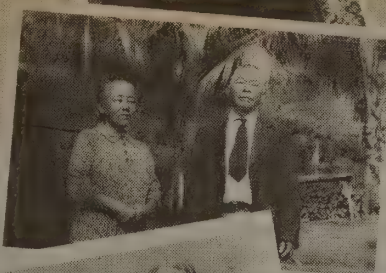
Play a hard game of Hide 'N' Seek

LEARN HOW TO FIND THEM WITH BYU INDEPENDENT STUDY



BYU Independent Study's fully accredited courses can teach you how to win the game of genealogical hide-and-seek. Whether you're experienced or just starting out, you can improve your effectiveness through courses such as:

- Introduction to LDS Family History (Genealogy)
- Writing Family Histories
- Writing Personal History
- Oral History Interviewing and Processing
- Sources in Family and Community History
 - Northeastern States and Canada
 - Southern States
 - Midwestern States
 - England and Wales from 1700
 - Scotland and Ireland
 - Germanic Sources: An Introduction
- English Language Paleography
- Latin for Genealogists
- German for Historians and Genealogists



REQUEST FOR INFORMATION FORM

Please send me your Independent Study bulletin listing courses, descriptions, and prices.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
BYU Independent Study, P.O. Box 21514, 235 Harman Building,
Provo, UT 84602-1514; (801) 378-6053 (085)

950630-03

Marc of Kent

\$39⁹⁵

Original Celtic Designs
Museum Quality Replicas
Repairs and Restorations



Marc of Kent
Celtic Knot
'Tree of Life'

Sterling Silver \$39⁹⁵
10K (No Chain) \$249⁹⁵
14K (No Chain) \$299⁹⁵

PO Box 28311
Atlanta, GA 30358
(770) 948-8186

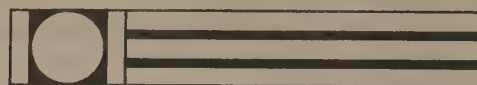
www.marcofkent.com
Write or email for catalog!

Brigham Young University

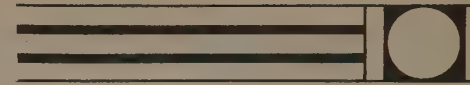
Check Out Our New Web Courses!

<http://coned.byu.edu/is/>

There are now twenty-five different courses available.



Flowers of the Forest



Betty Young, wife of Clan Young member Robert Young, died June 6 after a short illness. Betty was trained as an artist and was a charter member of the Museum of Women in the Arts in Washington, DC. She was an ardent collector of miniature books (3 inches tall or less) and maintained two fully furnished Victorian

dollhouses. She was an expert in the art of bonsai and tended a large and varied collection, in addition to raising roses and camellias. Besides her husband, she is survived by a daughter, Erin D. Burry, and a grandson, Eric Tanner.

Calvin C. Coleman, 73, of Loveland, Colorado, died March 3, 1998 at his home. He was a licensed general contractor in California, retiring in the fall of 1986. He served in the Army Air Corps during World War II. He was an outdoorsman who enjoyed fishing and hunting and collecting hunting rifles. He was a member of Clan Young, Inc.

The Clan Sinclair sadly reports the deaths of these members: **Katharine Sinclair Minor**, who died on her 90th birthday, July 23, 1998 in Steubenville, Ohio; **Annie Sinclair**, the wife of Alastair Sinclair, who died August 5, 1998 in El Paso, Texas; and **Pearl Alexander Sinclair**, the grandmother of John Shepherd, who died April 27, 1998 in Cherry Tree, Pennsylvania.

Helen Pearson, 71, of Tucson, passed away last October 31 at Tucson Medical Center. Mrs. Pearson was born in Boston, Massachusetts and had lived in Tucson since 1967. She was an active member of St. Francis Cabrini Catholic Church. She was very active in many local organizations to include: Arizona Lung Association, ALS Association, Clan Donald USA, Scots of Prescott, Caledonian Society of Arizona, The Southern Arizona Scottish Society and the Tucson Celtic Festival Association. She is survived by her

husband of 48 years, John W. Pearson; son, John D. Pearson; daughter, Margaret Ann Killian; brothers, William and John Sobey; sister, Harriette Edmands; grandchildren, Juliana Tatalajski, Elliot and Mitchell Pearson. She also leaves a very special friend, Irene Sobey; niece, Kelly Sobey and niece Jewel Fuller. Her brother, Donald Sobey, preceded her in death.

Lt. General Hugh McLachlan, CMM, DFC, CD, born in Gourock, Scotland, Hugh came to Alberta, Canada as an infant. He served in WWII as a fighter pilot with RAF fighter squadrons in North Africa and Greece from 1941-1945 and was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross. He joined Rolls-Royce Industries Canada and prior to his retirement in 1991 as Vice President, Government Relations. Dear husband of Sybil and father of Rhonda and Patricia and lovingly remembered by his grandchildren Rachel and Gregory. He is survived by one brother, Alex of Edmonton.

Roger Graham of the Isle of Mann, founder and first president of the Clan Graham Association in the United Kingdom passed away last September 27. Roger is well known to Clan Graham Society members in the US through articles he wrote for the *Clan Graham News* and reported through the "thoughts" of his border collie, Cherry.

A. Patterson "Pat" Little succumbs to Lou Gehrig's Disease in Savannah

Pat Little spent the last few years on a person-to-person education campaign about amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, a neuromuscular disease that claimed his life at age 59.

Also known as Lou Gehrig's Disease, after the professional baseball player who died from it, ALS struck Little in 1990. Several incidents indicated something wasn't right: his son-in-law clapped him on the back at the St. Patrick's Day Parade in Savannah and his legs collapsed beneath him. At a Fourth of July Picnic at Tybee, he slipped on a curb and couldn't catch himself.

But, his disease took a relatively slow course. ALS patients usually live three to five years after their first symptoms appear. Little lived eight. In that time, muscle weakness first forced him to use a cane that he carved from a dogwood tree in his yard, then a special crutch and then a wheelchair.

The outward signs of his illness gave him a chance to tell people about ALS, said Sally Roberts Little, his widow.

"Kids particularly were fascinated with his chair," she said. "If he could get them in his lap, he'd ride them around in the parking lot." When he did, he'd explain he had a muscle disease called ALS. It didn't hurt, but it was a bad disease, he would tell them.

Little also participated in

Muscular Dystrophy Association events, including a monthly support group, where he was an inspiration to other members, according to Page Jones, district field representative for MDA.

"He did not let (ALS) stop him," she said. "He loved to visit with people. He had the best outlook."

In September, Little was interviewed for the Jerry Lewis Labor Day Telethon. He was scheduled to represent MDA at an upcoming Savannah Firefighter's Association Fire Ball on Friday before he passed away.

ALS affects about 30,000 Americans. Researchers aren't sure what causes the disease and they have not developed a cure.

In addition to his widow, Little is survived by daughter and son-in-law, Lyn and Whip McCuen; a son and daughter-in-law, David and Jenni Little; a daughter and son-in-law, Laura and Patrick Bossie; his mother, Martha Little Belford; two brothers, Richard A. Belford, Jr., and William Lee Belford; and four grandchildren.

Pat, an FSA Scot, was current treasurer of the St. Andrews Society of Savannah, past President of the Coastal Scottish Heritage Society, held all executive posts in the National Scottish American Military Society and was a founding member of the Post #7 SAMS. He was a Trustee of the Council of Scottish Clans Association and founding member of the Clan MacLaren, Clan Little and Clan Skene societies. He was a past President of the Savannah Scottish Games and much, much more.

Donald MacDonald D. Thurber, Clan Donald Foundation, Inc., Director, died at his home on Saturday afternoon, November 21, 1998. Mr. Thurber's family requests that donations in Donald's memory be made to the Clan Donald Foundation.



high CROSS MONUMENT CO.

An Eternal Reflection of Heritage



Unique Cemetery
Memorials with
Traditional Celtic
Carving

- ⊗ CROSSES
- ⊗ MONUMENTS
- ⊗ FLAT MARKERS

For a brochure and
other information call:
1-800-862-2686

Include us in your "pre-need" plans
Very Reasonable Shipping Coast to Coast

They Married Confederate Officers...the intimate story of Anna Morrison, wife of Stonewall Jackson and her five sisters... by Kathy Neill Herran has been released by Warren Publishing

This book chronicles the lives of Mary Anna Morrison and her five sisters, all daughters of Dr. Robert Hall Morrison and his wife, Mary Graham Morrison. Reverend Dr. Morrison achieved distinction by establishing Davidson College and serving as its first president from 1837-1840. These prominent lives and marriages to such eminent names as Thomas 'Stonewall' Jackson, Daniel Harvey Hill, Rufus Barringer, James Irwin, and Alphonso Avery are set against the backdrop of the Antebellum South, the Civil War, the Reconstruction Era, and America's movement into the twentieth century.

Order through the author: **Kathy Neill Herran**
5015 Sharon Woods Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210

Cost per book: \$24.95 + \$3.00 (ship/handling) = \$27.95

A letter from Tracy on South Uist

Dear Beth,

Hello there. I hope this finds you well and I hope you had an enjoyable journey to Scotland. I am here in the Isles and I would very much enjoy sharing a bit of the Hebrides, as well as to share a bit more about The Hebridean Folklore Project with your readers. It is good to be back on South Uist continuing the researching that has been ongoing over the past two years and to also broaden our scope and hopefully do some visiting on Harris and Lewis.

The Hebridean Project is a nonprofit organization and our mission is: To Keep Scottish Folklore Alive and Accessible, particularly Gaelic and Hebridean folk life, past and present. The Hebridean Folklore Project is going on its third year as a cultural and educational resource in the States and we are continuing our research of oral tradition in the Outer Hebrides. In fact, I am typing away here on a dusky October evening from the Isle of South Uist.

Our mission is fulfilled in many ways: here in the Isles, I am busy visiting, interviewing and tape recording (in Gaelic and English) some of the oral traditions still surviving. When possible the young people are involved in the visits and are also helpful in the translation process.

In the States, the project is committed to educating people about Gaelic/Hebridean culture. We publish a tri-annual newsletter, *Am Mothn*, make tape recordings available, offer language, dance and cultural workshops and presentations and also share the stories collected in their oral medium. The oral tradition of storytelling was once as powerful of an expression as music and poetry in the culture. We honor this expression as a means to relate generations and cultures, as well as to simply pass a pleasant evening - without the TV.

So, there is a light wind blowing the clouds about. I have been here in the Uists for nearly a month. I have watched the heather bloom and fade, listened to the howling of the wind many a night and I have also enjoyed the finest weather of the year thus far. I have listened to the crofters speak of the poor prices they received for their sheep on Sale Day and shared cups of tea and scones with some of the dearest folks in the world.

My days are filled with visits. By bike, bus, lift or hoof, I've made my way from Daliburgh in South Uist to Muir of Aird in Benbecula to Sollas in North Uist. Once at my destination I visit with the oral tradition bearers: some of shared stories or poetry with me (in the summers of 1996 and 1997 - and some haven't yet. I am also working on getting young people involved as well as getting contacts together from Lewis and Harris. I hope to visit them in November.

If you are interested in subscribing to our newsletter or receiving more information about the project, please contact us at the following address or check out our website and email me in the Isles. I will be here until January and then on the east coast for a wee bit. Please contact me if your organization is interested in a presentation.

The Hebridean Folklore Project, PO Box 10971, Eugene, OR 97440. <<http://www.efn.org/~hebrides>> <hebrides@efn.org>

Hernando De Soto and his many pigs

In May 1539 when De Soto landed at Tampa Bay, Florida, he had with him an expeditionary force of 622 men of the cavalry, footmen and artisans - plus horses, dogs and - as insurance against hunger - 13 Spanish hogs to breed along the way.

Although the Spanish troop was often hungry and were fearful of more extreme emergencies ahead, De Soto refused to allow the slaughter of any of the pigs. In less than a year there were 300 swine. The expedition made stops along the way to give the piglets time to grow. The hogs were driven through bayous and canebrakes, hauled by block-and-tackle across streams and transported across rivers on crude rafts.

In May 1541, De Soto and his men were the first white men to see the Mississippi River.

Sadly, having failed to explore and settle Florida and gain the governorship of Florida, De Soto died after a 4,000 mile march.

By this time, the swine herd numbered about 700. They were quickly auctioned off and the men finally feasted on roast pork.

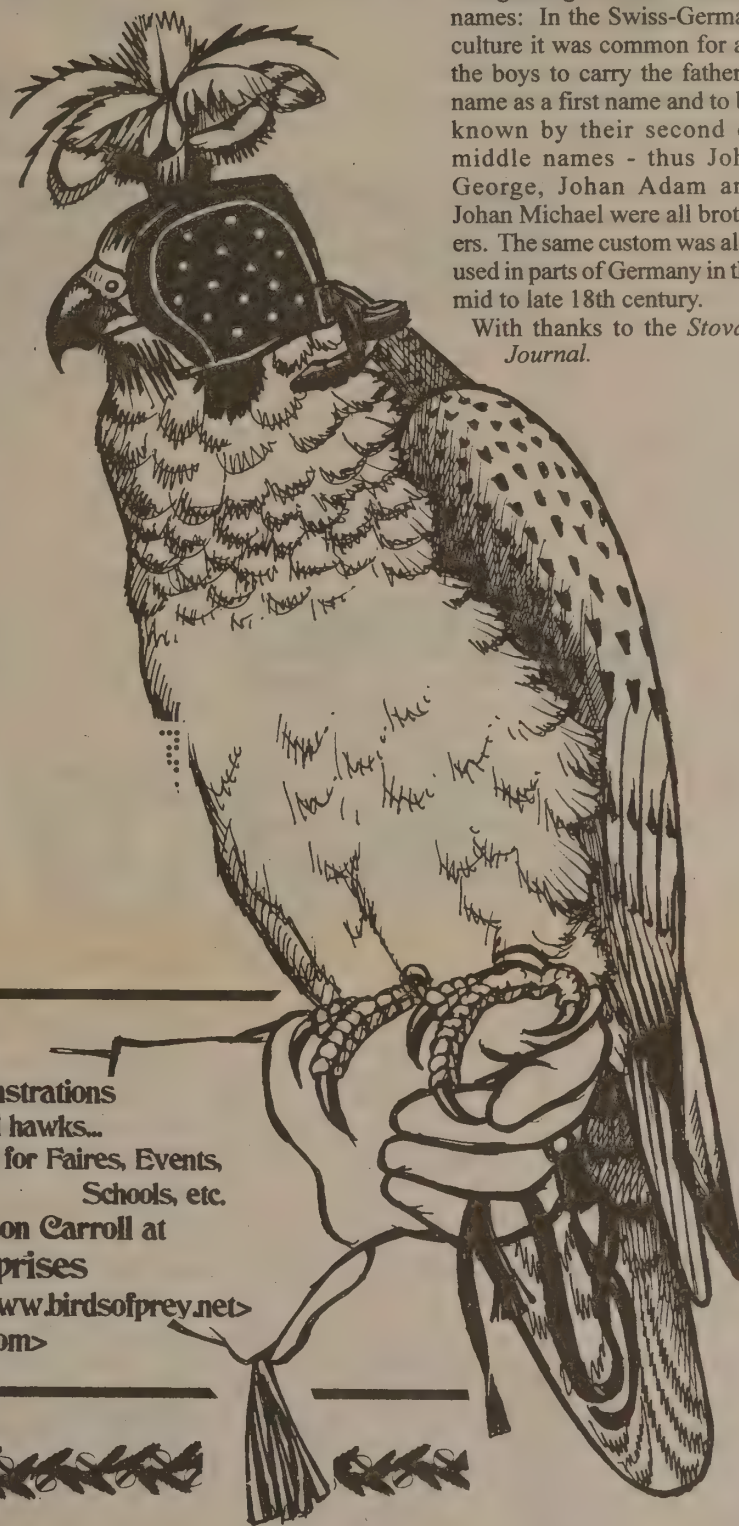
It is said that DeSoto and his party (with hogs) marched up the Okapilco Creek in Colquitt County, Georgia - the same place where Moultrie, Georgia is located today.

With thanks to *Somos Primos*.

And the middle name is...

Regarding the use of middle names: In the Swiss-German culture it was common for all the boys to carry the father's name as a first name and to be known by their second or middle names - thus John George, Johan Adam and Johan Michael were all brothers. The same custom was also used in parts of Germany in the mid to late 18th century.

With thanks to the *Stovall Journal*.



Falconry

Educational Demonstrations
featuring falcons and hawks...

available for Faires, Events,
Schools, etc.

Contact Kitty Tolson Carroll at
Accipiter Enterprises

941-748-6646: <www.birdsofprey.net>
<Hawkmom74@aol.com>

Don't let those old photos disappear!



From this...



to this.

Digital Photo Restoration

We specialize in fixing your faded, moldy, torn old photos. We can add or remove people, colorize black and white photos, and create photo albums on CD-Rom.

You keep the new negative!

Visit our web page or call for pricing and information:

<http://www.t2studio.com>

email: jenniker@t2studio.com

512-419-9981

toll free pager: 888-924-3077

t²

t squared studio
4609 Bennett Ave, Austin, TX 78751



celtic heritage books

Quality books at affordable prices! History, folklore, literature, language, children and more. Send \$2 for complete catalogue to:

Celtic Heritage Books
P.O. Box 770637, Woodside, NY 11377-0637.
Tel. 718-478-8162 or 800-273-5281.



The Samford Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research

June 13-18, 1999



Course 1 - Techniques and Technology - Sandra Hargreaves Luebking - combines the fundamentals of genealogical research with hands-on experience.

Course 2 - Intermediate Genealogy and Historical Studies - Lloyd DeWitt Bockstruck - explores naturalization and immigration research, court, military, pension, and church records.

Course 3 - The Trans-Appalachian South - James R. Johnson - covers the migration history and settlement patterns of Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas.

Course 4 - Advanced Genealogical Methods - Elizabeth Shown Mills - concentrates on problem solving techniques and advanced correlation of evidence for various types of records.

Course 5 - Genealogy as a Profession - Helen F. M. Leary - find out how to become a professional genealogical researcher; information on certification, managing clients, and documenting for tax purposes.

Course 6 - Twentieth Century Research - John Colletta - explores sources and methods peculiar to researching persons of the 20th century and previews - in lectures about genetics, DNA fingerprinting, and more - where genealogy is headed.

Course 7 - Irish Studies - David E. Rencher - preparation for researching Irish ancestors in England and Ireland.

Samford University is an Equal Opportunity Institution and welcomes applications for employment and educational programs from all individuals regardless of race, color, sex, disability, or national or ethnic origin.



1999 British Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research

July 1 - July 23, 1999
in London, UK

English Roots before the Revolution - Sherry Irvine, Research Leader
Please write for additional information.

For information:

Jean Thomason

Director, Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research
Samford University Library
Birmingham, Alabama 35229

telephone: 205-870-2780 or 205-870-2198

e-mail:
mbthomas@samford.edu

web page:
<http://www.samford.edu/schools/ighr/ighr.html>

Samford University

Alice Henry is new COSCA secretary

COSCA has several new Trustees and a new secretary.

Our new Trustees are George and Shirley Douglas of Gulliver, MI and Ft. Lauderdale, FL and they are with Clan Douglas. Bonnie Thompson is from San Francisco, CA and is with Clan Donald. Judge David Boucher from Duluth, MN is with Clan Sinclair. Bob Heston, Stafford, VI is with Clan Graham and Wayne Retherford is from Chicago, IL and is with the Illinois St. Andrew's Society. Our new secretary is Alice Henry from Minneapolis, MN who is with Clan Donald.

All of the new trustees and our new secretary bring a wealth of talent and experience to COSCA.

COSCA's workshop has been put together for the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games in July of 1999. The details of the program appear elsewhere in this issue of *The Family Tree*.

Bravely, she says, "Send your press releases, news articles, stories, columns, on disc!"

Next time you have something to send for inclusion in *The Family Tree*, please send it on a disc in plain text (text only, ASCII) format.

Your editor, who used to be afraid to turn a computer on...after a year in school and almost nine years of self teaching...now is comfortable with manipulating files from disc to PageMaker6.5. If you can, please include a paper copy just in case disaster befalls us.

You may send files via email if you wish. Call Beth for the email address, please, at 912-985-6540.

gabbyjim@juno.com

UNITED STATES RESEARCH

at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah
(25+ years experience)
\$15.00 per hour / one hour minimum

Patricia M. Hofer
Accredited Genealogist

476 E. South Temple, #251
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

(801) 322-4126 evenings please (faxes anytime)

4-H program now offers genealogical research

4-H Clubs around the US have begun a program of teaching genealogical research to give youth an early start on this most important project - while their parents and grandparents are usually still with them.

There are four divisions to this project, each one building on the one before. Division one begins at age nine or grade four. Students begin research notebooks, completing three generations of ancestry, including themselves. They are taught the correct way to write dates, locations and other data. Additional information on their three generations, including pictures and other original documentation is also encouraged.

In the second year, students add another generation and supply sources of documentation, photographs of tombstones and an updated diary of

their work.

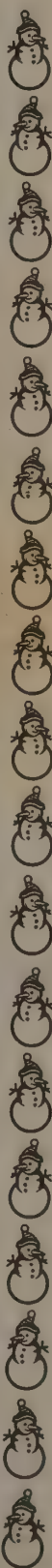
In the third year, six generations are included with full documentation and a picture or story about their sixth generation ancestor.

In the advanced division, eight generations and other aspects of genealogy — migration patterns, census information, religious background,

military history and the like are researched.

4-H leaders help club members understand the project goals. As with all 4-H Club projects, club members are judged at local and state levels, with emphasis on the 4-H'ers ability to follow instructions as well as to complete their project.

NEW! Lowndes County, Georgia, Probate Records 1847 - 1852, Trans. by Charles Corbett, Ed. by Dr. Joe Knetsch. Complete transcription of the *Surviving Docket*, the only surviving register of probate records for Lowndes County prior to 1869. Partially funded by grant from the R. J. Taylor, Jr., Foundation. Library quality buckram F hard cover binding, 285 pages, full name index, price \$35 plus \$5 shipping and handling. Florida residents please add 7% sales tax. Make checks payable to Charles R. Corbett, P.O. Box 3502, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-3502. Phone: (850) 562-8051. Email: ccorbett@concentric.net.



Treat your dog to Tartan!

Now available - high quality dress collars & leads with the finest hard wool fabrics in authentic Scot Tartans • Choose from over 2500 tartans; over 100 tartans in stock

- Handcrafted in USA using quality materials for outstanding durability • Affordably priced
- Call us or see our website for details and information

Watch the pride in your dog's walk when it's wearing a beautiful tartan collar. They know!



BONBRIGHT WOOLENS



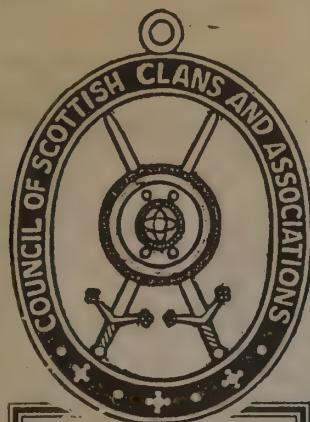
**Dress Tartan
Dog Collars & Leads**

Bonbright Woolens

22647 Ventura Blvd, Suite 354 • Woodland Hills, CA 91364 USA

tel 818 716-0963 • fax 818 704-4742

email bonbright@tartanplaid.com • web www.tartanplaid.com



**The
Ellen
Payne Odom
Genealogical
Library**
is a proud member
of the
**Council
of
Scottish
Clans
and
Associations,
Inc.**

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library is Archival & Genealogical Repository for: Clan Donald USA; "The Cat Confederation," Clan Chattan; Clan Blackstock Society; Clan Ewan; The Clan Brodie Association; Clan Cummings, USA; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; Clan Gunn Soc. of NA; Clan Johnston/e in America; Clan Lamont Society of NA; Clan Little Society Scotland & Worldwide; Clan MacArthur; Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.; Clan MacLennan Association, USA; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; Clan MacNicol Society, Inc.; Clan MacRae of NA; Clan McAllister of America; Clan Menzies of NA; Clan Morrison of NA; Clan Murray Clan Napier in NA; Clan Pollock; Clan Ramsay of NA; Clan Skene Association, Inc.; Clan Young; Cleghorn Descendants & Allied Families, Inc.; Cornish World; COSCA; Craig Family Association; Kerr Family Association of NA; Mullaney Family, Nesbitt-Nisbet Society; SAMS; The American Clan Leslie Society; The Archbold Family; The Bell Family Association; The Castellaw Family Soc.; The Clan Akins Society; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan Armstrong Society; The Clan Baird Society Worldwide; The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Clan Campbell Society; The Clan Cochrane Society; The Clan Colquhoun Society of NA, Inc.; The Clan Cunningham Society; The Clan Davidson Society; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; the Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; The Clan Forsyth Society of the USA; The Clan Gayre in NA; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.; The Clan Grant Society; The Clan Hamilton Society; The Clan Hay Society; The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada; The Clan Home/Hume Society; The Clan Hunter Association, USA; The Clan Keith Society; The Clan Kennedy Society of America; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.; The Clan MacConnaughey Society; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada; The Clan MacDuff Society of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; The Clan MacIntyre Society; The Clan Mackay Society of the US, Inc.; The Clan MacLachlan Association, NA; The Clan MacLaren Society; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch); The Clan Macphie; The Clan MacTavish (Thom(p)son); The Clan Montgomery Society; The Clan Munro Association USA; The Clan Ogilvie Society; The Clan Ross Association; The Clan Rose Society; The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Turnbull Association; The Clan Urquhart Association; The Dunlop/Dunlap Family Society; The Elliot Clan Society, USA; The Gillespie Clan; The Hogg Family Genealogy Society; The House of Boyd Society; The House of Gordon; The Houston Family; The Innes Clan Society; the Morgan Family Society, Int.; The Scottish Highlands Society; The Scottish Nationalist Party; The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Smyth/Smythe/Smith Family of New England; The Stovall Family Association;



Newsletter Contest

Continued from page 1 A

Grand Prize.

All entrants will receive the judges critique sheets.

To enter, send two 1998 issues of your publication, with a \$25 entry fee, to: 1998 *Family Tree* Newsletter Contest, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

Proceeds from the Newsletter Contest go towards the Travel Fund so that *The Family Tree* and The Odom Library may be represented at as many Highland Games and events as possible.

Winners will be announced in the June/July issue of *The Family Tree*.

Clan Brodie,

Continued from page 1A

for Clan Brodie Association.

The Clan Brodie Association, Inc., was authorized by Ninian Brodie of Brodie, 25th of that ilk, on June 10, 1985 at Brodie Castle, Forres, Morayshire, Scotland, for the United States of America.

Brodie is a very old name in Moray even extending back to Macbeth and beyond to the Pictish realm of the Brude kings.

Brodie House was burnt by Lord Lewis Gordon in 1646, destroying all family papers and charters. Although the Brodies have always been small numerically, it is virtually impossible to connect the various family groups that emigrated to America at different times and to many places. Having seen the need for a permanent, central repository for Brodie records, the Clan Brodie Association chose the Odom Library as a place where American Scots assemble their family records.

LTC Edward F. Brodie (USAR ret.), FSA Scot, as National Convener and Chieftain of the Clan Brodie Association, Inc., and Mrs. Brodie, will attend the Scottish Weekend, February 19-21 at the library to present the initial files.

All Brodies by blood, marriage, name or other affinity, everywhere, are encouraged to and to use the Odom Library resources.

Brodies are invited to write 2601 S. Braeswood, No. 701, Houston, Texas 77025-2824. Call 713-663-6129.

An Offer You Can't Refuse!

We will send you a FREE, no-obligation copy of *Family Chronicle* for you to inspect. This is not a "Bill-Me-but-you-can-cancel" deal, but a genuine FREE offer. Why? Because we want a lot more people to learn why *Family Chronicle* has been so successful.

Offer Expires January 31 1999

What the Press Say . . .

"...this is a MUST HAVE magazine. I recommend it."

— Dear MYRTLE, America Online, Genealogy Forum

"*Family Chronicle* is one cracker jack of a genealogical magazine." — Donna Potter Phillips, *The Spokesman-Review* (Spokane)

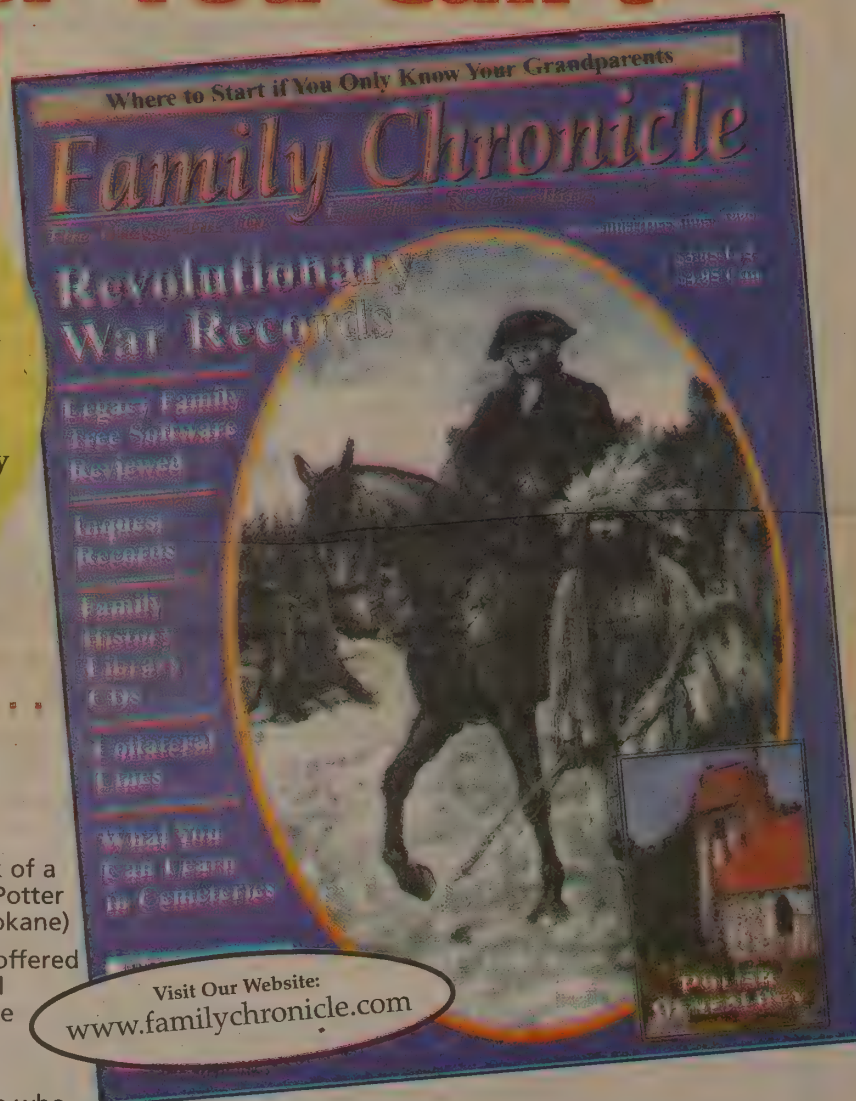
"*Family Chronicle*...has consistently offered informative articles, illustrations and other materials that have enticed the genealogist." — Carol Collins, *The South Bend Tribune*

"*Family Chronicle* is ideal for anyone who has an interest in researching family genealogy and history." — *The Southern Genealogist's Exchange*

"This is one of the most informative genealogical magazines I have ever seen and well worth the subscription price." — Carole Kiernan, *Tri-City Record*

"This excellent magazine features many diverse topics of interest to the genealogist." — Tamie Dehler, *Tribune-Star* (Terre Haute)

"...a wonderful research tool." — Erin Mangiapane, *The News Banner* (Covington, LA)



Family Chronicle

The Magazine for Families Researching their Roots

Use any of these four convenient ways to

Please send me a FREE issue of *Family Chronicle* — I understand there is no obligation of any sort related to this request.

- Call us Toll-Free 1-888-FAM-CHRON (326-2476).
- Fax this order form to (416) 696-7395.
- Mail to: *Family Chronicle*, PO Box 1201, Lewiston, NY, 14092.
- Complete the free request form on our website (www.familychronicle.com).

Last Name _____ First Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Phone Number _____ (Only for use in case of delivery problems)

For information only: A one-year subscription to *Family Chronicle* (6 issues) costs \$21.

ANCE



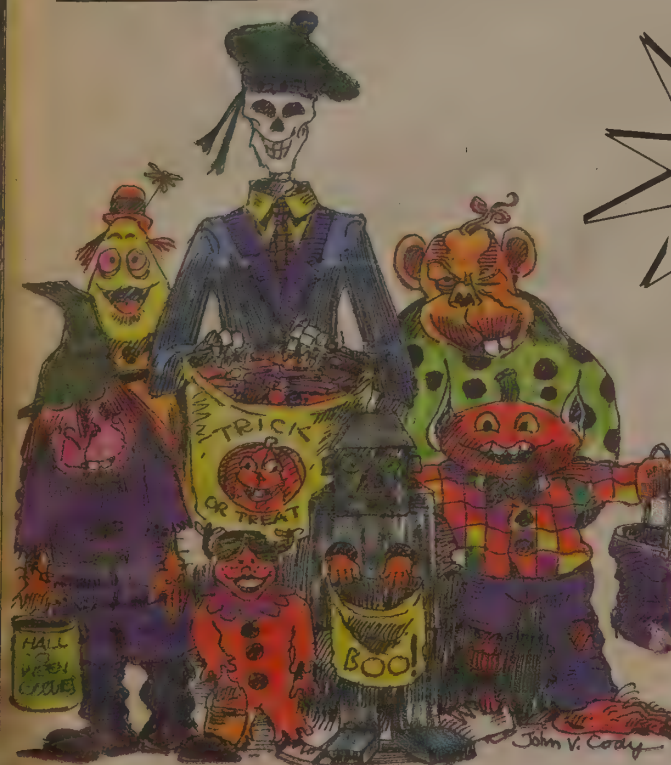
'THE FAMILY' TREE

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Vol. VIII No. 6

Section B

December 1998/January 1999



Our marvelous cartoonist, John Cody, happened to catch our boney guy out trick or treating this past Halloween!

Here he is, caught by the quick pen of Mr. Cody, along with some Trick or Treating pals. (Your editor went too...and is the short punkin' head in the front row!)

Miz
Ellen's
Scrapbook

Odom
POLLED HEREFORDS

Serving The Livestock Industry
In This Progressive Area

We started breeding
Registered Polled Herefords
in 1952.

Our program is to produce
better Herefords for you.
We urge you to always check
pedigree and production
records.

featuring

These Herd Sires:

HH Supreme ANX. 693d
SHF Advance Domino M
OPH Lenny Mixer 4
OPH Mischief Domino 6
SS Super Domino 1
KA Lenny Mixer 1

Cow Herd Breeding:

Mischief Domino
Rollo Domino
Battle Mixer
Lenny Mixer

Our Herd Is On Record of Performance in the BCIA

WE ALWAYS WELCOME VISITORS
TO COME OUT AND SEE OUR HERD

J. M. Odom Owner

Rt. 5, Moultrie

Stanley Colley Mgr. Handman

From Miz Ellen's scrapbook: This old ad was found in a 1953 issue of *The Moultrie Observer*. We thought our readers would enjoy seeing the advertisement by our Miz Ellen's husband, Jim Mack Odom.

Odom Farms were famous all over the country for their fine purebred polled Hereford cattle.

It was the land that made up this farm that was sold upon Miz Ellen's death...and the proceeds of that sale - plus the sale of Miz Ellen's home - that made the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library possible.

Continued on page 6 B

Skeleton escapes to go Trick-or-Treating! John Cody catches him! Janet Cameron and Janet Rainwater track him down to win big!

It was an exciting Halloween here in Moultrie as our Skeleton escaped from our pages and went Trick-or-Treating with an entire neighborhood of ghouls and ghosties. Our John Cody happened by with ink in his pen...and caught the troupe of Halloween merry-makers just as they were coming in from their adventure. See his drawing at the bottom of this page!

In the meantime, the Skeleton could not escape from Janet Cameron of Delevan, Wisconsin - who tracked him down to win a marvelous Gift Certificate from the House of Douglas Scottish Bakery! Janet Rainwater of Nancy, Kentucky, was right in her tracks - winning a generous

Gift Certificate from the real Skeleton Closet (the folks who have the most marvelous genealogical forms - designed by a genealogist for genealogists).

And, hot on their heels were these intrepid hunters who all win subscriptions to *reunions magazine*. Congratulations to Jackie Bubis from Westcliffe, Colorado; Betty Denton from Barger, Texas; Edward Ball from North Warren, Pennsylvania; Denise Harber from Bradenton, Florida; Comma McDanell of Delano, California; Wilson Davenport of Richland, Washington; Elva Eldridge from Ely, Nevada; Katherine Stewart of Rosewell, New Mexico; Jane Stitt of Hilton Head, South Carolina; Allen Sullivan of

Wichita, Kansas; Jean Ouellette of Claremont, New Hampshire; Doris Greeson of San Diego, California; Margaret Hume of Delhi, New York; Il Scott of Annandale, Minnesota; and Tina Buchanan of Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Great prizes next time, too.

Next time, if you can find that skinny guy who is lurking in these pages somewhere (look around the corner and up, up, up) you might win a set of great cassette tapes from George Worthley - Scottish entertainer extraordinaire...and also a double set of CDs...the *Scotland the Brave* set. The best news is we have TWO of

Attention nonprofit mailers!

In going through the thousand or so publications from various organizations all across the country that we receive, your editor (see related

Continued on page 6 B



Clan Mackay

Society of the USA, Inc.

There are about 240 different spellings of the surname and its Septs (branches). Some of the more common ones, whether Mc or Mac are:

ALLA(E)N * MACCOY * MACKIE * MCFALL * NELSON
 BAIN * MACEYE * MACKOY * MCGEE * PAUL
 BAYNE * MACGAW * MACPHAIL * MCKAY * PAULSON
 KATY * MACGEE * MACQUADE * MCKEE * POLE
 KEAY * MACGEEHEE * MACQUE * MCKEY * POLESON
 KEE * MACGHEE * MACQUEY * MCKIE * POLLARD
 KEY * MACGHIE * MACOUOID * MACPHAIL * QUAY
 KIE * MACKAI * MACVAIL * MCQUAID * QUEY
 MACBAIN * MACKAY * MAGEE * MCQUADE * REAY
 MACCAW * MACKEE * MCCAY * MORGAN * SCOBIE
 MACCAIJODH * MACKAY * MCCOY * NEILSON * WILLIAMS(SON)

Ruth E. Tamasi, Membership Chairman
 4991 Kart's Gate Drive, Marietta, GA 30068 770-993-5064



Clan Keith Society, USA

Cordially invites membership inquiries from all descendants of:

AUSTIN * HARVEY * KEITH * MACKETH
 DICKSON * HAXTON * KITE * URIE
 DIXON * HERVEY * LUMGAIR * URRY
 FALCONER * HACKSON * MARSHALL * HURRY

Please contact: Alice Hattenbrun,
 119 South Rd., Kensington, NH 03827
 toldscot@nh.ultranet.com



CLAN KINCAID

By authority and under the patronage of the Hereditary Chief of Clan Kincaid, Heather V. Kincaid of Kincaid, invites membership inquiries of all spellings and descendants.

Contact: Clan Kincaid Membership,
 2864 Baylle Ct., Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Clan Carmichael USA



Membership inquiries invited

Write for information to:
 Alana Carmichael Nigro, Sec.
 2591 Rocky Springs Drive
 Marietta, GA 30062



CLAN COLQUHOUN
 Society of North America
 Tom Hodges, Secretary
 2984 Mike Drive
 Marietta, GA 30064

Membership is invited for all Colquhoun's, Calhoun's, Cahoon's, Cohoon's, Cowan's, McCowan's, McClintock's, Kilpatrick's, Kirkpatrick's, Ingram's, and Laing's of Scottish descent. Write us for further information.

CLAN BLACKSTOCK SOCIETY



John R. (Rick) Blackstock
 (904) 659-1380

BLACKSTOCK P.O. Box 125
 Grandin, Florida 32138



Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc.

All spellings of MacLachlan, Gilchrist and MacEwen are invited to join as we celebrate our ancient heritage. Contact:

James Finegan, Secretary
 119 Wrightwood Place
 Sterling, VA 20164 USA

CMANA, Inc. <http://www.shirenet.com/MacLachlan>

CLAN LESLIE SOCIETY

The Earl of Rothes, Clan Chief
 Septs: Abernethy, Bartholomew, Carnie, Lang and More (Moore)

Send inquiries to:
 Della L. Griffiths, Secretary
 1824 Village Road
 Glenshaw, PA 15116-2111

Clan Baird Society Worldwide



Crest/Badge of the Clan Baird

Membership open worldwide to those descended from Baird or Bard and the varied spellings of the name of Scottish origin. Associate membership offered to those interested. Through the Society newsletter, Society members have access to computerized genealogical and historical information, query service and an opportunity to associate with other clansmen.

For information write:
 Dale F. Baird, Sr.
 2706 So. Hooker St.
 Denver, CO 80236-2508
 Member of the Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

Clan Moncreiffe Society, USA

invites membership, regardless of spelling of surname from all those interested in the preservation of our heritage.

For more information, contact
 Ernest V. Moncrieff, II
 11 Fountain Street
 Wickford, RI 02852
 email: emoncrieff@aol.com

dunlop dunlap



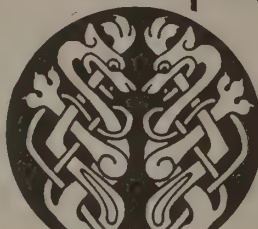
All Dunlops/Dunlaps/Delaps are invited to join the society. Newsletters published quarterly. Send inquiries to:
 Ella Dunlap Patte, President
 104 Lewis Avenue
 Billings, MT 59101-6035
 406-256-0031

CLAN FORRESTER SOCIETY, INC.

Is your name Forrester, Forester, Forister, Forrister, Foster, Fostar, Forest, Forrest, Forster, Carstarphen or one of the many other variations of these names? Clan Forrester would like to hear from you.

All persons of the names or descendants of persons of the names are encouraged to join in promoting and preserving our common heritage.

Clan Forrester Society, Inc.
 Jon D. Forrester, VP
 814 Autumn Village Ct.
 Duluth, GA 30096



Clan Hunter Association, USA

M. Hunter Smith, MD, President, cordially invites membership inquiries from Hunter, Huntress, Hunt.

Contact: Raymond E. Hunter, Member Chair
 2739 Freeman Road
 Royston, GA 30062
 706-245-5682
 Web: PARENTFOLK@aol.com

We are a branch of the HUNTER CLAN ASSOCIATION of Scotland. Other national branches in Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. More information is available from the Member Chair.

Write or call
The Family Tree
 912-985-6540

PO Box 2828
 Moultrie, GA
 31776-2828

For more information About
 "Clan Branches"
 Of the Family Tree

Calling New England teachers & performers!

The editor of *The Bay State Thistle*, Bonnie MacLeod, 9 Sewall Ave., #5, Brookline, MA 02446-5119, is developing a directory of teachers and performers of both traditional and contemporary Scottish and Cape Breton music, dance, storytelling, Scots Gaelic, etc.

If you teach/perform in New England and would like to be included, please send your name, address, email address, telephone number, brief description of your specialty. Do you teach? Perform? Both?

Congratulations Victoria Police Pipers!

The Victoria Police Pipe Band took first place at the World Pipe Band Championships in Glasgow on August 5th. This is the first time the trophy will be taken to Australia.

www.genfree.com
www.genfree.com
www.genfree.com
FREE
GENEALOGY
PRODUCTS

A new web site designed to introduce you to free products and services that will help you complete your family history projects more efficiently.

www.genfree.com
www.genfree.com
www.genfree.com

House of Gordon

UNITED STATES
 Lucretia Gordon, Convener
 P.O. Box 3827 CRS
 Johnson City, TN 37602

FORSYTH

Clan Forsyth of the USA invites descendants of all spellings to membership. For information contact:

Robert W. Forsyth
 150 Del Oro Lagoon
 Novato, CA 94949-5332

www.xmission.com/~forsyth

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

Quite often, this year, I have received informational requests as to the location and historical bearings of parish churches in Scotland dating back into the 1600-1700s. Most have disappeared into the pages of time. The skeleton of some ancient Kirks are evident today because in the mid 1800s, the old Kirk grounds were incorporated into the design area of a newer community church.

Few records of these early parishioners, in any semblance of completeness, exists. Fortunately, some of the ministers of later dates realized the worthiness of these kirk recordings and set about salvaging, retrieving and restoration. Some were published. Many were turned over to authors as reference materials. In time, bits and pieces of these records ended in the National Library of Scotland and the Scottish Records House.

The history of some of the ancient Kirks were actually published. In my library I have two such publications. One is No. 180 of a 200 copy edition of *An Old Kirk Chronicle* being the history of Auldham, Tynninghame and Whitekirk in East Lothian from Session Records, 1615-1850 by Rev. P. Hately Waddell, BD. Another edition of some 250 copies, published in Edinburgh 30 November 1848 authored by Thomas G. Stevenson is also in my collection. Author Stevenson's work presents a broad swath of church activities in both Scotland, Orkney and the Shetland Islands.

I have firsthand knowledge of many ancient Kirk sites.

One of the most unusual occurred years ago when I was on a hiking exploration trip in the Shetlands on the northern island of Unst. I was crossing a grassy field to take a closer

look at a herd of Shetland ponies when I noticed several bushes of wild roses growing before a huge pile of boulders. Approaching the roses, I saw a collapsed doorway. At one time this had been a small stone building! A ragged weathered board explained it was, at one time, a Methodist Church. Over the years, I have pondered the history of this lonely church site.

The population of the Shetlands, in the later 1960s, before the North Sea oil boom, was in a directory of some 1100 names. Far and wide, everyone seemed to know most inhabitants. In the 1800s, this distant Methodist Church, could, at best, have counted only a dozen members. The minister's salary at best would be quite meager!

The town of Lasswade is located, roadwise, some 10 miles southeast of Edinburgh. Let us join author Stevenson and learn a first hand account of the Lasswade Church and Burying-Ground as he saw it in the early 1800s. The church was founded in the mid 1600s.

"Oh come, come with me to the auld Kirkyard,

I well know the path through the soft green sward, Friends slumber there we were wont to regard,

And we'll trace out their names in the auld Kirkyard."

Through his writings, Stevenson emphasizes the joy of escaping the noisy bustle of city life and the relaxation of both mind and body found in some "place of sepulcher," and there to contemplate, with proper feeling, the roughly chiseled and moss-grown headstones, with their half-obliterated escutcheons, mementos and inscriptions...the tall, rank weeds clustering over the graves of bygone generations, and those constant attendants of the dead, the creeping ivy and the gloomy yew. The ancient churchyard is situated on an elevation rising from the river Esk. The old churchyard is not of great extent. It is surrounded by a substantial wall, with a number of huge ash trees. Through the efforts of an obliging sexton (early 1800s) the burying-ground was in best order. Most of the stones were elaborately carved with rude figures. Some portrayed the occupational tools of the trade. This northern portion was the burial area of ancient times. Because of stone

softness, the inscriptions are gone and the broken stones are united by iron bands. The site of the old church, complete with several closed in burial places, occupies the center of the ground.

About 1798, the roof of the old church collapsed when a more elegant and substantial building was being erected just a little north of it. The old

Continued on page 34 B

The Confederate Memorial Tartan

...as approved by the Scottish Tartans Authority, is now available as a beautiful 100% wool tie, hand woven in Scotland. Years in the designing and the making, it is a wonderful tribute to the Southern soldier, sailor or marine.

Order several as a unique gift. Only \$25 postpaid from:

Strictly Southern
PO Box 1945
Milledgeville, GA 31061
912-454-1860, phone:
912-453-8483, fax
Checks, VISA,
MasterCard accepted

Visit our Website at: <www.accucomm.net/~thesouth>
101 South Wayne Street * Milledgeville, GA 31061

24 April 1999

Autauga
Genealogical Society

Swap Meet

First United
Methodist Church
Prattville, Alabama

All Day! \$5.00 at the door.

For information, contact

Sue Brasel
334-365-9166



**DID GREAT GRANDPA
(OR ANY RELATIVE)
FIGHT IN THE**



AMERICAN CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)?

*We have Union Army or Confederate Army
military-unit histories, Certificates
of Recognition, and other war-related information*

CIVIL WAR DESCENDANTS SOCIETY

P. O. BOX 233

ATHENS, ALABAMA 35612

or visit our Website at <http://www.civilwardescsoc.com>

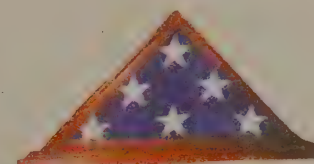
GALLION WOODWORKS, INC.

Manufacturing Quality American Flag Display Cases Since 1976

Honor that family member who died

Mahogany
Oak
Cherry
Walnut

Visa & MC



Veteran's Memorial Flag Display Case
Personalized Engraved Brass Plate Included

3005 Partridge Drive Pensacola, FL 32526-3607

(850)-455-7297 FAX (850) 456-5325

SCOTTISH STUDIES
REGISTERED
FOUNDATION
Preserves history & culture of
Scotland. Funding maintains
Chair of Scottish Studies &
Library at the Univ. of Guelph.
\$25 US membership includes
1 Book & 4 Newsletters
Robert Stewart, Mem. Com.
17 Sir Constantine Drive,
Markham, Ontario, Canada
www.pathcom.com/~rstewart



WRITING AND SEARCHING FOR FAMILY HISTORY

Merle M Baker Trustee of Odom Genealogical Library
Associate Professor, History Abraham Baldwin College

As people are researching about their ancestors, it is interesting that many are not concerned about the history of specific individuals or of the families.

They are interested in only

European Ancestors of American Colonists

Over 10,000 names. Also serves as an every-name index to "Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists" and "Magna Charta Sureties." An additional 5,000 from other sources. 448 pages, hardbound.
\$27.00, postage included.

The Taft Family of New England

"The Taft Family of New England" including related families of Chapin, Cornstock, Curtis, Fletcher, Foote, Lockwood, Lyman, Nichols, Peet, Roe, Southwick, Street, Thayer, Tomlinson, Wallis, Wood and 336 others. 79 pages, including geographical and every-name indexes.
\$16.00, postage included.

Ryerson & Hamilton and 75 Related Families

Persons principally from CT.
33, MA - 54, NJ - 13, NY - 22. From 1585 to the present time. Geographical and every-name indexes.
\$12.00, postage included.

Ancestry of Kate S. Cutter

(Mrs. Cyrus H.K. Curtis)
"Ancestry of Kate S. Cutter (Mrs. Cyrus H.K. Curtis) New England. Her kinship to 11 US presidents and Magna Charta and Royal descents. 949 persons in 99 families. Principal families: BENJAMIN, CHASE, COOLIDGE, CURTIS, CUTTER, LIVERMORE, STANWOOD.
60 pp., paper, indexed.
\$16.00, postpaid.

Ancestry of Harry M. Pillsbury

"Ancestry of Harry M. Pillsbury," New England. His Magna Charta and Royal descents. Descent from John Winthrop and Thomas Dudley. 838 persons in 69 families. Principal families: BARTLETT, CURRIER, DUDLEY, HALE, ORDWAY, PILLSBURY, ROWELL, SAWYER, SMITH, WEDGWOOD, WELLS.
45 pp., paper, indexed.
\$14.00, postpaid.

J.S. Martin
308-A Devon Lane
West Chester, PA
19380-6823
610-431-1435

the genealogical chart with the names of their direct ancestors, and as a result they are missing those stories which place their family in a historical perspective.

A family history is so much more than a family tree, but the common answer to a question as to why they are not working on the family history is, "I am afraid of what I will find".

Why worry about this? History is history, so what? You learn from history and that is the purpose of studying it in school. So why not learn from the history of your family or individuals in your family?

I suspect that many don't know what to do to find the material, and that this is the major problem. And, sometime, it is almost impossible to find, but what a joy when you find something which you never knew about your family or members of your family!

Some people are truly afraid of what they will find.

I had someone, a few days ago, to say that their husband had Indian ancestry. I asked how she knew it, and her answer was he and all of his brothers have dark complexions, so you know that they must be part Indian.

As you know, heritage can't just be assumed. Societal or occupational positions can not be assumed, but some think that the occupation the family is associated with now is what

the family has always done, they just draw a conclusion based on present day circumstances.

Others think that the position of the family in society has always been the same.

I had a veteran several years ago in my history to class tell me that his family was really poor white trash that they had always been share-croppers.

When he did some searching he found that his family had lost everything they possessed during the Great Depression. I will never forget the day that he came in to tell me that his family had at one time possessed several hundred acres of land, but during the depression they had lost it piece by piece, then the livestock went, finally there was no more.

With the amount of materials available today usually you can dig deep and construct a family history, and learn things which you have never heard.

When you begin searching on your family, of course you go to the materials which are in the possession of the family. But, you may not have anything, so you need to go to public materials which may give you an insight into the person or the family. Then you go to the deed records and tax records, especially if you are in the eighteenth or nineteenth centuries.

Once you get those records,

one of the things which you might like to do is to use a deed mapper. In other words draw a map of the land as it was at that time by putting in the branches, swamps, rivers, et cetera.

Another suggestion is to go to the agricultural census of 1850, 1860, 1870, and 1880. This will tell you many things about your family if they were involved in agriculture.

It tells about how many acres of land a person owned, what kind of land it was, what crops were grown, the number of various livestock, among other things.

There is an industrial and social census for those years, also. The industrial and social censuses will tell you more about the area in which your ancestors lived during the time. The social tells such things as the number and names of schools, churches, libraries.

Remember that any of these records are only as thorough as the census taker was. Another source to search out is newspapers.

Each month there are new collections of newspapers being published in book form.

This is wonderful, especially where they have been indexed.

I have written in previous articles that many of the early newspapers had columns which have all kinds of information from the various communities in the region.

Just because you can't find a newspaper in the community is no sign that the community was void of news. There was probably some ole sage of the locality writing to a newspaper in the vicinity about the happenings. So, go outside the community to look in newspapers.

In other words, if the county did or did not have a newspaper, go to the surrounding counties.

These newspapers offer a variety of things when looking for family or individuals.

First, go to the paper that is the legal organ of the county where the family or person resided. Local court actions and juries will be included in the

legal organ. If local politics was very feisty you may need to check all area newspapers

I have found where the legal organ was sometimes changed for a month or two, especially during the period of controversial politics.

There are a variety of things which you can sometimes find. Even in early papers there may be a write up of a marriage, even where you can't find a legal record. In some papers it may be on the front page, or it may be in that community column written by that ole sage.

This is also true of deaths.

Church activities are often included in early papers. School activities, or discussions about teachers and schools can often be found.

Of course the politics of the area often is found here. Sometimes it is hard to find the newspapers.

This is where you need to do some detective work. You have to look for all kinds of clues.

County histories are a place to begin. Often you will find something about the legal organ of the county or area at various times.

The newspaper used as the legal organ can change often, especially as the county increases in population. Also, you have to keep in mind that more than one newspaper may need to be researched. Another idea is to contact the state archive to see what they can tell you about newspapers in the area during the period in which you are working.

There may be other places, also. For example, in Georgia there is a newspaper project for the state of Georgia at the University of Georgia.

There is a publication called The Georgia Newspaper Project Holdings List which is a listing of all papers in this project. I use it as a source to find if papers are still in existence. More about this project and publication can be secured from Georgia Newspaper Project, University of Georgia

Continued on page 17 B

500 Family Disks for Family Tree Maker
with royal lineages on your family. English and Scottish name traces. Only proven material used.
\$19.95 for first disk, 2nd FREE!
For 1998. Yearly updates on new information.

Disks Galore

PO Box 187
Beulah, CO 81023



Clip this. Save this. Copy
this. Clip this. Save this.

*Library schedule
for the next year...*

The Moultrie Colquitt County Library and The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library will be closed December 23 January 2 for the Christmas and New Year Holiday.

In 1999 dates for library closings are: January 18 for Martin Luther King Day; February 15 for President's Day; The Odom Library only - April 5 - 11 (reopening April 12); May 31 for Memorial Day; July 5 for Independence Day; August 9 - 13 for Inventory; September 6 for Labor Day; November 24-28 Thanksgiving (reopen November 29); December 24 - January 1 for Christmas and New Year's.

Please call and check about library openings before you make a long trip to the library. We do not want anyone to be disappointed. Regular library hours are 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM, Mondays through Saturdays. The library is always closed on Sunday.



Excellence in Writing Competition open to Genealogical Columnists

The Council of Genealogy Columnists (CGC), an organization of genealogy columnists, writers and editors, is announcing its 10th annual Excellence in Writing Competition.

Only CGC members may participate, therefore, non-members who want to enter are encouraged to join CGC with the payment of \$15 annual dues. The only members who may not participate are the previous year's first place winners.

The categories in which columnists may compete are: Local Genealogy and History Columns in Newspapers, General Interest Columns in Newspapers, Ethnic Columns in Newspapers, Genealogy Columns in Journals and Want-a-be Columns.

The entry fee is \$10 per category and the deadline for the receipt of entries is Feb. 25.

Entrants are to send four copies of three samples of their columns published in calendar year 1998. In the want-a-be category, entrants may send four copies of three sample columns that they would submit for publication.

For entry forms and details on the competition, contact Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G., at 5011 70th Ave., CT. West, University Place, WA 98467-2292.

Copies of the 1997 winning entries may also be ordered for \$6 from Regina Hines Ellison, C.G.R.S., president, 158 Lafayette Circle, Ocean Springs, MS 39564.

Winners of the competition will be announced and certificates presented at the CGC supper at NGS in Richmond, Va. in May 1999. All entrants will receive copies of the winning articles and booklets of the winning entries will be available for purchase after NGS.

A letter from your editor....

Stress won't kill you...

D keep reading articles about reducing stress and seeing programs on how to lessen the stress of your daily life. All of the articles feature dire warnings about what will happen if you try to live with stress.

I even bought a book about how to simplify your life and live without stress. That particular book said to move to Colorado and somehow your life would be stress-free. The book didn't mention how you would finance such a move nor how you would have a place to live and food to eat after you got there. I'd be willing to bet you a horse feed sack of pecans that folks in Colorado have stresses too.

My own life is as stress-filled as the riverbed next to the Loon Mountain Highland Games is filled with rocks....middle-sized stresses, small stresses and a few boulder-sized stresses piled on top of each other.

As in the lives of most of us, most of my stresses have smooth, round sides - worn that way like the smooth rocks in that New Hampshire river - by years of tumbling around in my existence. Deadlines, the plight of the wild African elephant, losing weight, deadlines, computer crashes, global warming, deadlines, my Arabian horses' dainty feet, nuclear war, deadlines, the precariously perched pecan tree limb which offers lovely shade and the chance of a squashed roof, the hole in the ozone, deadlines, etc...stresses that have been around forever

and probably won't go away....are examples of my own timeworn and never-ending stress. There are more - but you see what I mean.

Every once in awhile comes a Mount Everest/Mount McKinley stress, overwhelmingly raggedy-edged, shark-tooth sharp, a

HUGE stress which threatens to destroy life as we know it....like the USPS fine which is explained in detail elsewhere in this paper.

When the Postal Inspector left that day in June, I managed to get from my office to Melody's office - only by holding on to the wall and display cabinets in the hall. Standing there trying to tell her what this man was going to do to us...I felt light-headed and saw stars and was literally sick at my stomach with fear. I think I fainted for a brief moment I was so frightened.

Almost five months later, I have gone through the stages of fear...and am now simply angry.

We'll be ok.

Rumors need not even start. We're not going to close. We're going to keep on publishing our paper. We're going to keep on fighting.

Just because we have this added worry, the regular stresses and worries don't go away. They tumble and grind and gnaw as usual.

Your response to our appeal for postage contributions has been nothing short of miraculous! We thank each one of you who has written us a check to help with the mailing.



Your editor: Beth Gay

It's sort of funny to me that we are a wonderful USPS customer because: we mail six times a year to the tune of over \$15,000 each mailing; our mail is meticulously prepared by One-Plus Mail in Albany and so is very easy for the USPS to process.

The message I am trying so hard to express to you is...that although we are in this very stressful USPS situation, our regular business doesn't stop. We still must sell the ads, layout the ads, typeset and write the paper, layout the editorial, deal with the mailing list, deal with the mail, deal with the phone, deal with problems and worry if we will have enough money to print and mail the next paper.

If you haven't sent a postage contribution in the last year...please consider sending along at least \$6.00 - although more is wonderful.

What sustains me in this riverbed full of rocks stress is you - our readers! Your help and support are unbelievable. Thank you. Thank you.

Despite what the experts say, stress won't kill you...or at least it won't when you have readers and friends like you!

*With love
and thanks,
Beth*



**SCOTS CORNER
1999 CLAN
SCOTTISH
CALENDARS**

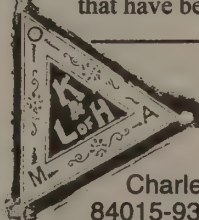
**WITH THE CREST AND
TARTAN OF YOUR
SCOTTISH CLAN**

\$9.95 • S/H (\$19.95)

TEL. 941-953-6707

FAX: 941-951-0277

**3452 17TH STREET
SARASOTA, FL 34235**



Another mystery for our readers!

Charlene Beltran, 638 N. 1050 West, Clearfield, UT 84015-9330 writes, "Does anyone know what lodge or group this symbol represents? My sister found the postcard among a bunch of old family postcards. I appreciate any help you can give."

1892



Opportunities to learn more about your heritage

Joyce Buckland plans research trip

Joyce Buckland, editor of *The English Researcher* and Nancy Morebeck are preparing for their 2nd annual English Research Experience in 1999. The tour includes research at the major London Repositories of the Family Record Centre, Public Record Office, the Society of Genealogists Library and two days at the Society of Genealogists' Family History Fair. The tour will be held from 30 April to 9 May 1999. Optional add-ons of a two day tour of the Scottish Record Office with Joyce and Nancy in Edinburgh on May 10, 11 and an Irish research tour before or after the English research with Nora Hinckey in

This article/press release has been approved for nonprofit mailing by the USPS Postmaster in Albany, Georgia.

Scotland BC+ Rides Again! Come along to learn....

Family Tree editor, Beth Gay, and her very knowledgeable life-long friend, Marti Van Horne from Milwaukee, Wisconsin are planning another learning experience for next summer (May 28-June 12) in England, Wales and Scotland.

The group will visit archaeological sites, ancient family homes, historical sites and much, much more. The USPS forbids us from giving further information here, but you may contact Beth at the library (PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776 or 912-985-6540) or Marti at <rdandmvh@aol.com> to be put on the mailing list for full information.

This article/press release has been approved for nonprofit mailing by the USPS Postmaster in Albany, Georgia.

Dublin are available. For details, contact Joyce Buckland. Call 916-332-4259 or email:

<jkbf@aol.com>
USPS nonprofit regulations forbid us giving further details.

Slave ancestry information available

The International Society of Sons and Daughters of Slave Ancestry was organized to document and preserve slave genealogy for future generations. They wish to remember the past and not erase it or mourn it. The archival collection is housed at the Carter G. Woodson Library in Chicago, Illinois. A newsletter is published.

Contact ISDSA, PO Box 536937, Chicago, IL 60643-6937. <ISDSA@aol.com>

Mississippi 1840 Census, Volume 1

Alphabetically listed by Surnames, Second Edition ---583 pages.

The same information but arranged differently:

Mississippi 1840 Census, Volume 2

Surnames in Census Order---652 pages.

Over 30,000 Heads of Households

Soft Cover/VELO Binding--Price for each volume: \$60.

Postage Included. (Heads of Households and male/female count in 13 age groups). Order from: **Coyle Data Co., 574 Temple Dr., Lewisville, TX 75057, Phone: 972-434-1020.**

Metal Hairslides with Wooden Sticks

For Ladies & Gentlemen

Celtic

Design

Silver Plated

Traditional Celtic Designs

Small Size - \$7.95

Large Size - \$8.95

Shell Insert Models (not shown here) - \$10.95

Visa/MasterCard/Amex

Please Add \$2.00 Shipping on any quantity

Caledonian Imports

P.O. Box 660165
Birmingham, AL 35266

Tel. 205-822-3838 Fax 205-824-0428

Skeleton Hunt, continued from page 1 B

these sets of goodies for prizes...and, of course, our gift certificate from The Skeleton Closet AND fifteen subscriptions to *reunions magazine*!

All you have to do is find that wiley one who is hiding cleverly somewhere in these pages. You'll know him immediately as he is running from his closet...When you spy him, grab a nearby postcard, scribble his location (quick before he escapes) and send it

to: Skeleton, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828. Before the next paper, we'll draw from all of the hunters to see who wins. (And, your great postcards are not wasted. We send the leftovers to our friend, Wayne Harvey, from Scotia, New York - who has so kindly shared his own postcard collection with us here at The Odom Library.)

Why would anyone do anything like hunt skeletons?

Your editor has heard so many would-be genealogists worry about finding "a skeleton in their closet" that I just thought it would be fun to get that little detail out of the way in a hurry, so the genealogists could go ahead and enjoy the search. (When do we tell them that EVERYONE has a skeleton in their closet somewhere?) Anyway, it's fun to look for the little guy who is so boney.

Nonprofit Mailers,

Continued from page 1 B

stories elsewhere this issue) has paid particular attention to the nonprofit mailers...with the current nonprofit mailing rules in mind.

Folks, I am seeing HUNDREDS of infractions of these rules! HUNDREDS If you mail using nonprofit rates, please see your post office for a booklet with the specific rules. They will have to order it for you, most likely, but will get it for you. (USPS Pub. No. 417)

Briefly, you must have a masthead, a statement of purpose...and NO travel advertising nor any editorial information which mentions travel unless it meets the criteria described in the rules - and then, since those rules are so ambiguous, you still might get into trouble. You also may NOT have any advertising or editorial matter on life insurance policies or credit cards.

If a Postal Inspector happens to see your nonprofit mailing piece with any of these infractions, you may be fined the difference between the nonprofit mailing and the regular bulk mailing rate. This can add up.

Ossenton, half Welsh himself, spent a week recreating the lifting technique which could have raised the "blue stones" from the Preseli mountains. He attempted, for the first time in four thousand years, the technology which would have been known to Neolithic man.

Ossenton became interested in the theory that the stones were transported 250 miles to Stonehenge following his work which involved building dams in Brazil 25 years ago. It was only after viewing the Pentre Ifan cromlech in Pembrokeshire while on holiday in the area a few years ago that he realized how the stones might have been lifted.

He tried out his theory at Castell Henllys, an Iron Age fort a few miles from the Preseli mountains. He proved that using a system of logs, that the four-ton stones could have been transported using a roller system.

By the end of the experiment, he managed with the help of volunteers and a team of schoolchildren, to move the stones at a walking pace. It did prove, he said, that the stones had been moved with the application of skill rather than by brute force.



Thank you, Postage Heroes!

You are wonderful!

Each day, when I'm opening mail and find lovely letters and generous checks from you, I am moved to tears...especially now when we are under such mega-stress with this USPS mess. The postage needs never end...and as long as there is a *Family Tree*, we will have to ask for your help.

Somewhere I heard about yachts, "Yachts are simply holes in the water into which you pour money." Well, paper publishing is sort of the same thing...except you pour the money into this bottomless pit of printers and the post office!

So, even though we've had great contributions...the bottomless pit still awaits. If you haven't sent in a postage contribution in the last year...or ever...please consider making a contribution when next you write checks. If everyone on our mailing list would just send \$6.00, we could do without advertisers and mail the paper first class!

Thank you from the bottom of my heart for your many, many kindnesses. Your letters are bright spots in sometimes very stressful days. *The Family Tree* is not like any other publication. I don't think there has ever been another publication like this...mostly because it is a real partnership between the printer, the mailing service, the library (and me) and...YOU, our Postage Heroes and partners!

We wish you all the happiest holidays ever.

Our Postage Heroes come from everywhere this time. Thank you to Mrs. B-A, Wylie, CD, of Belleville, Ontario, Canada; Dr. Johnnie Little of Dumfries, Scotland; Bob and Kay MacLennan of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; as well as Mr. and Mrs. G.R. Hislop of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

From Alabama, comes wonderful and generous help from new Postage Heroes: Eugenia Parker, Rosie Morgan, Michael Glass, James H. Nichols, Barbara Brasell, John T. McDonald, Jo Howell Greer, Dr. Ellen Abernathy, Harry H. Rawlinson, Ms. Helen J. Hopewell, C.B. Love, Annette D. Lovett, Eva Powell Lansford, Sara S. Nichols, Raymond W. Nelson, Jack & Patricia Hughes, Sarah W. Coe, Mary B. Platt, Marshall Spivey, Richard & Ruth Reid, Exie E. Spain, Edward L. Godbold,

Roger Blum, Jeanette H. Crane, Ms. Barbara Nelson and Ruth G. McGrew.

From Alaska comes new Postage Heroes, Elmer Adams and Jeff McDonald. Thank you!

All the way from Arizona comes Postage Hero help from D.M. Martin, Patsy Barrett, Joan Vickers, Ruby B. Hicks, Mrs. Robert G. Gates, Norma & Bill Harrelson, Shirley Ann Ausere, Robert E. Dunning, Mrs. William F. Shofner and Jennifer Blair. Thank you all!

Arkansas has Postage Heroes too! Thank you so much Marilyn L. Brown, O.D. Henderson, Juanita Baldwin, Frank Brandon, William C. Finch, Joyce M. Couch, Carolyn Haisty, W.C. McDonald, Verma Corder, Sara M. Stern and Mr. T. Richard Stewart.

Californians are always kind. This time they have - as my Grannie used to say - "shone out!" Thank you to all our new Postage Heroes! Those who may now put "P.H." after their name include June Lee Newirth, Paul F. McWilliams, Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Everly, Mr. and Mrs. W.G. Vasvary, Karen Poirer-Brode, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Loomis, Flora Hallowell, Mrs. Barbara McKinlay, Gerry Patten, Karen Kennedy, John Davies, Monya Montes, Norma C. Piper, Robert E. Clemons, Dr. R.L. Hillsman, Mrs. Phyllis McDonald, Betty Hendrickson, Gary & Melinda Ramey, Mrs. Elaine Clark, Ms. Connie Lawson, Ms. Carlene Marek, Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Appleby, Charles & Lillie Byers, Mrs. G.W. Brownfield, Marian Winters, David E. Earls, Betty Jeanne Johnson, Herbert R. McDonald, Ardash B. Rhoads, Mrs. James Henry, Crystal Squire, Isabelle Henry, Lois Mehaffey, Corine Carter, John L. & Irene C. Johnston, Evangeline Orchard, Mr. & Mrs. Russel A. Wight, Ms. Lynn Sullivan, Dr. Joan S. Guilford, Mr. Ken Lindley, Mrs. Louise S. Boyd, Bob & Abbie MacDonald, Helen R. Leonard, Grace E. Dove, Mary L. Richards, Bob & Abbie MacDonald, Laurie Minic, John Hindman, Louise Tesoriere, Ruth C. McQuerry, Cherie Swenson, Boyd Johnson, Mr. George H. Bull, Ms. Irene Daniel, Rosemarie Quinn, M.R. Graham, C.B. Sheridan, James Rutledge, Mr. David Morris, Carol A. Tucker, William Carr, H.D. Bennette, Mr. & Mrs. Louis K. Hinze, Carolyn Thomas, Andrew J.P. Innes, Bill Ralph, David R. Kohler, Mrs. Barbara M. Horney, Deborah Novacek, Margaret Porter and William Carr. Thanks to Ardash R. Rhoads, Vivian Wentworth Kitson Tom Wright, Rupert B. & Elizabeth L. Jones, Mr. Richard M. Home, F. Richard Crowel, Jean Langowski, Stephen & Susan Abadie, A.L. McClellan, J. White, Susan Toman, Rosalee Dutton, Don & Margaret Tingley, Geraldine H. Wheeler, Allen & Annalee Tidd and Robert Densmore Brill, MA, JD. Wow!

I'm always so proud of my own home state, Florida! Our Postage Heroes are so kind. We thank them all! Thanks to Jerry Johnson, Ann Buchanan, Sylvia J. tiopsword, D.B. Bullock, Charles W. Mollenkopf, Mr. William H. Muller, Dennis M. Sutton, Rodney S. Harpe, Mr. and Mrs. J.M. Goodwin, Mrs. Patty A.

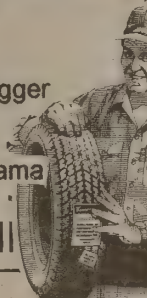
Postage Contributions
May be mailed to:
The Family Tree
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express

Gay's Tire Service

400 2nd St., NE, Moultrie, GA
Open Monday - Friday 7:30 AM - 6 PM
Saturday 7:30 AM - 1 PM
985-7656

Free with
every tire purchased
* Mount & Balance
* New Valve Stems
* Rim Clean & Inspection
* Brake Inspection
* Front End Inspection
* Rotation & Balancing
every 5000 miles
* Air check & Tire
Inspection anytime



* Monarch Road Hugger
* Mastercraft
* Uniroyal * Regul
* Firestone * Yokohama
* Michelin * Falls

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE!



All-You-Care-To-Eat
Hot Food Bar and
Cold Salad Bar!
Fresh Cut Sirloins,
Desserts...and much
more!

IN MOULTRIE:
1700 FIRST AVENUE



Excellence in
Communications

ALTEL

On permanent display
at the Moultrie-Colquitt County
Library

Historic
Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

THISTLE STUDIO

Marjorie Warren
350 Crum Drive
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS

Scarves
Dance Sashes
Placemats
Accessories



CUSTOMIZED SERVICES

Unusual Tartans Researched and
Samples Woven
Research Patterns for all Tartans
Traditional Colors

Member Scottish Tartan Authority
(affiliated with
Tartan Educational & Cultural Association)

Price List On Request!

Continued on page 16 B



Clan MacIntyre Society, Inc.

Invites any MacIntyres
and Septs to join



Alan Wright
V.P. of Membership
11936 NE 153rd Place
Bothell, WA 98011-4133
ASCOT2@AOL.COM

Visit our web site: clanmacintyre.org



Clan Fergusson Society of North America

The name of Fergusson
(variant spellings),
one of the oldest Highland Clans,
stretches back in history to the
founder of Scotland's monarchy, King Fergus I.
Membership inquiries are invited from descendants of:

Fergusson	Forgan	Kiddie	MacInlay
Fergusson	Fergie	Kydd	MacInnes
Fergie	Greusack	MacAdie	MacKeddie
Fergus	Hardie	MacCade	MacKerras
Fergushill	Hardy	MacErries	MacKersey
Fergusill	Keddie	MacFergus	MacKeston
Ferrie	Keddie	MacFhearghais	MacMagnus
Ferrie(s)	Ketchen	MacFirries	MacTavert
	Kidd	MacFierries	and other spellings

Please address inquiries to:
David S. Ferguson, President
3061 O'Brien Drive
Tallahassee, FL 32308



The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquiries for Septs, Cadets
and adherents associated with the Clan Federa-
tion of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Abernethy	Cooper	Fernie	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)
Amott(s)	Creech	Fife(Fyffe)	Myres
Amott(s)	Creech	Go(w)ley (in)	Randa(s)ll(s)
Ballard	Dishart	Goodyear	Spens(s)(ce)
Book	Dodd(s)	Kilgo(u)(e)	Trail
Burt	Duff(Mc-Mac)	Kinnmonth	We(c)(m)(y)(s)(s)

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

BRUCE R. ABERNATHY, Co-convener
9902 Shoreview Rd.
Dallas, TX 75238

Web Site URL: http://www.crimson.com/scots_austia/macduff.htm

Clan Hanna, Hannah, Hannay Society (U.S.A.)



For Membership Write:
Rev. James A. M. Hanna
The Clarke Manse
Oak Hill, OH 45656



Clan Hamilton Society

Hamiltons and those of Hamilton descent
are cordially invited to join the Society.

Visit our web site:
<http://www.sysconn.com/hamilton/welcome.htm>

Inquiries should be sent to:
Philip G. Dixon, Secretary
P. O. Box 71881
Charleston, SC 29415



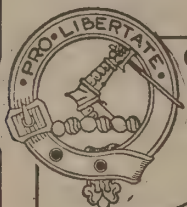
CLAN HENDERSON SOCIETY of the United States and Canada

High Commissioner
Claude A. Henderson

The Original society first began July, 1985 at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games under the Guidance of Scottish Clans and Associations. Authorized to formally organize on September 22, 1985 by the Chief of the Name and Arms of Henderson, Dr. John Henderson of Fordell. All Hendersons and descendants invited and welcome to join in membership. An *Canach* (The Cottongrass) our newsletter is sent to all members to keep you informed. For information and membership:

Secretary

Dottie Henderson
332 Woodview Court
Annapolis, MD 21401



Clan Wallace Society (Worldwide)

Inquiries:
Write: 3715 Portal Avenue
Temple Hills, MD 20748

Fax: 301 894-4948

<clanwallace@usa.net>

Chief Ian Wallace of that Ilk, Honorary President

Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.

Bill Little
946 Tope St.
Port St. John, FL 32927

Little • Lytle • Lytle



Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries
from: Collingwood, Crispin, De
Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale,
Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw,
and MacHall. Associates are
also welcomed. Send all
inquiries to:

Ruby C. Lyons
Membership Secretary
1801 Archery Lane
Garland, TX 75044



Clan Johnston/e in America Kathleen J. Paul

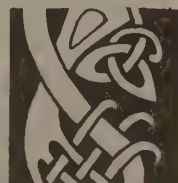
National Membership Commissioner
2522 315th Street
Haverhill, IA 50120
(515) 476-3991



International Association of Tartan Studies

Membership invited. Inquiries
solicited.

Alta Bearman
4432 Huntington Pointe
Valdosta, GA 31602



CLAN KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP INVITED
ALL SPELLINGS AND DESCENDENTS

WILLIAM KINCAID
Secretary-Membership
2864 Baylis Court
Ann Arbor, MI 48108

Clan Branches



Clan Buchanan Society International, Inc.

Invites membership of all Buchanans
and of other septs:

Bohanon	Leavy	MacCoubrey	MacMorris	Murchison
Coleman	Lennie	MacCubbie	MacMurchie	Richardson
Cornack	MacDonald	MacCubbin	MacMurphy	Risk
Cousland	MacAlaman	MacDonleavy	Macneur	Rusk
Dewar	Macadeoir	MacGeorge	MacQuat	Spittal
Donleavy	Macaslan	MacGibbon	MacQuattley	Walter
Dove	Macauselan	MacGilbert	MacQuinten	Wason
Dow	MacCalman	MacGreusich	MacWattie	Watson
Gibb	MacCalmont	MacGubbin	MacWhirter	Waters
Gibby	MacCamond	MacGuthrie	MacWhorter	Watt
Gibson	MacCasland	MacIndoe	Masters	Weir
Gibson	MacCruiter	MacIndoe	MacWhitty	Yule
Gilbert	MacColman	MacKibb	Morrice	Yuill
Gilbertson	MacColman	MacKinlay	Morris	Zuill
Harper	MacCormack	MacMaster	Morrison	Morrison of Perthshire
MacCommon	MacMaurice	Murchie	and other spellings	

For membership information, contact:

PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828



Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

1065 S. Lakemont Circle, #206
Winter Park, Florida 32792

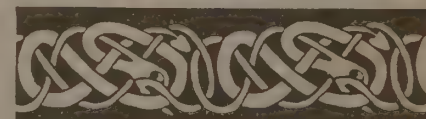
MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as
well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join
this Charitable Association.



Clan MacIntyre Association Founded July 8, 1978

All of the name or descendants of MacIntyre (of any
spelling) are invited to write:

Melanie Wright-Ladd, Secretary
214 W. College Street
Mt. Olive, NC 28365-1622





Here's the traditional Norwegian naming practice

The traditional Norwegian naming practice is to use patronyms. If a man called Hans Andersen had a son called Anders, he would be called Anders Hansen. A daughter named Brita would be called Brita Hansdatter, often written Hansdtr or Hansdt. Or even Hansd. Very often a child would get his/her first name from one of the grandparents, this is by far a general rule.

From 1400 onward the upper classes (civil servants, merchants; Norway had scarcely any nobility) experienced an influx of people from abroad. They were using or adopting what today would be called a modern naming practice. During the last decades of the 19th century the patronymic naming practices were abandoned. The grandson of Ole Johannessen may call himself Ole Johannessen in the first part of his life, because he was the son of Johannes Oldsen. Upon maturity, if he still lived on the farm upon which he was born he may call himself Ole Os (Os being the name of the farm).

Most Norwegians of today have a family name of the "farm type" such as Os or Oldervoll. A minority of people still maintain patronyms, and a smaller minority have what are called "imported names" such as Bolmann.

Traditionally marrying did not change a woman's surname until the end of the last century when women began taking their husband's surname. However, today, many women do not take their husband's surname and may even combine both names - patrimonially. Today, children only take the surname of the one of the parents, siblings do not all bear the same surname.

Confusing!

With thanks to A Nicolls Worth of News.

DISCOVER THE MOST PROBABLE PLACE OF ORIGIN IN NORTHERN IRELAND OF YOUR ANCESTRAL FAMILY

We specialize in Place-of-Origin Genealogical Research for Family Historians and for Visitors to Ireland. Send stamped self-addressed #10 envelope for information.

Irish Research, Inc.

160 N. 200 W. #24. Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Tel. 801-322-1204

HOPÍ: LAND AND LIFE

Kevin Cloud Brechner Special to The Family Tree

So far, if you have been following these columns, we have studied the problems in searching Indian heritages within the context of history, the evolution of surnames, the use of maps to locate tribes in a geographic area, and the resources available on the internet. With this episode we turn more specifically to the searches within a given nation. To begin we shall start with the oldest indigenous group in the United States, the people of Hopiland.

It is with the deepest respect that I write of the Hopi people. They are, as a group, extremely intelligent, friendly, very humorous, deeply spiritual, artistic, and giving people. The name 'Hopi' translates into English roughly as 'peaceful people.' These people have lived humbly and simply for

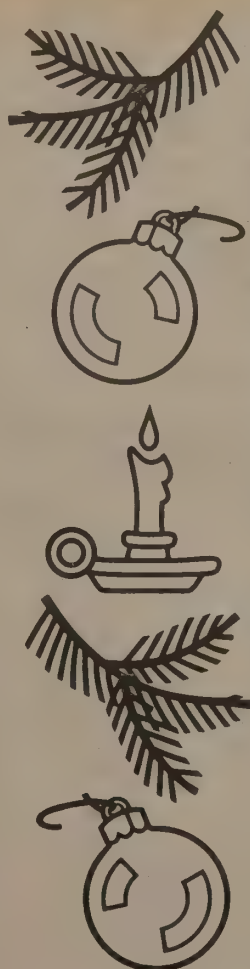
centuries in the northern arid regions of what recently have been called the States of Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah. One of their villages, Oraibi, constructed in the 1200's vies with Acoma Pueblo about two hundred miles to the southeast, for the title of the oldest continuously occupied city in the United

States. At least 300 years before Columbus even thought about the idea of 'discovering' the new world, Hopis were living on the same three mesas they live on today. But their history goes back much earlier than that, when they settled on the southern

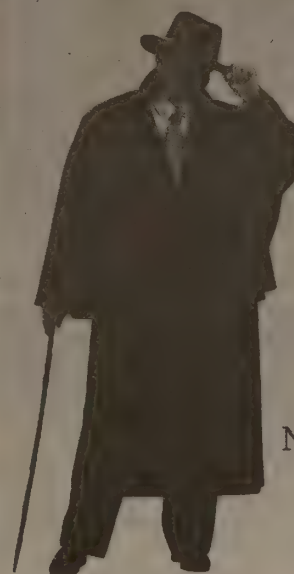
Continued on page 30 B

SOUTHWEST GEORGIA BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC



TEXAS BODY HANGINGS



Inverness



Kinsale

Over - Kilts
Over - Skirts
Over
NOTHING AT ALL

Made in another Country - Texas

P.O. Box 547 • 2052 E. Hwy. 84 • Mt. Enterprise, TX 75681

(800) 642-8075 • (903) 822-3000

www.nactx.com/bodyhangings/

All items available in wools or velvets. Brochures available on request.



The Great Query Paper

only 25¢ a word!

...buys this paper

Make checks payable to:
The Family Tree

Mail to:

The Great Query Paper
PO Box 2828
Moultrie, GA 31776-2828



AND the Internet too!

That's right. Your queries appear here and on our Internet edition for the same 25 cents per word!

Reach the world with your queries!

Use **THE GREAT QUERY PAPER!**

Searching the **MILLER** and **WRIGHT** line from Scotland. **GEORGE MILLER** born ca 1800 and died ca 1876. On 23 Feb. 1830 he married **MARGARET WRIGHT**, born ca 1819, died 1875 in IL. Children: **JEANETTE**, **ESTHER**, **ESABELLA**, **FRANCIS J.** (my ancestor), **WILLIAM S.**, **MARGARET**, **HELEN**, **GEORGE**, **JOHN** and adopted daughter, **MARY CONNELL**. Have no further information on **GEORGE** and **MARGARET**. Please write **Linda J. Schultz**, PO Box 136, Albion, IN 46701. Email: <lindales@noble.cloe.com>

Seeking parents, spouse of **THOMAS LARY/LEARY** born September 1825-1826 Jones Co., GA and died 28 November 1901 Macon, GA. My ggm his daughter **DUFFIE LARY** was born 7 August 1869, Houston Co, GA and died Savannah, GA 1944. Contact **Nancy Hofer**, 18902 S. Ward Gap Rd., Prosser, WA 99350 or <coyote@bentonrea.com>

Seeking information re **MONTIETH/MONTEITH** persons who moved from Scotland to Omagh, Tyrone Co., Ireland. Looking for parents of **RACHEL MONTIETH** born ca 1795 and married ca 1826 to **WILLIAM HENDERSON**. They had four sons: **WILLIAM, JR.**, **JOHN**, **SAMUEL**, **JAMES** born in Omagh. Came to US in 1842 and went to Belmont Co., OH. **RACHEL**, a school teacher in Ireland, and may have had a brother, **GEORGE**. **Mickey Colombatto**, 30112 Briarton, Farmington Hills, MI 48331-2254. Email: <joemickey@juno.com>

Seeing parents and grandparents of **SARAH GORDON** born ca 1825, married in Jefferson Co., GA 17 Sept. 1846, **CHARLES H. BURKE**, who was born ca 1818. **CHARLES'** parents were **MICHAEL BURKE** (born Ireland 1792, died GA 1837) and **MARY LAWSON** (d/o **ROGER LAWSON/MARGARET MCGILL**). Family legend says **SARAH** was related to **GEN. JOHN B. GORDON**. Please write **Jean Rabun**, 428 Magnolia Dr., Thomson, GA 30824.

Seeking information: **ELIJAH BASFORD** born 1794 Maryland; son of **JAMES THOMAS BASFORD**, born 3 Sept. 1829 Maryland. **JAMES** married **CATHERINE COCHENOUR** born 25 May 1863, Ross Co., OH. **DAVID DOUGLAS**, born 2 Oct. 1838, OH. **HENRY MASTERS**, born 1826 OH and married **JANE WILSON** (American Indian) born 1828 OH. **SUSAN CATHRINE CONRAD** born 1847, Brown Co., IL. **ARAD NEWTON**,

born 1818 KY and married **MARGARET**. All of the above moved to Pike, Brown and Adams Co., IL. Please write **Donna Douglas**, 1079 Lost Creek Rd., Meigs, GA 31765.

I'm doing my family tree and I've got a lot of **McDONALD'S** and they started marrying into the **FANNING** family and **TAYLOR** family. Mine starts with **LINVILLE McDONALD** who married **LAUREY TAYLOR**. I'm looking for the father of **LINVILLE McDONALD** or any siblings. **LINVILLE McDONALD/McDANIEL** had a daughter, **MARY MOORE McDONALD** who married **GEORGE WESLEY FANNING** in IL. My 2nd Grandparents. Possible father of **LINVILLE McDONALD** was **DUNCAN McDONALD** from Scotland who was seen with wife, **CHRISTINA McFALE** from Scotland. They could not speak English when they come over. Please write **Betty Bass**, 26481 Tanglewood Drive, Sun City, CA 92586.

Seeking information on ancestors and descendants of **DAVID EUGENE HEWES**, who was killed in an auto accident, Ruston, Lincoln Parish, Louisiana, December 1953. I am also seeking the genealogical records of **JOSEPH HEWES** of North Carolina. He was a signer of the Declaration of Independence. Please write **D.E. Hewes**, c/o **R.A. Harrison**, 8811 SW 116th St., Rd., Ocala, FL 34481.

Seeking parents of **EUPHANE FIVEASH**, born ca 1750 Bermuda? She married **JOHN HONEY**, Norfolk, VA ca 1787, also parents of **ELIZA MARIAH? JAMESON** born ca 1820 who married **JOHN T. McMULLIN**, Jefferson Co., MO 1835. Also mother of **EMMA OPHELIA JAYNE** born 1825 NY City. Her father was **JESSE**, she married **ELIAS HONEY** 1845, Mobile, AL. Please contact **Ellen MacKenzie**, Rt. 1 Kooskia, ID 83539 or email: <dandemac@camasnet.com>

Seeking information about parents of **JOHN LEE** born ca 1770 in Stratford, VA. He married **POLLY VAN HOOK** ca 1792 in Stratford, Westmoreland Co., Virginia. They settled near Sylvandell, Kentucky. Please write to **Jack Meyer**, 6704 Lejeune Rd., Coral Gables, FL. <nfmeye@gateway.net>

Need information on **GEORGE McCARTY**, born, unknown, married **LILLY STAFFORD**, date unknown. Children: **GEORGE DOW McCARTY**, born 1 March 1873, McCune, Kansas. If other children, unknown. Need information on

JAMES C. McCARTY, born 27 April 1794, Rockbridge Co., Virginia. He died September 1880 Sibley, Missouri. He married **MARY NANCY DALE** November 1825. Children: **JAMES SAMUEL DALE**, **JOHN ALEXANDER**, **CAROLINE JANE**, **DRUVILLE**. Who are **JAMES C. McCARTY's** parents? Siblings? Need information on **JOHN PETER LEHTO** born November 1871, Finland. Parents unknown and **MARICE/MARY PAKKATA**, born November 1871 in Finland. Both migrated to Michigan or Minnesota around 1890/1891. He married ca 1892-1893. Migrated to South Dakota 1897-1899. Children: **ELLIS**, **HELMMA**, **EINO**, **ELMA**, **JOHN**. Please write **Ms. Edith M. Eckles**, 8426 Elk Grove Florin Rd., Elk Grove, CA 95624-9450.

Seeking relationship of **ADAM HARDAGE** died 1849 GA - to **HARDAGE/HARDWICK/HOULDTCH** families VA/SC/GA. Much **HARDAGE** information to share. **Janell Wheeler**, Box 336, Skellytown, TX 79080. <janell7@juno.com>

Searching for ancestry of **THOMAS GOFF** (ca 1810, NC - 1884, Mitchell Co., GA) who married **ESTHER WATSON** 1839, Thomas Co. Son **HARDY GOFF** married **DOTTY JONES** in 1871, Moultrie, GA. **JONES** were Quakers from Columbia Co., GA. Please write **Wayne Joiner**, 950 Lormann Circle, Longwood, FL 32750.

DAVID McNUTT born 1801 NY and married **MILCHA BEAUCHAMP IN** and lived in Illinois. Any **McNUTT** information appreciated. **Hope Peterson**, Box 28598, San Diego, CA 92198.

TWO WILLIAM SHOREY'S, 1 born Barbados, about 1705 and had three children there who went to Charleston, SC. The other was born 1715 and married a Cherokee and had 2 children, **WILLIAM** and **ANNE** who were born in Tennessee. Were these two **WILLIAM's** related? Please write **Mrs. B.E. Shorey**, 4900 Chancellor St., NE, St. Petersburg, FL 33703.

MARY HARDEE, daughter of **JOSEPH HARDEE** and **SARAH CROOM**, thought to have married **WALTER KENNEDY** born 1760 and died 1810 Lenoir Co., North Carolina, son of **CAPTAIN JOHN KENNEDY**. Children probably, **JOHN**, born 1796. **JESSE** was born March/April 10, 1804. **THOMAS HARDEE KENNEDY** born 1806. Need

information on this **KENNEDY** family. Please write **Nancy Watkins**, PO Box 2565, Gulfport, MS 39505.

Researching surname **FLETCHER** - all lines, all localities. Send a long SASE for brochure. Please write **Marilyn Brown, Fletcher Family Research Bulletin**, 627 Polk 412, Mena, AR 71953. <bridge@cswnet.com>

Seeking information on **JAMES BLAIR** born late 1600s or early 1700s, died 1756, New Braintree, Worcester, MA. Wife, **MARY ?**, who died 1768, New Braintree. Descendants lived Hardwick, Oakham, North Brookfield, New Braintree, Worcester Co., MA. I am especially interested in **EDWARD BLAIR**, son, born ca 1726 in Hardwick or in any **EDWARD BLAIR**, who lived New England during 1700s. Contact **Whitney Blair Young**, 460 S. Moshill Dr., Bountiful UT 84010. Call 801-298-0828 evenings or 801-295-5575 days.

WILLIAM SPEAR wed 1779 **MARGARET SMYTHE** at County Armagh, Tanderagee, Northern Ireland. Desire birth and death dates. Please contact **Richard Morrissey**, 28656 Murrieta, Sun City, CA 92586.

Seeking information on **CARTWRIGHT'S** of Carroll Co., GA. **WILSON CARTWRIGHT, SR.**, **WILSON, JR.**, **THOMAS, WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, MARTHA, ELMIRA, SUSAN, JOHN, ALEXANDER**. Write **Ruth Price Hart**, 2222 Sandydale, Houston, TX 77039.

JAMES SMITH, born 1 July 1769 in Pitt Co., North Carolina and died 5 October 1855 in Robeson Co., North Carolina. The family lived on the Big Swamp between Lumberton and Elizabethtown. His wife's name was **ESTHER** born 1777 in Robeson Co., and they had ten children. Please contact **William James Smith**, 317 Oakwood Circle, Danville, VA 24541.

Seeking ancestors of **WILLIAM WALTERS** who married **ELIZABETH ROBERTSON** 5 June 1722 Midlothian Parish, Scotland and who died in Halifax Co., VA. Also seeking description, preferably pictures, of **WALTERS** homeplace or property near Paris, Tennessee, and/or pictures of **HENRY BABB WALTERS** who married **EMILY ALTOM**. Contact **Lila Walters Moorer**, 1811 Pearl St., Nacogdoches, TX 75961. <1moorer@inu.net>

I am working on my family tree of **GEORGE ATCHESON McCLELLAN** born 2 October 1859. I would like to know who his mother was and where she is buried. Also, my father's mother, **MAGGIE WELL**.

Help! Conflicting info in two books on parentage of **CATHERINE BEVILLE** who married **MILES FORREST** 1500s Morborne, England. Was **CATHERINE** the daughter of ? **BEVILLE/ANNE KIRKHAM** or **WILLIAM BEVILLE/MARGARET SUGGEWAS**? What is the connection of **CORDRAY IRONMONGER** to **SAMUEL IRONMONGER/BRIDGET CORDRAY**? Also, 7th great grandparents: **HANS JACOB OFF/MARIA MAGDELENE NUSSBAUM**, **JOHANN GEORGE SPANHEIMER/ANNA MARIA ?**, **JOHN FORREST/ELIZABETH ?** (later married **JOSEPH PERRY**), **THOMAS CAMP/MARY MARSHALL**. Please write **Joan Vickers**, 110 Pine Meadows Loop, Hot Springs, AR 71901.

Continued on page 17 B

Guidelines

1. Queries run once.
2. Cost is 25¢ a word. Dates EX: 4 May 1841 or 1841-1855 count as ONE word. Name and addresses DO count.
3. Single abbreviations EX: b (born) d (died), do NOT count. Nor does punctuation.
4. If you run multiple queries and want your name and address listed separately with each query, count your address for each query.
5. Double check dates & spelling of names.
6. Indicate **SURNAMES** clearly by underlining them or printing in all-caps.
7. Make sure that the event clearly refers to the individual. EX: John Smith b 1823 d 1893 m Jane Jones 1843. NOT John Smith b 1823 m Jane Jones 1843 d 1893. (Who died in 1893 Jane or John?)
8. Typed or printed queries are preferred for accuracy.



COSCA Report

Col. Bob McWilliam



There is a two page article in Neal Ray's autumn issue of *Scottish Life* in which Keith Aitken discusses the pro's and con's of the possible reintroduction of beaver into Scotland. Being brought up in northern Wisconsin I used to enjoy the annual blasting of the beaver dam that each year threatened my Uncle Joe's trout stream and pond and the attempts of live trapping the beaver to move them to sights where their nocturnal noshings and dam building were more appreciative.

The article also triggered memories of mine and my sons' Canadian canoe trips following the Northwest Trading Company's canoe routes and the adventure and excitement of acquiring membership, with the help of fellow COSCA members, in Montreal's Beaver Club.

However, it was the irony of the possibility of beaver being brought back into Scotland that caught my attention. It was the Scot's as the principal owners of the Northwest Trading Company, who managed the great harvest of beaver pelts in North America during the years 1783 when the company was formed and 1821 when it merged with the Hudson Bay Company. It was a Scot by the name of George Simpson who took the combined companies to greater heights of efficiency in trapping the beaver during his reign as the Hudson Bay Company's North American director which went well into the 1850s.

The principals of the Northwest Trading Company read like a Scot's Who's Who in Canadian history;

To quote Peter Newman in his *Caesar's of the Wilderness*, "At one time or another there were on the Northwest Trading Company's rolls seven Simon Fraser's, four Finlay's, five Cameron's, six McTavishes, seven McLeod's, eight McGilliveray's, fourteen each of Grants and McKenzie's and so many MacDonald's that they had to differentiate themselves by including home towns in their

names.

It seemed at times that every partner in the Northwest Company was a blood relative to every other, most of them linking their family trees with that of Simon McTavish, the company's chief founder and guiding spirit."

Other famous partners of the Northwest Trading Company were Alexander MacKenzie, the first white man to cross North America north of Mexico which he did thirteen years before Lewis and Clark discovering and naming Canada's MacKenzie River.

Simon Frazer who discovered and named Canada's Frazer River. Dr. John McLoughlin is known as the father of the state of Oregon and the King of the Oregon Territory. If Dr. McLoughlin was the King, then Sir James Douglas was it's Prime Minister. Newman further states "Within two decades of their formation they controlled 78% of the Canadian fur sales," and claimed that the Hudson Bay Company was doing business "as if it were drawn by a dead horse."

Their headquarters were in Montreal and they operated a hundred or so outposts connected by an inland navy of two thousand canoeists. They were the first North American business to operate on a continental scale.

Well, their first wilderness or operational headquarters was not in North or South Carolina, but in the northeastern corner of Minnesota at a place called Grand Portage, a former French trading post. From this place and over a narrow nine mile trail to Ft. Charlotte on the Pigeon River, the Scot's began their conquest of western Canada and the exploitation of the beaver.

To draw further from Newman's *Caesar's of the Wilderness*, "the fur Barons tried hard to emulate their role models, the Scottish Clan Chiefs, by building huge overdone pavilions around Montreal.

Joseph Frobisher, a senior partner, erected Beaver Hall

and hosted all the dignitaries visiting Montreal.

Simon McTavish was recognized as Montreal's most important and richest merchant. When he was told that castle Dunarday, the ancestral home of the chiefs of Clan McTavish in Argyll was due to be auctioned, he bought it and received permission to use the clan's armorial bearings.

James McGill began his fortune with the Northwest Trading Company and left McGill University as his legacy."

The former wintering partners who now reside it permanently in Montreal needed a winter diversion and a place to recount old days in the far north country. In February 1785 the Beaver Club was formed in Montreal by the wintering partners. It's membership was limited to 55 members, all who had spent at least one full season in le pays d'en haut. Their fortnightly meetings during the winter months were held in various local dining rooms as Newman describes "The menu consisted of such country delicacies as wedges of pemmican, venison steaks, roasted beaver tales and pickled buffalo tongues. But it was the attendant ritual that really counted. Five toasts were proposed: the Mother of All Saints; the King; the Fur Trade in All It's Branches; Voyageurs, Wives and Children; and Absent Members. Each round was climaxed by the dashing of glasses into the fireplace. After that, a peace pipe was passed around and the serious reminiscing and drinking began."

George T. Landmann, a visiting British officer, left this description of a typical meeting in his *Adventures and Recollections*. "In those days we dined at 4 o'clock, and after taking a satisfactory quantity of wine, the married men . . . retired, leaving about a dozen to drink to their health. We now began in right earnest and true Highland style, and by 4 o'clock in the morning, the whole of us had arrived at such

Continued on page 26B



Clan Shaw Publications

GET THIS DEFINITIVE 400 PAGE, HARDBACK BOOK ON CLAN SHAW, AUTOGRAPHED BY OUR CHIEF (INCLUDES 28 PAGES OF GENEALOGICAL CHARTS DATING BACK TO THE 12TH CENTURY).

PLEASE SEND CHECK FOR \$81.90 TO: FRANK R. SHAW, 1320 TWELVE OAKS CIRCLE, NW, ATLANTA, GA 30327-1862. ALSO, FOR THE NEW QUARTERLY, SHAW JOURNAL WITH ARTICLES BY OUR CHIEF AND FAMILY MEMBERS, SEND \$10 A YEAR/\$25 FOR 3 YEARS TO: CLACH NA FAIRE, BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE FOR \$3.00 EACH. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.

The Bar-B-Que Pit

311 1st Ave., SE
Moultrie, GA



- * Real Pit BBQ
- * Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
- * Chicken
- * Sandwiches and plates
- * Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)

- * Daily Luncheon Specials
- * All-you-can-eat
- Fresh Channel Catfish
- Friday & Saturday
- starting at 5 PM
- * Carry-out orders too



Only 3 blocks from The Odom Library

"From the Pit to your Plate"

11 am - 9 P.M. Monday - Thursday
11 am - 10 P.M. Friday & Saturday

912-890-5314



Ann Stewart, Kiltmaker

384 Main St. • Catskill

Phone 518-943-0975 • Kiltmaker@aol.com • Fax 518-943-6605

SPECIALISTS IN SCOTTISH ATTIRE

All Registered Tartan Available
Men's Kilts Made To Order

Full Range of Jackets, Belts, Sporrans, Hose Tartan
Pants, Glengarries, Balmorals

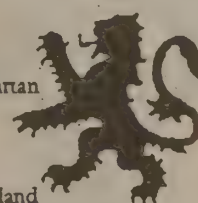
Women's & Children's Kilt Skirts

Tartan Ties, Scarves, Sashes, Blankets

Ortak & Carrick Jewelry Imported From Scotland

RENTALS AVAILABLE

VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



A History of Marion County, Georgia Motherland of Many

Wolfe Publishing is pleased to announce that *A History of Marion County, Georgia, Motherland of Many* is soon to be published. The history was written by local newswoman, Rena Cobb, with contributions by many others with Marion County roots. This history will be professionally lithographed on the finest natural shade paper, Smyth section sewn and bound and encased in a handsome hardback cover.

Subjects include family histories and photographs, communities, churches and clubs, schools and education, businesses and agriculture, 1914 motor vehicle owners and their cars, marriage records 1845-1900, 1860 census, county commissioners 1846-1996, early roads, trails and railroads, special events and cemeteries and veterans beginning with the War Between the States on through 1996.

After publication price is \$60 + \$5 s/h.

Please send check and number of copies needed to

Rena S. Cobb, Rt. 2 Box 177, Richland, GA 31825.

Be sure and include your name, phone, address including city, state & zip.



Do you have heather in your backyard?

More clippings from Peter.



Can you help with the heather list?

Donald A.M. Mackay, editor of *The Heather News*, is attempting to complete a listing of the naturalization of Scotch Heather in North America.

Mr. Mackay reports that there are many plants of the heather family now growing here. He would like to catalog as many of these plants as possible.

Mr. Mackay is not only interested in heather, but enjoys hill farming, peat cutting,

shepherding and thatching. Anyone wishing to write to him concerning any of these subjects - or for information about subscribing to *The Heather News* may write Donald A.M. Mackay, 135 Deerfield Lane, Pleasantville, NY 10570.

More clippings from Peter MacDonald
Peter MacDonald, the new

Resident Director of the Clan Donald Visitors Centre on the Isle of Skye, Scotland (as of 1 January 1999) has sent along another great collection of clippings to share. If you would like copies, send along SASE and an envelope. We will fill whatever size envelope you send. Just ask for "Peter's clippings" and write PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

CLAN FORBES SOCIETY

Applications for membership are invited from all Forbeses and septs descended from a Forbes of Scotland.

Clan Forbes
P.O. Box 1118
Alexandria, VA 22313

Septs and Alternate Spellings:

Bannerman	Furbush	Middleton
Berrie	Lumsden	Walter
Berry	Macouat	Walters
Boyce	Macowat	Waters
Boyes	MacQuattie	Watson
Faubus	MacWatt	Watt
Fobes	Mechie	Watters
Forbush	Mekie	Wattie
Fordice	Meldrum	Watts
Fordyce	Michie	



Windmill Publications, Inc.

6628 Uebelhack Rd.

Mt. Vernon, IN 47620

(812) 985-9214

Send for our Catalog of Publications or a booklet to aid in your manuscript preparation, THEY'RE FREE.



If you want all your hard research and compiling work to culminate in a Beautiful Book.
Give us a call.
There's no obligation.

IF YOU WANT THE VERY BEST !

Visit our website at www.comsource.net/~windmill
E-Mail : windmill@comsource.net

The WYLIE FAMILY SOCIETY

FREE MEMBERSHIP
Only Your Genealogy Is Required.

330 Dundas St. E, Suite 705
Belleville, ON. K8N-5L2
Ph: (613) 962-1446



www.geocities.com/heartland/meadows/9556

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)



A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiamid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
6412 Newcastle Road
Fayetteville, NC 28303-2137

CLAN HOME/HUME SOCIETY (INTERNATIONAL)



Cordially invites membership inquiries worldwide from all Home, Hume and Septs.

For information and application write to:

Albert C. Eaton, F.S.A., Scot, President
2721 Mae Loma Court
Orlando, FL 32806

The Clan MacFarlane Society Inc.
First and Oldest in North America
Loch Sloy! International



Membership Inquiries
MacFarlanes & Septs
Contact Harry Robb
17715 Gulf Blvd #144
Redington Shores, FL 33708

Clan Mackintosh of North America

Membership in Clan Mackintosh of North America is available to all persons bearing the name Mackintosh (regardless of spelling) or bearing the name of any of the clans or septs of Clan Mackintosh. Associate memberships are also available to those interested in the clan. Contact:

Elizabeth M. Gillerson
46715 Lynn Haven Square
Sterling, VA 20165-6478



Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief
William "Bo" Barkley, President



Membership inquiries:
Susan Barkley McIver
Secretary/Treasurer
7844 Lakeforest Drive
Richmond, Virginia 23235
TEL: (804) 745-0902
E-mail: cbisec@erols.com

Genealogy Inquiries:
Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot
Coordinator,
Barclay One-Name Study
2509 Placid Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23456
TEL: (804) 468-5829
E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu

Clan Guthrie - USA, Inc



Membership inquiries welcome from all family members, in all spellings: Guthrey, Guttrey.

Clan Guthrie - U.S.A., Inc.
P.O. Box 2981
Pittsfield, MA 01202
President: Harry Guthrie
(413) 442-9815



CLAN CHATTAN CONFEDERATION OF CLANS

cordially invites those individuals who are connected with the following clans and their septs to further seek their heritage.

CHATTAN	MACBEAN	MACPHAIL
CLARK	MACDUFF	MACPHERSON
DAVIDSON	MACGILLIVRAY	MACQUEEN
FARQUHARSON	MACINTYRE	MACTHOMAS
COW	MACKINTOSH	SHAW
MACANDREWS	MACLEAN	SMITHCOWS

Clan Chattan USA
Membership Commissioner
John Sexton
11 Anderson Ave.
Winters, CA 95694
mkvmccat@mother.com

KERR FAMILY ASSOCIATION of North America



Secretary:
Joe Frank Kerr, Jr.
7980 Ridgewood Road
Goodlettsville, TN 37072

Honorary Chairman
The Most Honorable The Marquess of Lothian
Chief of the Name of Kerr



Lord Home Memorial, new Arkansas tartan & Akins website

Lord Home of the Hirsell Memorial planned

A statue is being erected to the late Lord Home, just inside the grounds of The Hirsell in Coldstream, Berwickshire, Scotland. In conjunction with this endeavor, fund raising activities are underway with a target of 30,000 pounds sterling.

Ian M. Maitland Hume, a Clan Home/Hume member, who resides in the Borders area of Scotland, has had conversations with the son of the late Lord Home, the present 15th Earl of Home, concerning the possibility of Clan Home/Society International members contributing to the project. The Earl has graciously consented that this possibility be explored.

The statue has been cast and was unveiled this past August.

Contributions may be sent to: The Alex Home Memorial Trust, c/o The Bank of Scotland, 10 Market Square, Duns, Berwickshire TD11 3ED Scotland UK. The branch code is 80-31-51 and the account number is 01982600.

Arkansas now has its own tartan!

Mike Huckabee, Governor of Arkansas, announces that the State of Arkansas now has an Arkansas State Tartan in honor of Tartan Day, which recognizes contributions of Scottish Americans' heritage.

Scottish Independence in 1320 will be honored on April 6, 1999, which will be known as Tartan Day in the State of Arkansas.

The designer of the Arkansas tartan is Dr. Philip D. Smith, Jr., Ph.D., FSA Scot, commissioned by Frank and Barbara Brandon. Dr. Smith

is a member of the Guild of Tartan Scholars and Scottish Tartan Authority, and is a Fellow in the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. He teaches Gaelic and lectures internationally on Tartan history, meaning, style and Scottish history and surnames.

The colors of the Arkansas tartan are green for the Natural State, red to represent the original settlers, white for the diamonds and black for the rich oil reserves.

Clan Akins Society on the Internet

The Clan Akins Society, in cooperation with its Arkansas Clan Commissioner and Internet Communications Director, Rebecca Pool, is pleased to announce the recent completion of the Clan Akins web-site/home-page which can be reached on the Internet at: <http://www.anglefire.com/ar/clanakins/society.html>

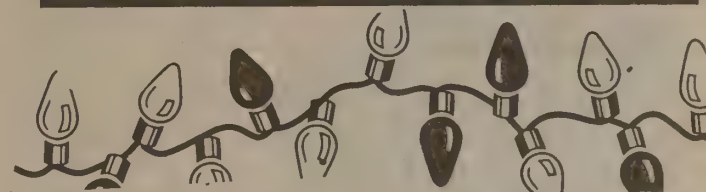
The site features point and click access to articles on the Clan Akins Society, membership information, history of the Clan, the Clan Akins tartan, plant badge, Chief's arms and Clan crest, septs and much more.



For additional information contact The Clan Akins Society, 680 Alma Road, Jasper, AL 35501-8507.

Looking for Your Indian Ancestry?

You may very well find it in *South Carolina Indians, Indian Traders, and Other Ethnic Connections* by Theresa M. Hicks. This 520 page hardbound volume printed on acid free paper includes an index and is available from Peppercorn Publications, Inc., PO Box 11314, Columbia, SC 29211 for \$39.50 + \$3.00 P/H. South Carolina residents add 5% Sales Tax.



The 23rd Annual Savannah Scottish Games and Highland Gathering May 6 - May 9, 1999

- World Class and Amateur Athletes Compete for Medals and Prizes
- Kilted Golf Tournament
- Southeast Regional Highland Country Dancing Championship
- Scottish Pipe Bands, Individual Piper and Drummer Competition
- Scottish Food and Clothing
- Children's Games
- Scottish Clan and Society Tents
- Whiskey Tasting
- Ceilidh
- Low Country Shrimp Boil
- Kirkin' o' th' Tartan

The Savannah Scottish Games, Inc., Savannah, Georgia
Call 912-961-1783 for more information



If You Have NEW YORK Ancestors, We invite you to join The New York Genealogical & Biographical Society

For 130 years, The New York "G&B" has been serving genealogists who are doing research on families of the Dutch colony of New Netherland, the British colony of New York, and New York State through the 20th Century.

MEMBERSHIP in the Society is \$50.00 per year (\$60.00 for New York City residents), which includes subscriptions to our two popular publications, the renowned *NYG&B Record* and the *NYG&B Newsletter* (four issues each). Members who can come to New York City have full use of our library of over 115,000 titles, and out of town members have access to the library through our Record Search and Photocopying Services, for a nominal fee. The Society also conducts a variety of educational programs with a discounted rate for members.

Thanks to unprecedented growth in our membership, we are pleased to report that we have increased the page count of both the Record and Newsletter, and will be expanding other programs in 1999.



Our home at 122 East 58th Street, New York, since 1929.

For further details and a membership application, visit us online at www.nygbs.org, or write to The NYG&B Society, Suite 302, 122 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022-1909 (tel. 212 755 8532).

Thistle Glen

Antique and Vintage
Scottish Jewelry
and fine collectibles

Hand made Dirks and sgain dhuis

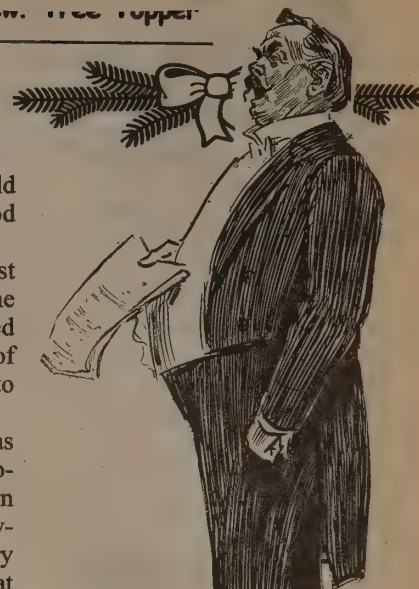
[Http://thistleglen.interspeed.net](http://thistleglen.interspeed.net)

P.O. Box 82

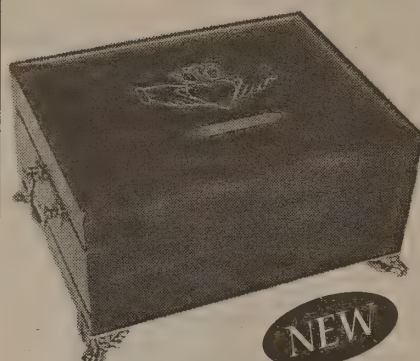
Fredonia, Wisconsin 53021

920-994-2237

The rest of the story... Abide With Me



Irish Keepsake Box



Handcrafted in cherry finish, trimmed with brass handles and jewelry box feet. Engraved "Claddaugh" on lid and fully lined in green velvet with lift out jewelry tray. A chimed musical movement plays "When Irish Eyes Are Smiling."

Perfect for any gift giving occasion. Delivery in 2-3 weeks.
Dimensions 12"x10"x7". Order now for only \$169.00.
Visa, MC, Check, or C.O.D.

MOUNTAIN VIEW WOODCRAFTS

Arrington, Virginia 22922 • 804-263-4209

On a Sunday morning in 1827, a man by the name of Henry Francis Lyte, a Scottish Presbyterian preacher in a church called The Wee Church of St. Andrew's in the northern part of Scotland, preached what was to be his last sermon and presided at the Communion Service for what to be his last time.

He had been in the parish for more than fifty years and now his health had broken. The doctor had assured him that if he would go to the French Riviera with its warm sunshine, there might be a possibility he would regain his health.

The congregation, with a deep sense of prayer and a great sense of hope, came together in their little church for the final service. When it was finished, the plan was that Dr. Lyte was to walk through the churchyard and down a hill to a waiting small boat that was to take him to a larger ship.

As he went away he waved his handkerchief to the congregation and they in turn waved theirs to him. They stood in the churchyard and waved at

the man that they hoped would soon return to them in good health.

The ship stopped the first night in Northern France. The tourists on the ship decided they would like to see a bit of the country, so they all went to their rooms in a little inn.

When morning came, it was their plan to have breakfast together. When they sat down for the morning meal, everyone was present except Henry Lyte. They didn't know what to make of it although they knew Dr. Lyte was not well.

Someone went to his room to call him, but there was no response. The innkeeper was called and came and hurriedly unlocked the door.

Inside the room, stretched across the bed, was the body of Henry Francis Lyte. In his hand there was a piece of paper that the poetic mind of the Presbyterian minister had been writing on. It was a poem that has since been set to music and is one of the most beloved hymns of the church.

"Abide with me; fast falls the eventide;

The darkness deepens; Lord with me abide.

When other helpers fail and comforts flee,

Help of the helpless, O abide with me."

With thanks to the World Federation of Clan MacLennan Associations publication, Targe.

America's favorite hymns

Of the estimated 400,000 Christian hymns published, fewer than 500 are in common use and only 150 of them are well known by church goers.

To determine their popularity in this country, a poll was made which disclosed that four hymns alone constituted the first choice of 20,384 of the 30,000 church goers questioned.

The relative popularity of these four favorites is shown by these figures: For every 100 persons whose first choice was *Abide With Me*, which was the hymn that led; 75 preferred *Nearer My God to Thee*; 57 preferred *Lead Kindly Knight* and 47 preferred *Rock of Ages*.

What happened to Amazing Grace?

With thanks to Ballentine Branches. Write 2714 Phyllis Drive, Copperas Cove, TX 76522-4311.



27 inch

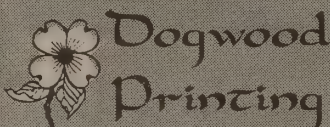
Ladies Tartan Collar with Removable Bow

Exclusively at Mowatt's. Designed and produced by Joanne Randall's Scotty's Stitches. A fantastic addition to either day-wear or evening-wear. Available in over 450 authentic tartans. 100% pure worsted wool. Please write, fax or call for

Allow 4 - 6 weeks delivery on some tartans due to shipment of fabric from Scotland and fabrication. In addition to the 450 standard tartans, we now have these additional tartans: DOGWOOD, FLOWER OF SCOTLAND, CAPE BRETON ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA, LEATHERNECK (US MARINE), MUTED PRINCESS MARY. We accept American Express, VISA and MasterCard. Items are not charged to your account until date of shipment to you.

MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS

6272 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
Phone 804-746-0752 FAX: 804-730-3813
email: AndyMowatt@worldnet.att.net



"Let us help you preserve your family history!"

100 pages printed, soft-cover bound, & shipped would be:

100 copies = \$5.68 each

200 copies = \$4.00 each

300 copies = \$3.44 each

Hard cover binding also available.

An economical way to publish your work.

Quarterlies A Specialty!

Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721-0716

1-800-862-8382

Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor

Robert Burns Celebrations are set

Burns Night set for Louisville, KY

The Scottish Society of Louisville will host their 7th Burns Night Celebration on January 30, 1999 at Masterson's restaurant. This year the festivities will include a visit by Andrew Fairley from Scotland who will entertain with songs from Robert Burns.

The Masterson chef will prepare traditional Scottish fare and a wee dram of single malt Scotch for toasting is included. Plan now for an evening of pomp and circumstance to honor the immortal memory of Robert Burns.

Tickets are \$30 per person. Send a check to Burns Night

Tickets, 3814 Glenwillow Way, Louisville, KY 40249. For more information call 502-266-0985.

St. Andrew's Society of Massachusetts plans Burns Nite

The St. Andrew's Society of Massachusetts will hold a Burns Nite Dinner Dance on Saturday, January 16, 1999 at the Holiday Inn, Myles Standish Industrial Park (Rt. 495 at Exit 9), Taunton, Massachusetts. The event is \$30 per person and begins at 6:00 PM. January 10 is the last date for tickets. Order your tickets by writing Michael Costello, 91 Glenwood Ave., Hyde Park, MA 02136.



The Scottish Heritage USA Report

Jacqueline Stewart, Managing Director

November is a good time to look back on the past year and look ahead to the next, and that is just what Scottish Heritage USA does every year at about this time. In a few days we will meet in New York to review the our work in 1998 and to adopt new programs and projects for 1999.

During the past year we have produced a cookbook that has become the benchmark by which all community cookbooks will be judged, and we are now gearing up to print a 50-page supplement for it. Thanks to everyone who made this book a reality and to all Scottish Heritage USA members who donated recipes and gave so generously of their time to make our book a reality.

This summer we made four youngsters very happy when they won our essay contest. Our topics for each category revolve around what their Scottish heritage means to them, and you can hear the

pride in these young people as they write about what their heritage. It is a truly rewarding program - not for the children alone, but for us too.

Our exchange programs are one of the most important aspects of our work. This year Scottish Heritage USA sponsored three students from the United States to work for 12 weeks each during the summer at National Trust for Scotland conservation sites and one American student to spend at year at Threave School of Horticulture, working and learning about horticultural techniques in Scotland.

Traveling in the opposite direction, a National Trust for Scotland ranger/conservator visited some of the more remote national parks in the United States for three weeks to learn about conservation methods used in this country. And as always, we also brought a National Trust for Scotland representative to talk to our members at our Spring Gathering, this year in East

Haddam, Conn. and another to work alongside Scottish Heritage USA officers, directors and volunteers at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games in Linville, N.C.

Our support of the National Trust for Scotland has been far-reaching this year. With a major fund-raising campaign in full swing, Scottish Heritage USA has been heavily involved in raising awareness in this country of the National Trust for Scotland's work and diversity. Our volunteers have represented us at countless Highland Games and Scottish Festivals from Colorado to Florida to New York, telling Games visitors about the work of The National Trust for Scotland, Scottish Heritage USA hosted a luncheon for U.S. clan society presidents at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games at which the National Trust for Scotland's U.S. director told our guests about the Trust's diversity and holdings.

And then there have been the

overseas projects that we have undertaken this year to help The National Trust for Scotland. Often working behind the scenes, Scottish Heritage USA underwrites a variety of projects every year to help maintain National Trust for Scotland properties and keep them open and accessible to the public. During the past year we have bought a utility vehicle to help with foot path construction in Glen Coe, provided video equipment for long-range viewing of nesting falcons - necessary move to prevent the theft of their eggs,

and we have supported National Trust for Scotland appeals for the restoration of its art and to further its archaeological research.

All in all, it has been a very busy year. And next year, we hope to do it all over again!

For more information about the work of Scottish Heritage USA or The National Trust for Scotland, please call Scottish Heritage USA at 910-295-4448, write to us at P.O. Box 457, Pinehurst, NC 28374 or e-mail us at <shusa@pinehurst.net>



Scottish generals in the Civil War

During America's Civil War there were at least 16 generals of Scottish descent: For the South: Lee, Jackson, A.S. Johnson, Forrest, Stuart and J. Johnson.

For the North: Grant,

Burnside, Pope, Scott, Butler, Logan, McClellan,

McPherson, W.H.L. Wallace and Lew. With thanks to *The*

Thistledown News, from the Kern County Scottish Society.

WINNEBAGO AND BOONE CO. IL.

Marriages, Baptisms, Obituaries, Cemetery, Funeral Home, Church & Census Records

"THE PIONEERS OF WINNEBAGO AND BOONE CO. IL. WHO CAME BEFORE 1841." \$45 + \$4 S&H, over 2,000 early settlers. Hard cover, 665 pages.

Send SASE for a free list of additional books to:

KISHWAUKEE GENEALOGISTS
P.O. BOX 5503, ROCKFORD, IL. 61125



Accurate replicas of actual Confederate battleflags, state flags & national flags. Top quality material & construction at a competitive price.

Call 706-232-5547, or visit our website at www.geocities.com/CapitolHill/3416/unfurled.html

CSA
FLAGS
BY DNB

Made in Scotland Children's washable Tartan Kilts

Tartans: Royal Stewart, Dress Stewart, shown. Also in Black Watch and Lindsay. Ages 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10.

\$30.00 each.

Shipping included. New Jersey residents, please add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order, please.

Country Casuals

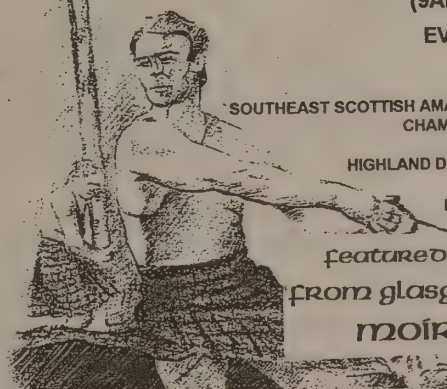
PO Box 461
Sea Girt, NJ 08750
Call 732-449-1867



6th annual

HIGHLAND GAMES SCOTTISH HERITAGE FESTIVAL SARASOTA POLO CLUB GROUNDS SARASOTA, FLORIDA

~~~~~ SATURDAY ~~~~~  
saturday, february 6, 1999  
(9AM-5PM)  
EVENTS



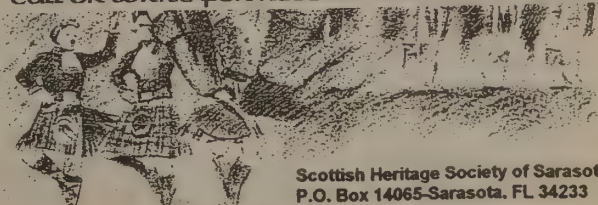
SOUTHEAST SCOTTISH AMATEUR ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
CHAMPIONSHIPS

HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION

ENTERTAINMENT TENT

featured entertainer:  
from glasgow, scotland  
**MOIRA KERR**

Don't miss the Dinner Dance, february 5, 1999  
call or write for reservations and details.



Scottish Heritage Society of Sarasota  
P.O. Box 14065-Sarasota, FL 34233

941-364-3494 OR fax: 941-365-2946





## Postage Heroes, continued from page 7 B

Faith C. Stebbins, Priscilla E. Seaburg, Vaughn Spencer, Dr. & Mrs. Robert Dingle, Shelly Arrington, Adelaide Viehman, Rick & Leanne McElhaney, Mr. & Mrs. Bruce D. Walker, Ralph W. Newton, Kathy Steffa, Mildred M. Vise, Mr. Barney Polk and Alfred A. Hagedorn.

We are amazed at the generosity of our Postage Heroes from **Connecticut**. Thank you to Mr. James W. Bain, John E. Allen, Mr. & Mrs. William B. Ellis, Mrs. Louise Keating, Eugene Tucceri, Mary C. Ehrler, Pearl Kelly, Mrs. Lila A. Tulin, Ola C. Austin, Frances Gilman, Loren C. Harris, Joan Webster, Leroy M. Bailey, Thomas J. Buchan, Euphemia Ward, Lloyd & Betty Ayer and Margaret DeLuca.

And, from **Georgia** comes marvelous, fantastic, lovely Postage Hero support!

Thank you to Bob Folds, Michael Morrison, Lora M. Newman, Ray & Patricia Yates, Edward Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hendrick, Benny Henderson, Ronald E. Richardson, Sr., Doris Thorn, Mr. William A. Magie, Jr., Jerry Dawkins, Imogene L. Hancock, Dr. Ronald D. Hunter, Kay R. Morgareidge, Claude C. Cox, Mr. Thomas Cummings, Betty F. King, Mary Beth Josey, Douglas Fraser, Mary Ann Cowan, The Rawls Family, Patricia B. Angel, Ann C. Tannehill, Danny Cindrick, Joe Edward Turner, Jack B. McKinney, W.E. McMichael, Ramona P. Higgins, Nan Stephens, Margaret Weitnauer, George & Joyce Almasi, Nancy Potts, Gus & Marge Hallum, Gloria Moak, George & Pat Stickland, Vera Alvis, Carnegie L. Hulsey, Lynn Tyrer, Kathleen W. Pinckney, Mrs. James C. Brown, McBroom & Associates, Inc., Rop Holley, Ivis Bedrick, Mrs. Ralph F. Haile, M. Eula Gwines, Mrs. Lilla A. Giblin, Herbert M. Poston, Mrs. Edward

E. Lusk, Evans Crockett, Mrs. Joyce M. Dennis, Ruth Gillis, Joyce Bond, Mr. & Mrs. Robert B. Donald, Mrs. Frances C. Smallwood, Mrs. Willa D. Johnson, Sue Rangel, Emily C. Heggood, Richard Carmichael, Rosemary C. Hunter, Bill & LaGail Davidson, Mrs. Finley Johnson, Eva Lee Parker, Jerri Stanley, Rev. J.W. (Bill) Dupree, William J. Cavender, Mr. Edward H. Hunt, Joseph & Virginia Lee, Julie K. Rogers, Thomas Myers, Beverly B. Starr, Bob Douglass of Clan Douglas, Ms. M. Norris Wootton, Carolyn Brennan, Betty W. Barrett, B.F. Vance, Jr., Paul & Mary Murphy, Mary Edwards, Vera pate, Kyle L. Smith, Albert B. Sprouse, Sr., Richard Reams, Evelyne A. Canup, Grover T. Brinson, E. Cameron Hickman, Robert M. Fant, Emmett Tucker Cochran, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Shadburn, Charles E. Swann, Carolyn Coward, Ms. Marguerite B. Davis, D. Lovett, John A. McDougall, Mrs. H. Collins, Regina M. Emery, Mrs. Marie Green Bryant, Mrs. Sue H. Gill, Mr. & Mrs. R. M. Johnson, Margie Brady, Norman A. Grimsley, Rhonda L. Hawkins, George E. Stewart, Anne Rousseau, Libba Grace Joshua Wren Harris, Jr. and Marianne Masciantonio. *Holy cow, wow!* Thank you!

All the way from beautiful **Hawaii** comes Postage Hero help! Thanks to Robert E. Lee Gibson, T.R. Blair, Ralph Williams, Mr. Paul S. Thames and Robert B. Grant!

**Idaho** has Postage Heroes too! Thanks to Alfred P. (A.P.) Jones, Geraldine Jensen, Don Mathieson, Robert D. Barclay, Mr. & Mrs. William J. MacKenzie and Wendell & Nada Meikle.

From **Illinois** comes help to mail this publication from new Postage Heroes Roberta A. Sharp, Wells Genealogical Research, Beulah B. Ganther, Norma

Lundberg, Mr. & Mrs. George Knoblock, Mrs. John C. Clifton, Frances Robertson, Ronald P. Paul, A. Rankin, Roberta Goehmann, L.L. McAninch, Ms. Stacia Gibson, O. Hauck, G. Ochoa, Geraldine W. Kelley, Shirley Perdue, Thomas Mackay, Irena M. Stokes, Sharon C. Trotter, Donald Enrietta, Joan A. Griffith and Shirley Paulias. Thank you!

**Indiana** is represented this time! Thanks to Postage Heroes Dorothy O. Smith, Peggy Andrews, Philena Watts, Marjorie Peterson, Niann Lautzenhiser, Stanley Holloman Jones, Jack K. Carmichael, Jr., Louis Q. Nimnicht, Kay L. Clark, Neal A. Coil and Barbara Callahan!

We surely do appreciate Postage Heroes from **Iowa**! Thanks to Pat Amsden, The Tennyson Family, Joice Wallace and Mrs. E. McKean.

**Kansas** came through as well. Thank you so much to Patrick Huntley, Hazel Dean, Mr. Arthur Mai, Mr. Robert S. Slemmons, Frederick A. Weiland, Joy Glick, Vick Dean Schwartz and Margie Rogge.

We have new Postage Heroes from **Kentucky** too! Thanks to Logan E. Calhoun, Alexander Farm, Mrs. Grace Greene, Hugh C. McEwan and Christine Hudson Atwood.

And, our lovely friends from **Louisiana** have come through for us once again. It's *super lagniappe*! Thank you Sam Donald, Jr., Marie Derbes, Ms. Ruth Lockwood, L. John Marcon, Wesley C. Browning, Jr., Lucy Wiley, Morris Monroe Stewart, Brentley Farquhar, George W. Williams, A. Cunningham and Mrs. Patsy K. Barber.

We all thank Postage Heroes from **Maine**! Thanks to David J. Schilly, Donald F. Trout, H.C. Carter, Barbara Anderson, S. Standish-Bunnell, Joan Croson, Ms. Eleanor Murray, Vivian Turcott, Mr. & Mrs. Carl H. McCourtney,

Paul & Sharon Raczyński, Dale Trotter, L.M. Lyman, Wilmont B. Bailey, Merle L. Mitchell and Nathan F. McClure.

Your *Family Tree* is brought to your mailbox by these kind Postage Heroes from **Maryland**: John O. Duncan, Werner Unzelmann, James Robertson, William Schemm, Mrs. Lillias Hoblitz, K. Diane Stultz, Peggy Jeffra and James V. Wasson.

**Massachusetts** has been so generous! Thank you to R. E. MacDonald, Richard Degenhardt, Richard L. Holt, Earl T. Allison, George P. Nye, K. W. Dellmann, Mr. & Mrs. Cyril W. Roop, Mr. & Mrs. Robert D. Young, Robert M. MacDonald, Sr., Mr. Harry Bishop, Virginia Kerr, and Lou...your last name was accidentally torn off...but thanks!

We appreciate our friends from **Michigan** who have been so generous this issue. Congratulations to new Postage Heroes Gloria Holzerland, Karen A. Crawford, Elton C. Carlson, Mr. & Mrs. Louise M. Randall, Fred P. Wessells, Richard & Helen Lindsey, Faye Gribbell, Elton C. Carlson, Mrs. Nyla Young, Mr. Charles L. Foreman, Donald L. Race, Elizabeth L. & James Houston, Mrs. Donna M. Johnson, Robert Shugart, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick S. Fee, Fred W. Swords, Mr. Joseph W. Colombatto, Mr. & Mrs. John H. Weiss, Barbara Robinson, Darlena Howey, Marion V. Wick, Carolyn L. Harper Johnson, Donna Lou Ritter, Donald & Margery Bierens, Janice M. Nelson and Elizabeth Schworer.

**Minnesota** has new Postage Heroes too! Thanks to John W. McConnell, M.D., Marlea R. Warren, Mr. Neil J. McDonald and Phyllis J. Pladsen.

We appreciate help from **Mississippi**. Congratulations to Postage Heroes Robert Macdonald Ford, III, Martha Toler, Mr. John Reinecke, Lt. Col. & Mrs. R.W. Larroux, Mr. & Mrs. Walter Duncan,

William M. Koos, Billy Fortner, Dr. C.C. Miller, Albert & Joan Allen, The Magnolia Connection, Sandra E. Boyd, Dr. & Mrs. L.L. McDowell, Mr. Joseph L. Haining, John Doty, L.G. Young, Mrs. Harold Ray Mosby, Mrs. Garland Campbell, Jo Ann Burns, Joy Herron, Charles R. Smith, Mr. John S. Stewart, Mrs. Margie Douglas, Duane Thomas Sandra B. McAlpin Elois Evans, Maryann E. Wallace and Mr. & Mrs. W.E. Stewart.

**Missouri** has helped mail this paper. Thank you to Postage Heroes R.H. McCoin, Larry Hardin, Bonnie J. Neitzert, Daniel Merrick, Jo Nanon, Carrel J. Dutt, Miriam L. Hursey, Elouise Andrews, Treva F. Oden, Dean Northington, Jack Richardson Seeler of Clan Buchanan, Thomas E. Van Vleck and Mrs. W.H. S. O'Brien.

All the way from **Montana** comes Postage Hero help. Thanks to Bill Dunbar, Judy Larsen and Orvan W. Scott.

**Nebraska** has some Postage Heroes too. Thanks to Mary D. Peters and Leatrice Wise!

From **Nevada**, the Postage Heroes arrive! Thanks to Alice J. Purvis, Mrs. Eileen L. Keplinger, Joyce Gieck, Georgia Kohrs, Richard B. Taylor, Henry Cathey and Bert McArthur.

We surely do appreciate Postage Heroes from **New Hampshire**! Thank you to Mrs. Shirley Sakey, Wallace Dunham, Joseph F. Walsh, Donald & Deborah Cooke, Mr. Donald Bump, David A. Dwyer, Sr., Mr. & Mrs. Arthur H. Sanborn and Judy Clewes.

From **New Jersey** comes Postage Hero help from Robert T. Montgomery, Anthony Hathaway, James J. Stewart, G.J. Pirie, E.C. Petruzzello, Jo Ann Gerdes, James H. Elgin, F.A. Dobie Eleanor G. Freeman, L. Lococo, Ms.

*Continued on page 21 B*

## CELEBRATE A SCOTTISH CHRISTMAS!

**NEW** series of whimsical cards from renowned Scottish Humorous Artist **HUGH DODD!**



Sure to delight anyone who's even a wee bit Scottish. 10 cards of 1 design per packet: *Snowman Skier, Snowman's Fling, Santa Piper*. Order all 3 and save! In full color, 5x7". Also available: Assorted Christmas Collections of 3 each of 4 designs from previous years (see brochure).

**Also by Hugh Dodd:** Scottish Character Greeting Cards, T-Shirts and Prints

~ NEW! Famous Scottish Golf Course Prints ~

Call us for free illustrated brochure: (800) 995-4048 • [www.scotch.co.uk/hughdodd](http://www.scotch.co.uk/hughdodd)

|                                                           |  |                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Please send <b>Hugh Dodd Scottish Christmas Cards</b> to: |  | \$10.00 per pkt. (Canada add 30%)                                               |
| Name _____                                                |  | S&H: 1 pkt. \$2.50, 2-4 pkts. \$3.50, 5-8 pkts. \$5.00                          |
| Address _____                                             |  | Payment method: <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Visa/MC |
| City/State/Zip _____                                      |  | Acct. # _____                                                                   |
| "Snowman Skier" _____ pkts. \$ _____                      |  | Expiration date _____                                                           |
| "Snowman's Fling" _____ pkts. \$ _____                    |  | Signature _____                                                                 |
| "Santa Piper" _____ pkts. \$ _____                        |  |                                                                                 |
| Set of all 3 @ \$26.00 sets \$ _____                      |  | Send check to: <b>Huge Dog Prints</b>                                           |
| Shipping & Handling (S&H) \$ _____                        |  | 226 Julia Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941                                         |
| Total Enclosed \$ _____                                   |  | For information call: (800) 995-4048                                            |

## Third Annual Seven Nations Homecoming and Celtic Celebration



**"Back Where It All Began"**  
Sumter, South Carolina

Feb. 26, 27, 28, 1999

For Information Call 1-803-469-0916

or write to:

Don McLeod

4415 DuBose Siding Road Sumter, SC 29153





## The Great Query Paper, continued from page 10 B

My father's name is **WILLIAM HENRY WELL**, born at Boggs, also **PATRICK MABALE** died 15 June 1890. I would also like to have the address of Virginia Court or County Historical Society. Please contact **Emma Jean Bland, Rainelle, West Virginia** (no other address included).

Seeking **RANKIN** information from anyone whose ancestors or relatives came from Northumberland or neighboring counties of England. Please contact **Allen A. Rankin, 506 W. Wright St., Virden, IL 62690-1669**.

Slave name change: **WHITE** to **MORGAN**, 1870 Clay Co., Kentucky, name **CHARLIE WHITE** and family. **TALITHA** is my 2-great grandmother. 1880 census, family in Berea, Madison Co., KY. **TALITHA MORGAN** is head of the household in this census. 1900 Berea, Madison Co., KY — **TALITHA** and her 12-year old grandson, **JAMES** (my grandfather). Any information is appreciated. **P. Morgan, 721 E. St., Clair, Indianapolis, IN 46262-3519**. Call 317-635-8651.

The Rev. **NEANDER M. WOODS, DD, LLD**, in his *Woods-McAfee Memorial Journal* (Courier-Journal Job Printing Company, Louisville, KY 1905, Chapter 1, Page 1), refers to an Irish Clan known by their Gaelic name, **O'COILLTE**. He explains that the Clan name was changed to the English equivalent, **WOODS**, but gave no explanation for the change. Does anyone know where I might find more information on the **O'COILLTE** family? Please contact **Joseph A. Woods, 20 Cardinal Road, #105, Hyde park, NY 12538-2840**.

Need parents and siblings for **JACOB HERMAN** born 1824, OH and died 22 May 1859 in Wells County, IN. He married 22 April 1847 in Wayne Co., OH to **ELIZABETH FREDERICK**, born 6 June 1829 and died 21 July 1915. They had four sons and one daughter. Please write **Sharon Trotter, 6032 Lockwood Dr.,**

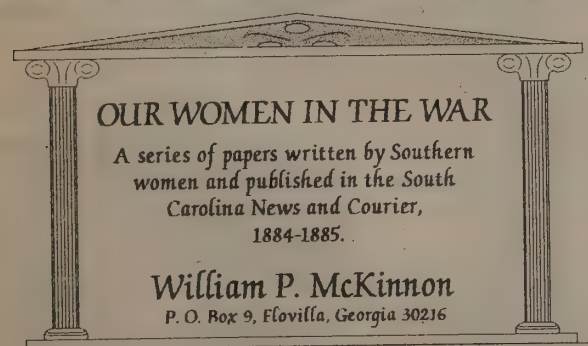
**Rockford, IL 61109.**

I would like to have copies of pages from the **MORRIS** Family Bible pertaining to: **WILLIAM MORRIS; JOHN MORRIS, WILLIAM'S** son, who married **ELIZABETH BRISCOE; MARY MORRIS**, daughter of **JOHN and ELIZABETH**, born 1792 and married 1808 **JORDAN MORRIS; JOHN MORRIS**, son of **JORDAN and MARY** who married 1844 **ELIZA PATILLO**. I shall be glad to pay for copies of pages. Please contact **Robert Lumpkin, 1 Estherville Drive, Georgetown, SC 29440**. Call 843-546-5510.

Seeking children of **ETHAN and HANNIBAL ALLEN**, sons of **COL. ETHAN ALLEN** (Green Mountain Boys) born 10 January 1737 and died 12 February 1789. He married **MARY BROWNSON**. Contact **Robert C. Hawkes, 1443 River Bluff Road, Jacksonville, FL 32211**.

Falsifications? **PIERRE MORRISSEY** (1702-1746) wives **KATHERINE FERRY and THERESA CAUSSIN** (Vosges, Nancy, France). **THOMAS MORRISSEY** (1747-1805), Whitechurch, Co. Waterford, Ireland. **RICHARD MORRISSEY** (1793-1866) Halifax, Nova Scotia. **Rhichart Morrissey, 28656 Murrieta, Sun City, CA 92586**.

I've searched for any information of the early life of my grandfather for most of my life. **ROBERT ROBERTSON/ROBISON** was born in North Carolina ca 1834. No county or town is known, the parents and family are unknown. **ROBERT and CATHERINE A. GABER** married 4 September 1859, Douglas Co., Illinois. Six of their sons were born in IL and in IN before the family's move, 1886, to SE Colorado where **ROBERT** died 8 April 1905. His burial was from the Presbyterian Church, Holly, Prowers, California. Please contact **Mabel I. Robison, 1624 SE Miller Ave., Dallas, OR 97338-9347**. Call 503-623-2862.



## OUR WOMEN IN THE WAR

A series of papers written by Southern women and published in the South Carolina News and Courier, 1884-1885.

**William P. McKinnon**

P. O. Box 9, Flovilla, Georgia 30216

These articles have lain silent for one hundred and thirteen years. They are now in print again and still as emotionally stirring as when first written by the Southern women who had endured the five long years of Civil War. These are the memoirs of these women who were the backbone of the Southern Cause. Their stories are exciting, heart wrenching, glorious and sad. They offer firsthand accounts of many Civil War happenings, seen through a woman's eyes and felt by a woman's heart. Please send check or money order for \$40.00 (includes tax & postage)

**Merle Baker, continued from page 4 B**

Library, Athens, Georgia 30602, telephone 404-542-2131.

This project has been used in most states. So, make sure that you contact the state archive as to where the newspaper holdings are located.

Another place to locate family or individual information are church records.

If you don't know where to look, again go to the county history book to see what has been written about churches in the area and that should give you a lead.

Protestant church minutes may contain a world of information. Finding those minutes may not be an easy task, but

they often spell out some interesting stories, especially with some of the southern churches.

Remember that in the antebellum days blacks and whites can be found in the same church. The minutes often contain information about members and their activities.

Court records reveal all kinds of information. Sometimes we are prone just to stick to local courts.

You need to search state courts as well as federal courts. People often went to court. Search the court records which pertain to the are which you are searching.

When people left one location to move to a new home,

they often appointed a power of attorney to conclude their business in the area that they left.

Just because you can't find something in one court, doesn't mean that they are not in another court. This is just a beginning of where you can look for additional information.

Use your detective mind, because there are many areas where you can find additional information.

If you have any suggestions or questions you may contact me at: Absolom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Hwy. 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771. Or you may e-mail me at [mbaker@surfsouth.com](mailto:mbaker@surfsouth.com).

## COSCA supports Library

The Council of Scottish Clans and Associations (COSCA) has made a significant contribution to The Odom Library for 1998.

The library serves as the "main office" for COSCA.

### Scotch-Irish Ancesters from the Highlands of Virginia?

Let us help with your research!

**James & Karen Ward**

Virginia Family Research

Members APG

9906 Warson Court

Richmond, Virginia 23237

e-mail: [jkwad@mindspring.com](mailto:jkwad@mindspring.com)

<http://jkwad.home.mindspring.com/Index.html>

Visit our Online Bookstore! at

<http://jkwad.home.mindspring.com/barnes.htm>

Featuring special order and hard to find books on Virginia genealogy and history.

**Ward's Photo Services**

9906 Warson Court

Richmond, Virginia 23237

Photo restoration and digital scanning services for the needs of the family historian.

<http://jkwad.home.mindspring.com/Index.htm>

(804) 796-5042 Fax (804) 796-5239

Major Credit Cards Accepted:

VISA / MASTER / DISC / AMER EXP

## Seventh Annual Scottish Festival of Panama City

Grace Presbyterian Church  
Airport & Lisenby Avenues  
February 27th & 28th, 1999

A Day of Celebration of Scottish Heritage and Culture

An Outreach of  
Grace Presbyterian Church

Host Hotel  
Best Western Bayside

(850) 763-4622

mention the Scottish Festival for the special rate \$48/night  
call by 2/13/99

### Come Enjoy

Entertainers, Pipe and Drum Bands, Scottish Country Dancing, Highland Dancing, British Car Show, Civil War Reenactment Group, Scottish Clothing, Food, Books, Crafts, Clans & Genealogy Resources, Tartan Tearoom, Children's Events, Scottish Athletics Demonstration, Dog Show and much, much more.  
for info, call (850) 769-3104





Now back in print . . .

## THE SCOTTISH REGIMENTS, 1633-1996

By Patrick Mileham

The men of the Scottish regiments have left a history of battle honors that is unmatched in warfare. Wherever they have fought, the sound of the pipes and the sight of the tartan has struck terror into their enemies. In this comprehensive volume, Patrick Mileham covers all the regiments and their campaigns—a stunning tour of military history in the company of heroes.

Oversized, cloth • 336 pages • 400 illus. (70 in color) • \$45.00

Also available . . .

## 1745 A Military History of the Last Jacobite Rising

By Stuart Reid

The story of the last war fought between Scotland and England, climaxing with the brave tragedy at Culloden.

6x9 cloth • 264 pages • 16 pp. illus. • \$24.95

## THE IRISH GUARDS IN THE GREAT WAR The First Battalion *and* The Second Battalion

By Rudyard Kipling

This "lost masterpiece" of 1923 has now been reprinted in a handsome two-volume set. Each is 6x9 cloth with 16 pp. illus. • \$35.00



Call or write  
**Sarpedon Publishers**

49 Front Street  
Rockville Centre, NY 11570  
800-207-8045  
Please add \$4 shipping 1st book,  
\$1 each additional.

**STEVENS & GRAHAM**



MacDonald

Add a unique warmth to your family home with a lovely Scottish Clan Tartan carpet or rug. **Stevens and Graham** of Glasgow, established 1947 - stocks a vast selection of tartan carpets and rugs - all 80% wool Axminster quality!

Also available are Lion Rampant and Saltire (St. Andrew's Cross) rugs.

Order now for  
Christmas delivery!  
yes, we can gift  
wrap!

For a **FREE COLOUR BROCHURE**  
and/or a sample, please contact

50 Jessie Street,  
Glasgow, G42 OPG  
Scotland, UK

Telephone: (01144) 141-423-3299

Telefax: (01144) 141-422-2022

(Delivery Worldwide)

**"THE TARTAN CARPET SPECIALISTS"**

## New England Genealogical presents pro

The New England Historical Society, Newbury St., Boston, MA, presents a series of seminars in the coming year.

**Saturday, January 23,** Rexford will present "Dating Your Keepsakes." If you missed last year, be sure to attend this special Saturday Seminar. Brings together as costume historian, how to date these keepsakes such as collars, sleeves and in helping date your pictures.

Registration is required for this seminar. Call the Society at 888-286-3447. Visit the website at [www.newenglandhistoricalsociety.org](http://www.newenglandhistoricalsociety.org).

**February 13, 14, 15, 16,** Hilton, Irvine, California, will present "English Family History Research Program: Depth Research Program Surnames."

Dr. Redmonds and others will offer an engaging and informative history and origins of English surnames. Two or all three days of the weekend seminars with NEHGS consultations with NEHGS included in the cost of the weekend.

Registration is required for this seminar. You may use the contact information at the bottom of the page.

**February 19, 20, 1999,** Hilton, Lakeland, Florida, will present "NEHGS for one or two days of genealogy, research tips and guest speakers who will be giving talks. In addition, participating in research consultations with NEHGS and Genealogist, G. meals with lectures will also be included.

Registration is required for this seminar. You may use the contact information at the bottom of the page.

An Historical and Genealogical Study of Over 100

# CAROLINE SCOTT

If You Have Roots In Eastern  
You Will Probably Find The Story  
Ancestors In This Comprehensive



## Historic Society grams

Genealogical Society, 101  
116, is presenting a series  
onths.

99, at the NEHGS, Nancy  
Your Family Photographs.”  
and register for this popu-  
your antique family pic-  
ancy Rexford teaches you  
Learn how costume clues  
airstyles can be important

this program and there is a  
ucation Department at 1-  
site at <www.nehgs.org>  
9, at the Orange County  
r. George Redmonds will  
ory for Americans: An In-  
‘The Origins of English

EHGS staff members will  
native exploration of the  
h surnames. Attend one,  
program, which also fea-  
IGS staff. Luncheons are  
ograms.

there is a registration fee.  
rmation above.

the Four Points Sheraton  
u are invited to join the  
s of lectures on New En-  
hniques and methodology.  
eature both NEHGS staff  
ecture on a variety of top-  
s may sign up for private  
NEHGS Senior Research  
y Boyd Roberts. Optional  
be offered.

there is a registration fee.  
rmation above.

## ers of Emigration

Written by Douglas F.  
Kelly, featuring 500 illus-  
trated and fully indexed  
pages, and includes an  
impressive genealogical  
listing of 64 original  
Highland families, as  
well as thousands of  
descendents.

**Available Now for \$29.95**  
(plus \$3.50 S & H)  
SC residents add 6% sales tax

**Mail Orders:**  
**1739 Publications**  
500 East Cleveland Street  
Dillon, SC 29536

**Phone Orders:**  
**1-800-204-2506**

**On the web at:**  
**www.carolinascots.com**

Visa or MasterCard Accepted

Carolina,  
Of Your  
Volume



## PROUD HERITAGE The Highlander in 18th Century America



Image Size 25 1/2" X 18 3/4"  
750 S/N \$125.00 75 A/P \$150.00

### Major Grant's Piper by Robert Griffing

September 15, 1758.  
Near Fort Duquesne, Pennsylvania.  
In order to regroup his troops, Major  
James Grant of the 77th Highland  
Regiment, ordered the pipes to be played.  
For the first time, this beautiful yet  
haunting sound echoed down through the  
Ohio Valley. The Major wondered why the  
French and Indians did not react. Not a  
sound was heard from the fort. This calm  
before the storm is the moment depicted  
in *Major Grant's Piper*.

These and many more historic images from America's Eastern Frontier are available  
through these fine Galleries.



Image Size 10 1/2" X 14"  
Open Edition \$40.00

### Passing The Time of Day by John Duxton

The two Highlanders are of the 42nd or  
77th Regiment. Their unit cannot be  
verified as they aren't wearing their  
jackets. The bright red waistcoat of the  
one indicates he is an officer. The pair  
are pausing for conversation with a  
“camp-follower”. These women were  
often wives of the soldiers and per-  
formed the necessary tasks of mending  
and washing uniforms. The trio is enjoy-  
ing a carefree moment by simply  
*Passing The Time Of Day*.

### TRAIL'S END GALLERY

P.O. Box 213, 3572 Rt. 394, Stow, NY 14785  
716 789-4278 • Fax: 716 789-5318

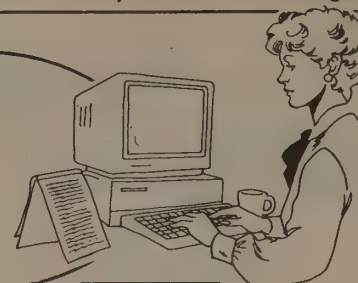
Originals Available For Sale!





# PRIVATE PUBLISHING: THE PROBLEMS OF DISTRIBUTION

Troy  
Keese



**T**housands of would be authors' leave their manuscripts beside the typewriter, or in the computer in This modern age, because they make a really hasty decision not to bother with publication once they discover no one is going to distribute the finished product once it is published, assuming someone will publish your material. Distribution is left solely up to the writer in the case of privately published works and that is where frustration begins.

As a researcher and writer of a privately published work, "The Wataugah Land Pur-

chases," 1997, I quickly found that distribution was going to take a great deal of my time, and money, to get the word out on my book. It came down to the "HOW, WHERE, WHEN and WHY."

There are distributors in the genealogical/family history world that will offer to publish, print, and distribute your work. If they print it, you can expect to receive, maybe fifteen percent of the overall sales. If you pay for the printing you can expect to receive anywhere from forty to sixty percent of the sales but you have a large outlay of up-front money be-

fore you even start. In most cases you will not find a publisher of genealogical/family history material that will fund the printing cost. In my case I had an offer but declined due to the split. I felt that the five plus years of research should provide more monetary reward and decided to do it all including the distribution.

The distribution came in the form of adds in one very large genealogical magazine which is "THE" accepted genealogical magazine in the industry but due to the enormous amount of ads they tend to get lost with all the rest and the

expense did not pay for itself in the return. An ad was also running in the "Family Tree" and to my surprise it became an investment with the return more than the expense. We also sent out approximately 4,000 mail-outs (at first-class postage and not all at once). From the time the book was released we sold almost 500 books in a little over a year. According to one well-known source you can expect to sell about 300 books from private publishing and they were surprised to know we had surpassed that and still moving books. THERE IS AN ALTERNATIVE for exposure but

it should not become your primary means for distribution. One thing I can say is that I have sold all that I can get my hands on through what I am about to describe.

Last spring I became part of an Internet booksite or what I call a bookmall on the World Wide Web. The Internet, as many of you know, is fast becoming the new means of commerce throughout the world and books are just as much a part of that commerce as other products

My site is CLAXTON CLASSICS (named for the community I live in) and can be accessed through the following URL [abebooks.com/home/TKEESEE...](http://abebooks.com/home/TKEESEE...) (through ABE or the Advanced Book Exchange). We are an Out-Of-Print and Used Book dealer primarily (online only... we do not have a storefront loca-

*Continued on page 25 B*

## Capture Your Favorite Photos in a Collage



❖ Collages from  
5 x 7 to poster size

❖ Great for  
reunions, birthday  
celebrations,  
framed displays

❖ Photo Restoration

❖ Photo Tinting

❖ Color or Black  
& White

a corn  
design

tel. 281/367-0800

fax. 281/367-0869

email. [cornedesign@aol.com](mailto:cornedesign@aol.com)

## Jacksonville Scottish Highland Games

Saturday, February 20, 1999

On the campus of the University of North Florida

- ❖ Scottish Athletic Competition
- ❖ Highland Dancing Competition
- ❖ Scottish Country Dancing
- ❖ Florida Championship Games competitions for Bagpipe Bands (Grades III, IV, and V) and Individual Piping and Drumming
- ❖ Kilted Golf Tournament
- ❖ Harp Competition
- ❖ Battle Axe Competition
- ❖ Parade of Tartans
- ❖ Scottish Genealogy Societies
- ❖ Scottish Clans & Societies
- ❖ Scottish Food and Vendors
- ❖ Children's Activities



Scottish Entertainers:  
Seven Nations  
The McIlroys  
Colin Grant-Adams  
Celtic Soul

For more information call, write or e-mail:

Jacksonville Scottish Highland Games, Inc.  
PO Box 16253  
Jacksonville, FL 32245  
(904) 641-1119 or (904) 448-0584  
Homepage: <http://www.geocities.com/jshg>  
E-mail: [davec3@medialone.net](mailto:davec3@medialone.net)

Yes,

there is a  
Section B

There are always two sections to each section of The Family Tree. If you only receive one section, please let us know.

We will be glad to send you another complete newspaper. (It costs \$1.12 to mail a replacement, so postage is much appreciated.)

It is not possible to staple, tape or put this publication in an envelope of any kind. Our paper is securely bundled for mailing and remains bundled until (depending on where you live) it is very close - or, at least reasonably close to your home.

From Natchez to New Orleans. Slaves, Slaveholders, & Slavery in the Woodville Republican and Wilkinson County Advertiser (Mississippi) 1823-1849. by Roberta Hofmann. CD-Rom, Windows & Macintosh Formats. Lists thousands of slaves & hundreds of slaveholders by name: mostly from the Felicianas & the strip from Natchez to New Orleans; abstracts sales of estates, plantations, slaves, obituaries & personal items; full text of all ads, articles, letters to editors, proclamations, speeches, ordinances related to slaves or slave owners. Information about runaway slaves: name, age, description, quirks, owner's place of residence, etc. Sale-of-slave ads give owner's name, name or number of slaves, reason for sale, date of sale, frequently place of residence. WPA narratives & many photos from the Library of Congress included. \$30 plus \$5.00 shipping (no returns). Visa MC (number & expiration date) or checks accepted. For sample pages see <http://www.balogh.com/hofmann/hofmann.html>. Balogh Scientific Books, 1911 N. Duncan Rd. Champaign, Illinois 61821. phone: 217-355-9331; email: [balogh@balogh.com](mailto:balogh@balogh.com)

## You can get: **FREE** Monthly E-mail Genealogy Newsletter...

Get Treasure Maps FREE E-mail newsletter - Send E-mail [ragan@leading.net](mailto:ragan@leading.net) and say "sign me up."

❑ "I feel I can discern between when a person is trying to teach someone something and when someone is trying to impress another with how much they know. You are a teacher." (Alan Coppock)

❑ "Your [free] Treasure Maps is better than anything I have ever paid for in the past. I have been researching for 30 years and only the last year via cyberspace and that is a whole new world. I have learned

more from my 'Special Welcome Edition' than I ever knew before... Thank you for helping others... what goes around, comes around." (Emma Garrett)

❑ "I love the **SIMPLE** language and

instructions you use, not some computer lingo that I can't understand. If I GET it anyone can." (Lu Smith)

**Available by E-mail ONLY**  
Treasure Maps, Copyright © 1995-98 ~ Robert Ragan





## Postage Heroes, continued from page 16 B

Betty L. Arnold, Mrs. John Allan, D.W. MacLeod, Mrs. Ethel K. MacNeal, Dawn C. Kelly.

Postage Heroes live in **New Mexico** too. Thank you to Mr. Theodore Gibson, Charlene E. Steves, Richard D. Prall, Howard & Mary Clark, anonymous, Mary Weaver Garcia, Grace Randall and Stuart D. Nielsen.

**New York** has really come through for us this time. We appreciate the new Postage Heroes which include Wayne Harvey, Alma Smith Bescher, Mrs. Evelyn L. Bergen, M.K. Bobseine, Margaret Hume, Lynn Colvin, Audrey Martin, Sue Schwamberger, Lowell Williams, C.D. Kolachny, Dawn Soper, Raymond Rushton, Geraldine Schultz, Cathy Sheffler, Robert Scott, Catherine Wellikoff, Elaine M. Timm, Jo Anne Boyd, Mrs. Joan Senno, Lawrence Dunn and Barbara Bird McLendon.

Thank you to **North Carolinians** who have become Postage Heroes! Lynn S. Myers, Jack Moncrief, Yoalder K. Bennett, Mrs. Georgene M. Hannon, Mr. & Mrs. R. Hearne, Robert Hartley, R.C. McLean, The Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center, Thomas Richardson, Clare Karen, B.M. Dennington, Royce & Doris McNeil, Constance M. Barteau, Mrs. Charles A. Slater, Jr., Albert L. Rose, W. David Nixon, Wilbert Stewart, Gene and Betty Martin, Mrs. K.S. Toney, Dorothy Carpenter, Dewina H. Davis, Alba Krieger, Beverly Cato, Henry H. Land, Esther M. Kinsey, Susan MacLean, Elaine Comes, Nancy Craft Long, El Allen Crozer, Mr. & Mrs. Paul Reynolds, Ann G. Foster, Mr. Eric Bright, N. Larry Rozier, Gerald Daniel and Claire Friedenber.

From **Ohio**, the Postage Heroes

come! Thank you to Mr. Ron Pinkowski, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Burnett, Mr. Robert H. Leslie, Eugene W. Withers, Lillian Nipper, Ms. Charlotte L. Smith, Robert J. Karkick, Alta Nichols Lemasters, Mrs. Jane E. Hoholski, Margaret D. McKee, Beverly Dierks, Mr. Robert Dunlop, Stewart McCormick, Edward M. Morrison, Sr., William MacMillan, Jr., Eldon & Marlene Smith, Walter E. Kinsey, Suzanne Frusher, Dreama Powell, Jeannette Irvin, Sarah E. Barksdale, Thomas R. Kearns, Noel E. Arnold, C. Manifold, Mr. & Mrs. C. Cunnigan, Jr., Lauretta Friese, Chris & Debbie Norwell, Joy Cohan, Robert P. Buchanan.

**Oklahoma!** Thanks so much for your Postage Heroes! We appreciate help from John & Sue Price, Ray & Julia Mills, Mary Phelps-Manes, The Hogg Family Genealogical Society, Chinnubie McIntosh, Mrs. John L. Roy, Wanda L. Cummings, Ms. Ann McNeil, Kathryn Brisco, Carter Graham, Larry K. & Ruth E. Kaiser, Dr. & Mrs. Bob Dennison, Frank Boyd, Ebb or Elaine McDuffie and Jay T. Shurley.

From the lovely state of **Oregon** comes postage help from new Postage Heroes Jean B. Grube, Sarah M. Atkins, Marjorie L. Ingebretsen, Stacey A. Gehman, Ruth Alexander, Gladys Murray, Margaret Pearson, James Walker, Barbara Daview, Dennis L. Stanley, Mr. & Mrs. Don Bauer and Mrs. Leitha Trefren.

**Pennsylvania** is now a Postage Hero state! Thanks to F. Jeanne Sandoe, James D. Hite, Meredith I. Rials, Mr. & Mrs. Lynn B. Daniels, Mr. Milton Betelle, Thomas Earl Giffin, Jr., Ms. Joan W. Hantel, Lorraine M. Cannon,

Vivian K. Oaks, Alton & Helen McGraw, Steve Montgomery, Ann Hood, M.J. MacDonald Jordan, Mr. Robert M. McClurken, Ruffin W. Gray, Mr. George Isaacson, Harold McLaren, Billie J. Gailey, Shirley Baker, Robert C. Dumeyer, Robert Emmet O'Connor, J. Arndt Weicksel, Karen Anderson, D.E. Holmes, Heather Forbes Arstein, Charles M. McCly, Mrs. Samuel F. Furguele, Norma C. Bankenstein, Miss Irene Forsyth, Dea Yarnall MacKinnon and Helen Bridge!

We can always count on our friends from **South Carolina**. Thank you to Erma G. Self, Patricia M. Crabtree, Mrs. Shirley W. Reavis, Dorothy Jens, Vivian C. Parkman, Rhodine C. Lloyd, Mabel B. Pace, William L. Thomas, Mary C. Stephens, J.W. Auld, Glenn T. Green, Mrs. Wilmer Dove, Anne N. Braswell, J. Paul Whittle, Henry Meyer, Walter A. Justesen, Harriet H. Rogers, Henrietta Morton, Cecille Hill, Mary Rice McMaster, Dixie Schmittou, Clyde Hooks, Mattie Mae O'Neil, Ernest McLeod, John C. Morrison, Margaret Gaddi, Mary F. Fleming, Frank B. Jernigan, Mrs. W. Fred Irwin and Deanie S. Pound.

**Tennessee** has helped mail this paper too! Thank you to New Postage Heroes E.S. Douglas, Mr. Max Perry, Mr. Chester A. Martin, H.L. & Ruby Flowers, Lona B. Kiltick, Mr. Robert L. Phillips, Mr. John R. Barclay, Alice Crick, Miss Alma Broyles, Emily E. Smith, Robert K. MacKenzie, Mr. & Mrs. James MacKenzie, Ms. Elizabeth S. Barton, Mrs. Frank R. Bell, James L. Prange, Kenneth N. Childres, Arline W. Gytton, Ms. Georgiana McConnell, Claude M. Williams, MD, Katherine S.

Bouldin, Lillian H. Wilson and Jerry A. Clevenger.

All right, **Texas!** Thank you! Postage Heroes include Virginia G. Powers, D/M Phil McDonald, Ms. Henrietta Lang, William L. West, III, Mrs. Robert I. Prewitt, Frank Gibson, Polly Dixon, Charlotte E. Haag, John E. Darland, Nancy Franklin, Claude Chambers, Mrs. Ben Lewis, Mary Tuley, Edna Hansford, Ina Cardwell, Edward N. MacAllister, Mr. William Chastain, Frances E. Sanders, Mary Yokum, Mr. Rodney Montgomery, Ms. Marjorie Sanders, Ann M. Beath, Vesta B. Sullivan, Tyre Jennings, Mary Ann Arendt, the Fraziers, Lila R. Moorer, Ruth Price Hart, Billy & Sherry M. Alfred, Mr. & Mrs. C.J. Zaboile, Mrs. O.S. Collins, D.A. Wylie, Bill Montgomery, John L. Murray, Mary Ann Austin, Clude & Ave Cheek, Marieta Childs, Dawn Fendley, Mr. William Love, Ms. Dorothy G. Crabb, Anna E. Evans, Marilyn Henley, David L. White, Effie N. Birdwell, LTC (ret) Malcolm R. Dixon, Mr. Paul D. Kidd, Donald G. Calhoun, Peggy H. Gregory, Shil P.

Harmon, Col. E. Graham Martin, Janell Wheeler, Louise Wing, John W. Dickey, Helen Ward Anderson, Mr. Jack Klatt, Ms. Norma Grabb, Robert E., Sr., and Patsy H. Dodd, Mr. & Mrs. R.E. Pennington, Jr., Mary Tuley, Dorothy M. Crandall, Mr. O.L. Parker, Kenneth & Sandra Coulter, Hazel Clark, Edith F. Head, Marjory Wilson, Jack R. Ferguson, Mrs. Ruby L. Peacock, Laverne Chickadel, Monty E. McLaurin, Mr. William P. Harrington, Barbara A. Barrera, Mr. Lowell J. Mix, Jennie Broussard, W.L. "Lou" Acker & Peggy Acker, Harold E. Sanders, J.W. Fountain and a little boy from Salena, Texas.

We have Postage Hero help from **Vermont**, too. Thank you to Nancy Otis and Robert & Esther M. Dunklee!

We appreciate help from **Utah**. Thank you to Charlene Beltran, Vincent Baird, Robert E. Seabridge, Mrs. Frances M. Hardwick, Sue E. Quintana, Mrs. Barbara Ann Johansen and Suzanne Tate.

Oh, how we appreciate Postage Heroes from **Virginia!** Thank you to dear Marilyn Ross, Paul C. Johnson, Eugene M. Stevens, Charles M. Abernathy, Clara Jaeger, Evelyn B. Gordon, Margaret B. Pinkerton, Dortha L. Doyle, G.R. Sawyer, Mt. Vernon Genealogical Society, Rebecca H. Carmichael, Scottish Society of Richmond, Carol Finlay, Joann Bush, Anne H. Love, Mr. and Mrs. Lester Kidd, II, Ms. Patricia Warren, Ms. Page Laubach Warden, Clyde E. Winstead, Haskel Henderson, Douglas Macleod, Alex M. Templeman, Mr. Harold Goode, Arthur G. Gottwald, David & Anne Dyer, John A. Halstead, Betty Jean Jacobs, Nina M. Tarbell or Clan Skene, Nancy Harper Vick and Dr. Robert H. Spiro, Jr.

All the way from that magnificent state of **Washington** comes Postage Hero help from the Tinsley Family, Jeffrey W. Morse, MD, Jacque M. Lane, Ms. Elsie M. Zallocco, Mary and Ronald McDonald, Donald Walker, Raymond L. McDonald, Mr. W.C. McLeod, Virginia Curulla, Hettymae Boey Weaver, Byron Murphey, Patricia Younie, Frank J. Young, James W. Mack, Phil J. Jacques, Connie Searle, Dan & Dorothy Jones, Andrew Henderson, W. & J. MacKay, Roger & Charlotte Dawson, patricia

Continued one more time,  
On page 27 B

# Darach Recordings



## Where Music is our Roots

**Finally Together, Carl Peterson and Bobby Murray!**

You've seen them together at the Scottish festivals, now you can Sing-Along with them on Two New Releases!

Both recordings feature Carl Peterson on vocals, guitars and banjo and Bobby Murray on vocals and accordion.

### I Love Scottish Sing-Along Favorites

*Come In Come In/ Take Me Back/ Barren Rocks of Aden/ The Tartan, Jeannie MacCall/ Pibroch of Donald Dan/ Ye Canna Shove Yer Granny/ Sent Her For Eggs/ Johnny Lad, The Northern Lights/ Dancing in Kyle/ The Green Oak Tree/ Westering Home/ I Belong To Glasgow, The Rose of Allandale, Roamin' In The Gloamin'/ I Love A Lassie/ Wee Deoch and Doris/ Stop Yer Ticklin' Jock/ End of the*

SCOTTISH  
sing-along favorites



*Road, Scotland The Brave/ Come Along, Come Along/ Marie's Wedding, Old Scotch Mother Mine, Gallant Forty-Twa, Skye Boat Song/ Massacre of Glencoe/ Come By The Hills, Wild Mountain Thyme/ Will Ye No Come Back Again/ We're No Awa' Tae Bide Awa*

CD: 19421-2, Cassette: 19421-4

### I Love Sing-Along Irish Pub Favorites

*Whiskey in the Jar/ Brennan on the Moor/ Mountain Tay, Rosin the Bow/ Fiddler's Green, The Holy Ground/ The Leaving of Liverpool/ The Mermaid, When Irish Eyes are Smiling/ My Wild Irish Rose/ Molly Malone/ Liverpool Lou, Old Woman From Wexford/ Irish Washerwoman/ Paddy Lay Back/ I'm A Rover, Wearing of the Green/ Dickey Riley/ I'll Tell My Ma, The Nightingale/ The Wild Rover/ The Black Velvet Band, Goodbye Muirsheen Durkin/ The Wild Colonial Boy/ The Shores of Botany Bay, Maids When You're Young/ When I Was Single/ Do You Want Your Old Lobby Washed Down, Home Boys Home/ Johnny I Hardly*



Knew You CD: 19418-2, Cassette: 19418-4

**Also available:** Complete lyrics for all songs on both recordings in one book! You can Sing-Along for only \$3.00, with purchase of any CD or cassette.

## Carl Peterson Upcoming Appearances

January 9 Waynesboro, GA  
January 19 Ukiah, CA  
January 20 Eureka, CA  
January 22 Aberdeen, WA  
January 24 Folsom, CA  
January 25 Whittier, CA  
January 26 Porterville, CA  
February 4 Ruidoso, NM  
February 7 Spearfish, SD

February 9 Aberdeen, SC  
February 11 Hobson, MT  
February 19, 20, 21  
Scottish Weekend Moultrie, GA  
March 5 Marquette, MI  
March 8 Ottawa, IL  
March 9 Peru, IN  
March 10 Auburn, IN  
March 11 Bryan, OK

Visit our Web Site for news of Carl Peterson plus Darach Recordings complete catalog. We carry all of Seven Nations releases, plus many other Celtic artists. <http://members.aol.com/darach/darach.htm>

CDs: \$15.00 • Cassettes: \$10.00 (plus \$2.00 S&H)

Darach Recordings • P.O. Box 341 • Kutztown, PA 19530

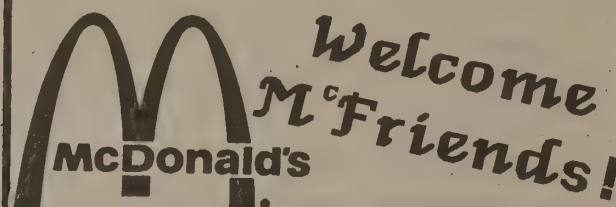
1-800-279-2678 • Fax: (610)683-9933 • e-mail: [darach@aol.com](mailto:darach@aol.com)

Visit us on the Web at: <http://members.aol.com/darach/darach.htm>

For Visa, MasterCard or American Express orders call 1-800-279-2678



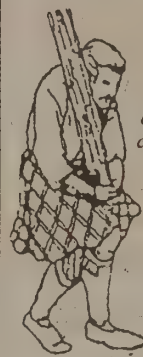




**McDonald's® Restaurant**  
506 1st Ave. S.E., -- Moultrie, Georgia

### Tartan Communications

Larry Satchwell Explains Scottish Heavyweight Athletics on Video!



A must for every aspiring Scottish athlete! Everyone attending the Highland Games will enjoy Larry's clear descriptions and advice. The "Teacher of the Year" and champion heavyweight athlete spends an hour explaining purpose and technique in the "caber toss," "hammer throw," "sheaf toss" and all seven events of the "Scottish Heptathlon." **\$19.95 + \$4 s/h.**

### Tartan Communications

707 W. 9 Mile Road,  
Pensacola, FL 32534  
904-494-1189 or <tartan@webtv.net>



Drum-Major Phil McDonald is President of the North American Pipe Band & Drum-Major's Association (NAPB & DMA). The association now has 18 Drum-Major's throughout the United States and Canada. The goal of the group is an educational one. NAPB & DMA wishes to teach the finer aspects of dress, drill and deportment. For Drum-Major's and pipe bands who join the organization, there are Mace Drill Manuals. For more information, please write D/M Phil McDonald, President, NAPB & DMA, Rt. 2 Box 198-J, Devine, TX 78016.

## Gay's Foods

Enjoy more time  
with your family and guests.  
Let us do the work.

We are the caterers for  
The Scottish Weekend Saturday night  
Gala Banquet and Ceilidh  
in Moultrie!

Let us cater your party, too!



**Roscoe & Deloyce Gay**

912-941-5234

### Garibaldi Guard participates in Gettysburg reenactment

The 39th New York Garibaldi Guard participated in the 135th reenactment of the Battle of Gettysburg, from July 3 to July 5. The regiment joined in the last battle. The regiment joined in the last battle, Pickett's Charge, where it defended "The Angle" from the Confederate troops. This was the same position held by the Civil War's Garibaldi Guard. The reenactment regiment flew the Italian flag at Gettysburg for the first time since the Civil War.

The Garibaldi Guard was formed during the Civil War when many ethnic communities in New York were trying to raise regiments. Needing 1000 men per regiment, these communities were not able to form them. They all merged together and formed the 29th New York Garibaldi Guard.

Prior to Gettysburg, the 39th fought against Maj. General Thomas "Stonewall" Jackson and was garrisoned at Herper's Ferry. The regiment was forced

to surrender to Jackson; its members were sent to a prison camp in Chicago and released in time to join in at Gettysburg.

With thanks to *Italian America*.

## SOUTHERN STATES SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound  
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - \$1.00 per book)

G-11A. NOTABLE SOUTHERN FAMILIES, vol. 1. By Armstrong, 1918. 247 pg. ....\$7.95  
G-11B. See above v. 2 ....\$10.10  
G-11C. See above v. 3 ....\$10.35  
G-11D. See above v. 4 ....\$8.20  
G-11E. See above v. 5 ....\$18.05  
G-11F. See above v. 6 ....\$3.25

G-12. GEN. & SKETCHES OF SOME OLD FAMILIES. By Van Meter, 1901. 183 pg. ....\$5.95

G-12B. COLONIAL FAMILIES OF SOUTHERN STATES OF AMERICA. By Hardy, 1911. 643 pg. ....\$19.45

G-13. North & South CAROLINA MARRIAGE RECORDS. By Clemens, 1927 ....\$8.60

AL-01. ALABAMA: HER HIST., RESOURCES, WAR RECORD, & PUBLIC MEN. By Brewer, 1872. 712 pg. ....\$13.40

GA-01. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF GEORGIA. By White, 1854. 688 pg. ....\$19.80

GA-02. HIST. COLLECTIONS OF THE JOSEPH HABERSHAM CHAPTER, DAR, GEORGIA vol. 1. By Peel, 1902. 352 pg. ....\$11.75

GA-03A. HIST. COLLECTIONS OF GEORGIA DAR, vol. 1. By DAR, 1926 (Index printed 1931). 373 pg. ....\$13.70

GA-03B. See above v. 2 ....\$13.40

KY-01. HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY. Green, 1889 ....\$8.80

NC-01. ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS, 1690-1760. By Grimes, 1910. 670 pg. ....\$18.90

NC-01B. AN ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS, 1760-1800. By Olds, 1925. 330 pg. ....\$12.10

NC-02A. THE NORTH CAROLINA HIST. & GEN. REGISTER, vol. 1. By Hathaway, 1900 ....\$17.95

NC-02B. See above v. 2 ....\$18.25

NC-02C. See above v. 3 ....\$13.65

NCH-01. COLONIAL & STATE HIST. OF HERTFORD COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. By Winborne, 1906. 348 pg. ....\$11.15

NCM-01A. HIST. OF MECKLENBURG CO. & CITY OF CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 1740-1903, vol. 1. By Tompkins, 1903. 202 pg. ....\$8.85

NCM-01B. See above v. 2 ....\$8.95

NCP-10. SKETCHES OF PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA. By King, 1911. 263 pg. ....\$8.95

NCR-01. HIST. RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA FROM ITS FOUNDATION IN 1792. By Amis, 1902 ....\$5.20

SC-01A. WARRANTS FOR LANDS, (SOUTH CAROLINA) 1672-79. By Salley, 1910. ....\$10.35

222 pg. ....\$6.40  
SC-01B. 1680-92 ....\$6.95  
SC-01C. 1692-1711 ....\$7.70

SC-01I. STUB ENTRIES (SOUTH CAROLINA) TO INDENTS ISSUED IN PAYMENT OF REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS, books O-Q. By Salley, 1915. 333 pg. ....\$10.95

SC-01J. books U-W ....\$10.40

SC-02A. THE SOUTH CAROLINA HIST. & GEN. MAGAZINE, vol. 1. By S.C. Hist. Soc., 1900. 396 pg. ....\$8.15

SC-02B. See above v. 2 ....\$7.20

SC-02C. See above v. 3 ....\$8.90

SC-02D. See above v. 4 ....\$10.95

SC-02F. See above v. 6 ....\$6.75

SC-02G. See above v. 7 ....\$8.70

SC-02H. See above v. 8 ....\$8.35

SC-03. ANNALS & PARISH REGISTER OF ST. THOMAS & ST. DENIS (SOUTH CAROLINA), 1680-1884. By Clute, 1884 ....\$2.60

SC-03B. LIST OF FRENCH & SWISS PROTESTANTS WHO DESIRED NATURALIZATION (IN SOUTH CAROLINA) ABOUT 1695-6. By Knickerbocker Press, 1888 ....\$2.40

SC-04. SOME HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA. By Ellis, 1905. 76 pg. ....\$2.35

SC-06J. TRANSACTIONS OF THE HUGUENOT SOC. OF SOUTH CAROLINA, #10. By Society, 1903. 57 pg. ....\$2.10

SC-06K. See above #11 ....\$1.95

SC-06L. See above #12 ....\$2.20

SC-06M. See above #13 ....\$3.40

SC-06N. See above #14 ....\$2.95

SC-06O. See above #15 ....\$2.95

SC-06P. See above #16 ....\$2.60

SC-06Q. See above #17 ....\$2.50

SC-06R. See above #18 ....\$2.20

SCO-01. HIST. OF ORANGEBURG COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. By Salley, 1898. 572 pg. ....\$16.40

### Over 700 more titles available

Send \$1.00 for catalog.

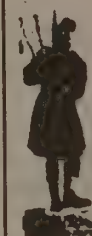
Send check or money order to:

**Stemmons Publishing**  
Box 612

West Jordan, Ut. 84084.

Add \$2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add \$4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

\*When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!



## Gibson

Classical  
BAGPIPES  
Fireside Pipes

Pipes- Chanters

Accessories

Jake Watson Reeds

RICHARD G. LEAVER

4610 Sawmill Rd.

Columbus, Ohio 43220

614 457 0886

Phone and Fax

<Plperdick@aol.com>



## COSCA to sponsor Scottish Workshops in July at Grandfather

The Council of Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc. (COSCA) will again present a series of workshops covering a variety of Scottish interests. The workshops will be held on Friday, July 8, 1999, beginning at 1:00pm, at Lees-McRae College in Banner Elk, NC. This is also the weekend of the 44th Grandfather Mountain Highland Games at nearby Grandfather Mountain and Linville, NC.

By popular request, each workshop has been expanded to an hour and a half with comfort breaks during and between each session.

The workshops offered are: 1st session - Translating Robert Burns: His Life and His Times (Donald F. MacDonald, co-founder Grandfather Mountain Games and retired journalism lecturer, Napier College, Edinburgh); Introduction and Beginning Gaelic (Dr. Jamie MacDonald, Old Dominion University site director, Wytheville Community College, Gaelic speaker and entertainer); Tartans and Heraldry: Their History and Design (Marjorie Warren, tartan designer, Scottish Tartans Society and the International Association for Tartan Studies); The Vikings in Scotland: Bringers of Civilization (Dr. W.R. McLeod, Associate Professor of History, West Virginia University, and owner of The Unicorn, LTD).

2nd session - The MacGenesis of Games, Names and Other Scottish Things (Donald F. MacDonald); Beginning Gaelic Continued [pre-requisite - 1st session] (Dr. Jamie MacDonald); Scottish Life in the 18th Century: Food, Dress, and Society (Karen Becker, presenter, American Frontier Museums, Staunton, VA); Scottish Genealogy: How, Where, What to Search (Craig Scott, Certified Genealogical Record Specialist, Genealogist-Clan Scott, past president COSCA).

Two mini-workshops for clan officials or their representatives have been scheduled during the first session: Tax Exemption and Other Strategies for Scottish Clan Organizations presented (Jim Morton

Vice President of Clan Douglas Society and a 26-year employee of the IRS); and Making the Net Work For Your Clan (John Douglas, an electrical engineer whose career has been with electronics in the defense industry). NOTE: The tax strategy and network workshops are limited to official clan representatives only and are not open to the general public.

Total cost for both sessions is \$20. Clans interested in the special mini-workshops should count them as one session and also choose a workshop to for the second session. Checks should be payable to COSCA WORKSHOP, and registration deadline is June 20, 1999.

For registration or additional information, write: COSCA Workshop, 3220 Frederick Place, Charlotte, NC 28210.

### Scottish Heritage Festival set for March

The United Scottish Clans of Oklahoma present the 4th Scottish Heritage Festival next March 20. The event will be from 9 until 5 at Joe B. Barnes Regional Park in Midwest City, Oklahoma. The park is located at East Reno and Douglas Boulevards. Tickets are \$4 in advance and \$6 at the gate. For more information <www.oklahomascots.org>

### Conference set for next April

A conference on Scotch-Irish heritage will be held April 29-30, 1999 at the Young Center, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.

Dr. Brian Tranor of the Ulster Historical Foundation in Belfast, Northern Ireland, will give an overview of emigration from Northern Ireland from the early eighteenth century to the present in his keynote address on Thursday night. He will also discuss sources for genea-



logical research in a talk on Friday morning. He is the retired director of the Public Record Office of Northern Ireland and currently serves as chairperson for the Irish Manuscripts Commission.

Shane McAteer, director of the Ulster Historical Foundation, will assist individuals in the research, drawing on a databank of church and civil records. Preregistration is required for his Friday workshop on "Finding That Elusive Scotch-Irish Ancestor."

The role of the Scotch-Irish in the settlement and growth of Pennsylvania will be the topic of a talk by Dr. Kenneth W. Keller, professor of history at Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia.

To register for the conference or for more information, please contact Winters Heritage House Museum, 43 East High Street, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. Call 717-367-4672.

### Join the Dalriada Celtic Heritage Trust

The Dalriada Celtic Heritage Trust is an educational charity that aims to promote all aspects of Celtic culture, languages and traditions.

The trust takes its name from the ancient kingdom of Dalriada which once stretched from the northeastern part of Ireland, across the sea to the western coastland of Scotland. Dalriada also encompassed the islands of the Inner Hebrides.

Dalriada Celtic Heritage Trust maintains an extensive web site on Celtic Studies,

which has a special "members only" section. The web site is: <http://www.dalriada.co.uk> Email is: <dalriada@dalriada.co.uk>

Dalriada depends totally on membership subscriptions and donations in order to continue. If you would like to join in the US, the membership is 15 pounds per year. Write Dalriada Celtic Heritage Trust, Dun na Beatha, 2 Brathwic Place, Brodick, Isle of Arran KA27 8BN Scotland

## Auld Scottish Books

To receive our next catalogue of used and antiquarian books, maps, prints and lithographs, please write, fax or call:

Ralph McGuinness

**Auld Scottish Books**

6310 Highway 221 South

Blowing Rock, NC 28605

Call 704-295-6714 FAX: 704-295-6923

## PROUD OF YOUR HERITAGE?

Record it for the future!

*Trace Your Family Tree Now...*

With the help of our archival quality forms, research aids, and record keeping system! These are the very tools you need to do a memorable job! Pass your heritage on to the ones you love best... as well as to the future... for all to remember! Send for our latest 40 page catalog now! Only \$2.50, pp.

**THE SKELETON CLOSET™**

636 Magnolia Drive, Maitland, FL 32751

407-332-1991

Find our Skeleton Closet logo in this edition and win a prize!

## Driving in Britain this year ??? Here's practical help...

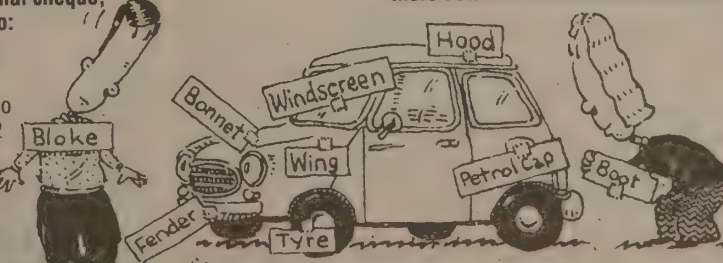
**Driving in Britain: A North American's Guide to the ins and outs and Roundabouts of Driving Over There...** by Rob Lockhart. This is a witty, well-illustrated, informative book that takes the mystery out of driving in Britain. How do roundabouts really work? What are the deadly 'painted rattlesnakes'? Many other topics. 80 pages, durable laminated soft cover. \$12.95 plus \$2 shipping/handling (taxes included). Canadian & Australian dollars accepted at par.

More details at [www.roundabout.net](http://www.roundabout.net)

Send your personal cheque, or fax an order to:

Driving In Britain  
P.O. Box 405  
Don Mills, Ontario  
Canada M3C 2T2  
(416) 752-7482  
(Fax & message)

© Rampant Lion Communications



## HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies. Some Originals. Americana Books, Free Catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998 #620 Austin, TX 78766 1-800-521-4451 <http://rampages.onramp.net/~kbslocum>





**Family of Bruce Society in America**  
**Ernestine B. Firth, President**  
 Welcomes all Bruces, descendants of  
 Bruces, sept names Carlisle,  
 Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and  
 Stenhouse. Also all those who honor  
 patriot hero King Robert The Bruce.

Membership: G. Frank Scammon  
 103 Broadway  
 Methuen, MA 01844



## Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of  
 MacNeacail and Scorrybreac  
 Chieftain and High Commissioner  
 for the Americas: Burke  
 Nicholson of Balvenie  
 President: William Nicol  
 of Springfield, IL

The Clan MacNicol Society invites membership from those who  
 are descended from this highland clan and its septs.  
 Contact: Pamela Nicoll, 23 Whittier Road, Billerica, MA 01821  
 (978) 663-8507

## THE ARMSTRONG CLAN

(Rallied — 1969)

All Armstrongs and descendants of Armstrongs; also  
 Croziers, Fairbairns, Kinnmonts and Nixons, are cordial-  
 ly invited to join with over 1,500 of our clanfolk already  
 registered with our world-wide, non-profit clan associa-  
 tion. Appropriately based on our Scottish Border clan  
 territory, we have 22 representatives (10 in North  
 America) and publish "The Armstrong News" at least  
 twice annually. The clan association also administers  
 the Clan Armstrong Centre, Ltd., a registered charity  
 in the UK, and provides genealogical assistance to  
 registrants.

For correct clan information and full details of member-  
 ship, please contact our Administrators:

U.S.  
 Robert S. Armstrong  
 102 Yorkshire Dr.  
 Pittsburgh, PA 15238

CANADA  
 Merle W. Armstrong  
 267 Roxton Drive  
 Waterloo, Ontario  
 CANADA N2T 1R2



## CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the  
 Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.  
 Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical  
 Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books  
 • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle  
 on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership  
 information, please write the Secretary:

Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.  
 220 Lincoln Street  
 Downers Grove, IL 60515



## Clan MacKinnon Society Of North America, Inc.

Septs - Love, MacKinney, MacMorran,  
 MacKinning, MacKiven,  
 Sherry & MacSherry

Joann MacKinnon Osborne  
 High Commissioner/ Convenor

4012 Tyndale Drive  
 Jacksonville, FL 32210  
 (904) 771-2864



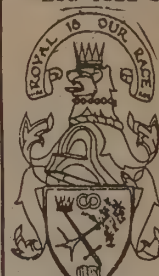
## Armstrong Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord  
 Lyon in 1985. We invite  
 descendants of the Arm-  
 strongs, Croziers, Fairburns,  
 Groziers and Nixons thru  
 their paternal or maternal  
 lines to join this famous family. We are tax-  
 exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG  
 CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide  
 membership. For a free copy write:

Milton C. Armstrong  
 105 Aston Place  
 Kingsport, TN 37660-7593

## Clan Gregor Society

Est. 1822 Scotland



Welcomes  
 membership  
 inquiries  
 from all who  
 regard  
 themselves  
 as  
 MacGregors.

For info on  
 Gregor Names &  
 Septs & U.S.  
 Chapters  
 contact:

Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393  
 Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083



**Clan Cochrane in North America**  
 Cochrane, Cochran, Cocheran  
 Cockran, Cockrum, Cockram,  
 Cohran, Cowran, Corcoran,  
 Coughran, Cogheran, Cocherane,  
 and other such spellings

Membership applications invited  
 from Cochranes of all spellings and  
 other interested parties. Write:

Laurie Clarkston, Membership Director  
 503 Ronnie Ct., Spotsylvania, VA 22553



## Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name  
 in its various spellings or  
 descendants of name Cunningham,  
 or the district families to join the  
 society.

David Pickens -  
 Membership Secretary

5441 Mockingbird Dr.  
 Knoxville, TN 37919



## HOUSE OF BOYD

WE PUBLISH  
 "THE DEAN ROAD"  
 NEWSLETTER  
 4 TIMES PER YEAR

FREE QUERIES

WE MAINTAIN A  
 DATA BASE  
 FOR THE BOYD FAMILY  
 USING  
 PAF SOFTWARE

RICHARD G. BOYD  
 P.O. BOX 539  
 MT. MORRIS, MI  
 48458-0539  
 RBOYD1033@aOL.COM



## Clan Barclay International, Ltd.

Peter Barclay of Towie, Chief  
 Bruce H. Barclay, President

Membership inquiries:  
 Susan Barkley Melver  
 Secretary/Treasurer  
 7844 Lake Forest Drive  
 Richmond, Virginia 23235  
 TEL: (804) 745-0902  
 E-mail: cbisec@aol.com

Genealogy Inquires:  
 Carolyn L. Barkley, FSA Scot  
 Coordinator,  
 Barclay One-Name Study  
 2509 Placid Place  
 Virginia Beach, VA 23456  
 TEL: (804) 468-5829  
 E-mail: clbarkle@leo.vsla.edu



## Clan MacDougall Society of North America

MacDougall  
 of Lorn



MacDowell  
 of Galloway

|               |             |             |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Carmichael    | MacConacher | MacDolothie |
| Conacher      | MacCowan    | MacHowall   |
| Cowan         | MacCoul     | MacKirchen  |
| Dougall       | MacCulloch  | MacLucas    |
| Livingston(e) | MacDowell   | MacLucash   |

For more information about Clan MacDougall, please contact:  
 Richard T. MacDougall, President  
 18 Teresa Drive • Mendon, Massachusetts 01756



## CLAN POLLOCK

Among the Most Ancient Families of  
 Scotland. If you are a descendant of Pollock,  
 Pollok, Pook, Polk, Polke, Paulk, Poalke, Poalke,  
 Poulk, Poolke, Pogue, you are cordially invited to contact:

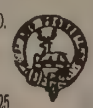
Richard H. Pollock

12712 St. Clair Dr., Middletown, KY 40243-1037

## CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Membership Cordially Invited From  
 The Descendants Of All BLAIRS

William C. Blair, M.D.  
 President  
 401 Olive St.  
 Menlo Park, CA 94025



Donald L. Blair  
 Membership Chm.  
 1410 Tudor St.  
 Philadelphia, PA 19111

## CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the  
 Bell Family Association  
 of the United States

Cordially invites membership  
 inquiries from descendants of

|        |        |         |        |       |       |       |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Baill  | Bale   | Beal    | Bealls | Beels | Bel   | Bihel |
| Bail   | Bales  | Beale   | Beals  | Behel | Bell  | Bile  |
| Bailes | Bail   | Beales  | Beel   | Beil  | Biehl | Biles |
| Baill  | Bayle  | Beall   | Beele  | Beill | Biel  | Bill  |
| Bails  | Bayles | Bealles | Beeles | Beils | Biels |       |

Cooperation in genealogical research using a  
 dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest  
 for Clan reestablishment.

Membership Chairman:

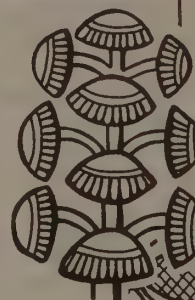
Alta J. Ginn

12147 Holly Knoll Circle

Great Falls, VA 22066

Tel: 703-430-6745

Email: wginn@worldnet.att.net







Publishing, continued from page 20 B

tion). One thing I found out real fast is when I could locate genealogical/family history material it did not stay around long. With this in mind, and having been through the distribution process, I quickly realized that there is a market for privately published material and searchers all over the world are looking for what you have written.

Many writers of privately published works are thinking "HOW CAN I GET MORE EXPOSURE?" The answer to that is the Internet where just on the site described earlier there are approximately 150,000 to 200,000 hits or searches per day. It definitely caught my attention. One au-

thor who has recently listed with us had almost 100 matches to her books the first day listed. We cannot guarantee you will have a sale but with as many matches as come up numbers dictate eventual sales.

A one-time listing charge of \$10.00 per book (multiples will be worked out on a per case basis). We will not stock your book but with each order we will send you a mailing label, and check for your book along with the shipping and handling charges.

The check for the first sale, after listing, on each book, will be sent to you at 100% with no fees retained allowing you to recoup your listing fee on your

first sale. After the first sale we will keep 25% of the price of the book as our commission which is much less than the book market split.

As stated above the Advanced Book Exchange is receiving approximately 150,000 to 200,000 hits every day for different books and obviously genealogy is one of them and we are moving in the direction of being an online supplier of privately published books.

The potential, worldwide, exposure exists with a potential customer base you alone cannot afford to tap. We offer no guarantees but I hope you can see the potential that exists with virtually no expense once you sell one book. It's

all profit from that point on. We have talked to writers of privately published material and have heard no negative. Finally we are in a position to start handling your listings.

There is specific information needed to list your book and we can mail you the form or E-mail it to you. We can be contacted at CLAXTON CLASSICS, Troy Keese, 151 Skyline Ln, Powell, TN 37849. Our phone number is (423) 945-1309.

If we are not there, leave a message and we will get back to you. Better yet, contact us by E-mail at [TRKEESE@aol.com](mailto:TRKEESE@aol.com).

Oh yes . . . once we have a number of listings we will advertise in such places as the

"Family Tree" Newsletter letting potential customers know about our online location and the ability to search for that genealogical work and you will be getting additional exposure. Of course there are people searching everyday looking for that work that you may have and they don't know where to find. Ask yourself this question. . . "HOW MANY SALES HAVE I LOST ALREADY?"

You can search by author, title, or KEYWORDS and those KEYWORDS will be specific to your individual work as well as "genealogy, genealogical, history, family history," (the family surname, location . . . I think you get the picture).

## ☆☆☆☆☆ Graham - Pettys ☆☆☆☆☆

Elizabeth Claire Graham, daughter of Clan Graham Society President, Richard Graham, was married November 28 to Mr. William Howland Pettys, II, of Atlanta at the Cathedral of Christ the King by Monsignor Kenny who officiated at the nuptial mass.

Mr. Pettys (Beaux) is the

owner/director of a utility marketing consultancy in Atlanta and Claire is an account executive with a multimedia production company, also in Atlanta. They will both continue their careers.

The Pettys are honeymooning in Jamaica.

## Barbour

The best British clothing for the worst British weather

We are suppliers for the complete Barbour line. We ship promptly to all parts of the country.

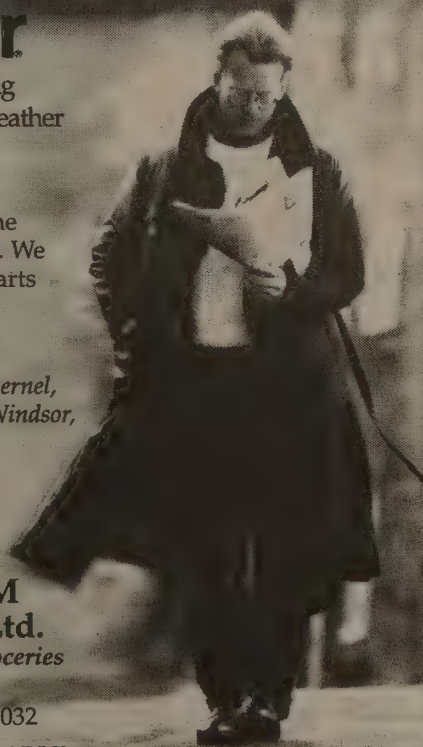
Satisfaction guaranteed.

Also: Portmeirion, Pimpernel, Black Sheep, Woods of Windsor, McVities, and Pitkin.

**BRIDGHAM  
and COOK, Ltd.**  
British Gifts and Groceries

6 Bow Street  
Freeport, Maine 04032

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE  
1-800-UK-BUYER



## FIND YOUR ANCESTRAL VILLAGE



### Scotland as you've never seen it. The Mercator Atlas of Europe

Created in 1570 for the European tour of a young crown prince, Mercator's Atlas of Europe was lost for 400 years. For the first time, reproductions from the atlas (now in the British Library) are available in a spectacular facsimile collection. Perfect for study or framing, the seventeen maps (each 21.625 x 16 inches) show the first detailed images of early modern Europe.

Choose from Europe, Gallia, Ireland, Cornwall & Wales, Lombardy, Germania, Hebrides & Orkney Islands, Scandinavia, Asia Minor, Spain, Britain & Greenland, England, Italy, Sarmatia (Poland & Russia), Greece, Tyrol, or Scotland (pictured).

Individual maps are just \$29.95, plus \$5 shipping in U.S. or Canada, \$10 elsewhere. The complete collection includes all seventeen maps and a large-format, richly illustrated companion book, elegantly presented in a gold-embossed linen portfolio and laminated slipcase, for \$245 plus \$9 shipping in U.S., \$18 to Canada, \$40 elsewhere.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. You must be delighted or your money back.  
To place an order or for more information, please call, write, or visit our Web site.



P.O. Box 871  
Pleasant Hill, OR 97455  
Telephone: (541) 744-1773

Tollfree in U.S.: (888) 373-1570  
Email: [post@walkingtree.com](mailto:post@walkingtree.com)  
Web: [www.WalkingTree.com](http://www.WalkingTree.com)





## COSCA Report, Continued from page 11 B

a state of perfection, that we could all give the war-whoops as well as Mackenzie and McGillivray, we could all sing admirably, we could all drink like fishes and we all thought we could dance on the table without disturbing a single decanter, glass or plate... but on making the experiment we discovered that it was a complete delusion, and ultimately, we broke all the plates, glasses, bottles, etc., and the table also, and worse than that all the heads and hands of the party received many severe contusions, cuts and scratches... I was afterwards informed that one hundred and twenty bottles of wine had been consumed at our convivial meeting."

Landmann's diary noted the presence of a dozen guests at the gathering, which translated into an incredible ten bottles of wine each-but that tally did not include the large quantities of ale, porter, gin and brandy also downed on these occasions. A bill dated September 17, 1808, recorded that thirty-two invitees consumed twenty-nine bottles of Madeira, nineteen

bottles of port, fourteen bottles of porter and twelve quarts of ale, as well as unspecified quantities of gin, brandy and negus-a concoction of wine, hot water, sugar and nutmeg.

A highlight of the Beaver Club gatherings was the re-staging of le grand voyage. Using that narrow window of opportunity between being uproariously drunk and actually passing out, the Nor'Westers would stumble around until they were seated on the floor, arranged two abreast, pretending they were steering a fast-moving-cano du nord. Grasping fire-tongs, pokers, walking sticks, swords and other likely looking implements as imaginary paddles, they bawled voyageur songs as they stroked ever faster, their eyes glazed, their faces beet red with exertion.

But even make-believe northern canoes must eventually encounter rapids-and that required a change of tactic. With the false shrewdness of the very drunk, the Nor'Westers would then clamber up on the dinner tables and

ride the rapids by "shooting" to the floor astride empty wine casks, bellowing a variation on Indian war whoops that verged on the Highland battle cries. By this time it might have been four or five in the morning, and the rented dining-room resembled the field hospital of a vanquished army. The few members still upright would adjourn the meeting and stagger home.

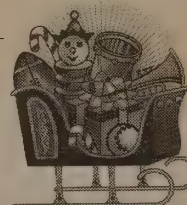
The Beaver Club's final gathering was held on March 5, 1827. By then the meeting had mellowed into a sedate gentlemen's soiree, a decline attested to by the fact that the thirty-two men who were there emptied only sixty-eight bottles. A modern version of the Beaver Club was inaugurated by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II at Montreal's Queen Elizabeth Hotel in 1959 and now has nearly a thousand members in forty countries. The Club entertains Montreal's business elite daily at lunch."

In my next column entitled "Bagpipes on the Portages" I will describe my investiture into the Beaver Club and how two lovely Scottish ladies, a founding member of COSCA and her companion, came to

my rescue in far off Montreal. I will also relate another COSCA adventure that started last spring in Montreal at the Beaver Club wends it's way in May through the canoe route taken by a Nor'Wester by the name of John MacDonell out of Grand Portage and along the Voyager's Highway. The adventure has a fitting end this fall in the ballroom of the Waldorf Astoria Hotel as attendees at the New York St. Andrew's Societies annual Black Tie Soiree. John Jacob Astor, who the hotel was named after by his great-grandson William Waldorf Astor, was the principal competitor for beaver pelts of the Northwest and Hudson Bay Companies. He was an immigrant from Waldorf Germany who married Sarah Todd, his Scottish landladies daughter who brought with her a large dowry as well as a reputation for being a keen businesswoman.

More later.

Robert McWilliam,  
President



## Create an Heirloom



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120

stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. \$25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:  
**Original Needlework Designs by Karen**

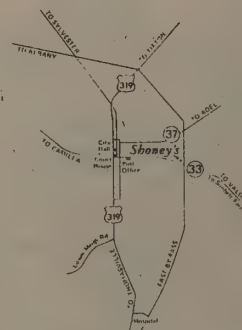
P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017  
(360) 694-6881

## The Inn of Moultrie Your Odom Library Place

1713 FIRST AVENUE, S.E. (Highway 33)  
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA 31768  
PHONE (912) 985-2200

### COMPLIMENTARY

Local Phone Calls  
Morning Coffee  
Newspaper  
Outdoor Pool  
Cable/HBO



Great Southern Hospitality!  
Bring in this ad and receive our  
Special Rate for Odom Library visitors

Single: \$35 Double: queen \$39 King: \$39

"Quick, which way did they go?  
I need to know as I am their leader!"

Thanks to the Coastal Georgia Genealogical Society!

## New Lindsay mannequin comes to live at Odom Library

The Odom Library has a new resident! It's a handsome mannequin all decked out in handsome Lindsay tartan. Anne Alexander, Genealogist/Archivist for the Clan Lindsay Association, USA spearheaded the project to acquire the mannequin (A VERY expensive undertaking!). Thanks to Mrs. Alexander, Dr. James Lindsay, Donn Coletti, Lindsay Hayes, Marty Thurmond, Jill Ray and Joseph W. Haley, the project was completed and the mannequin is now in the library!

We thank the Clan Lindsay Association, USA, Inc., and all of the above for this marvelous contribution to the library! Already, the mannequin has drawn much admiration and comment! For "new Scots" who are just discovering their heritage, it is most impressive for them to be able to see "the kilt in action!"

Lindsay's are invited to write Lindsay Hayes, 53494 Lynnham Lane, Shelby Township, MI 48316.

www.genfree.com  
www.genfree.com  
www.genfree.com

### FREE GENEALOGY PRODUCTS

A new web site designed to introduce you to free products and services that will help you complete your family history projects more efficiently.

www.genfree.com  
www.genfree.com  
www.genfree.com





## Postage Heroes,

Continued from page 21 B

Green, Beryl Motes, Mrs. Lillian O. Forster, Ms. Millie Reed, Ms. Shirley Fowler, Mr. & Mrs. Wilson H. Davenport, Gero Mitschelen and Marjorie L. Blagdon.

We surely do appreciate Postage Hero contributions from West Virginia and Ronald E. Henry, Mrs. Shirley Allen and Barbara L. Suarez.

Thank you from these nice folks from Wisconsin who are their states' newest Postage Heroes: Geri Phillips, Darlene & James Vollmer, Lucile McFee, Jan LeTellier and Evelyn Straka.

It is lovely to know that readers in Wyoming appreciate our little paper enough to send along Postage Hero help! Thank you to Margaret Allen, C.W. Baird and Vivian Letson!

If your Postage Hero contribution arrived at the library after 20 November it will be acknowledged in the next issue of *The Family Tree*.

If you wish to become a Postage Hero, please send your contribution of at least \$6.00 - although less is appreciated and more is wonderful - to: PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828.

**A note to Mr. Jackson:** Sir, I do humbly apologize for any typo's that appear in this Postage Hero column and in the entire paper. I honestly do the very best I can and think my percentage of accuracy is something like 99 99/100%. I try so hard for the paper to be perfect, but mistakes do occur. I am human.

I would appreciate it if you could come and proofread the paper! We have no funds to hire anybody to do anything...so your volunteer efforts would be much appreciated.

## A letter from Mrs. William F. Shofner

Dear Family Tree,

...We, too, heard of the possibility of closure of the National Archives Record Center in Laguna Niguel in our county of Orange which is southeast of Los Angeles County. Orange County branch is keeping the records for Los Angeles, which is too hard to get into a crowded compacted limited area with heavy freeway traffic from several, not one, freeways. I, too, am not happy.

Sincerely, (signed) Mrs. William F. Shofner (Trudy) c/o Flo Scanlin, 13141 E. 42<sup>nd</sup> Drive, Yuma, AZ 85367.

*Remember, we can do something about the moving and closure of our Regional Archives. If you wish to write a letter about your concerns, please write Space Planning Team, Room 4100 (NPOL), National Archives and Records Administration, 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740.*

## HERITAGE ASSOCIATES DIST INC

CD - ROM SCOTLAND INTERACTIVE Vol .1

\$29.99

THE EDINBURGH TATTOO 1998 (video)

\$35.99

THE NOVA SCOTIA TATTOO 1998 (video)

\$26.99

FOR A FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE

call 1 800 897 7060

or E-mail herassoc@aracnet.net

## SCOTTISH WEEKEND

## Registration

Yes, I would like to attend The Scottish Weekend in Moultrie this coming February 19, 20 & 21, 1999.

I am enclosing \$\_\_\_\_\_ (at \$50 per person) for \_\_\_\_\_ people in my party.

I would like to have my name tag read: \_\_\_\_\_

And, the names of the others in my party are (as they wish on their name tag): \_\_\_\_\_

Please include on the name tag information any Scottish Clan affiliation, offices held, etc.

My name is: \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime phone \_\_\_\_\_

This registration includes events all day Saturday at the library, the Gala Banquet and Ceilidh on Saturday evening and the Sunday events at the First Presbyterian Church in Moultrie The Kirkin' o' the Tartan and the Luncheon. It does **not** include the Dutch Treat Dinner and Ceilidh on Friday night at 7:00 PM at the Western Sizzlin' in Moultrie. This, if you have the buffet, is under \$10 per person.

Remember, there is an additional \$10 charge if you register after 10 February. We can only accommodate 300 - so the registrations will close when this number of registrations is received.

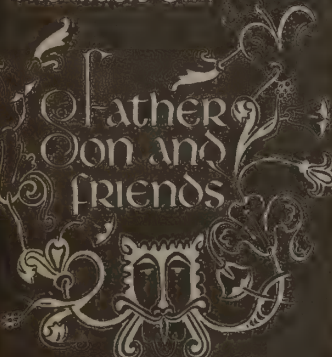
Mail to: Scottish Weekend in Moultrie

PO Box 2828

Moultrie, GA 31776-2828

1999 Scottish Weekend  
February 19, 20 & 21

The Music Of

FATHER SON & FRIENDS  
TRADITIONAL  
CELTIC FOLK MUSIC

For information regarding recordings or performances send a self addressed stamped envelope to

Father Son & Friends  
4330 Arrowrock Ave.  
Riverside, Ohio 45424

Or Call Us At

(937)235-4515

http://www.Virtual-Indiana.com/FSF

joeyhall@erinet.com





IMPORTED BY LEGENDS, LTD.

(410) 485-0044 HTTP://WWW.LEGENDSLIMITED.COM

## Display Your Heritage!

Scottish warriors were the most skillful users of the two handed sword.

They endowed it with the distinct name: Claymore.

Our Claymore reproductions are hand forged steel, with leather wrapped grips and uniquely Scottish cross guards! Our warrior's sword is all steel. Also available is a handsome, brass mounted, Chieftain's Claymore, at \$225. Both are over four feet long. Our popular reproduction 19th century Dirk is available with the crest of your clan. Call or send for **FREE CATALOG** showing these and other unique Scottish items.

Rory MacLeod, Inc. P.O. Box 11664 Wilmington, DE 19850. Ph: 302-322-6636. E-Mail: Canice@Juno.com.



When we go to our family doctor he sometimes refers us to a specialist to deal with our specific medical needs. This specialist is well-versed in his particular field and only has patients with medical problems associated with his field of medical expertise. The Jewish genealogical world also has specialists and they belong to a regional "Special Interest Groups," a concept conceived at an annual international summer seminar on Jewish genealogy several years ago.

At that summer seminar, several people created their own meeting group, calling themselves, "Birds of a Feather," because they were all researching a common geographical area. These genealogists formed the Suwalk-Lomza research group and eventually published a newsletter, called Landsmen. That society grew and other like-minded individuals started groups for their regional interests. Today, you can subscribe to these groups on the Internet through JewishGen at <www.jewishgen.org> Most of the groups publish a newsletter.

The following groups are listed on the JewishGen

## ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

"Remember the Generations"

Carol Davidson Baird

### SIGS and Their SIGNificance

website\*: Belarus SIG (forum for researchers with Jewish family roots in the country now known as Belarus and more specifically from the former Russian Gubernii (provinces) of Minsk, Mogilev and Vitebsk), Grodno SIG (forum for roots in the historic region known under the Russian Czarist regime as Grodno Gubernia), Hungarian SIG (for those with Jewish roots in the area known as "greater Hungary" or pre-Trianon Hungary and includes areas that at one

time were predominantly Hungarian speaking), Latin American SIG (forum for Jewish families from all countries of Latin America), Latvia SIG (for Jewish families of Latvian descent), Litvak SIG (encourages preservation and computerization of primary sources of genealogical data, for the descendants of the Lithuanian Jewish primary sources of genealogical data, for the descendants of the Lithuanian Jewish community), Sefard SIG (forum for researchers of Sephardic genealogies), and the Volhynia SIG (forum to share information and bring together descendants of Volhynians and others with an interest in Volhynia Gubernia (Ukraine).

There are a few JewishGen projects concerning these specific geographical areas. The JRI-POLAND - Jewish Records Indexing Poland is a project to create a searchable database containing all available record indexes for Jews of Poland (it is an independent organization and JewishGen is the Internet host). SHTETLINKS is a place for participants to create a genealogy web page on their own, devoted to a Jewish community (shtetl), which is then uploaded to the JewishGen website. There are two Shtetlinks Research groups: BROBRUISK SIG (a forum to bring together those with an

Continued on page 30 B

### New Jewish database being organized

Three major Jewish genealogy organizations have joined forces to compile a unified database titled Family Tree of the Jewish People (FTJP). The groups involved in the project are the Association of Jewish Genealogical Societies (AJGS), Beth Hatefutsoth (Museum of the Diaspora), and JewishGen. The initial FTJP will include more than one million names, 450,000 from the AJGS database and 750,000 from the Douglas E. Goldman Genealogy Center at Beth Hatefutsoth, commonly known as the Dorot Center. JewishGen will begin accepting submissions via the Internet for the project.

Contributors to AJGS and the Dorot Center will be contacted regarding permission to use their data. A CD-ROM including all trees that were submitted to AJGS by 31 March 1998 became available in July for \$45 (postage included). If you would like a copy, contact AJGS, PO Box 26, Cabin John, MD 20818. With thanks to Avotaynu.



family Connections

Census Index - Colonial America - 1634-1790 - per surname 5.00  
Census Index - U.S. 1790-1880 - per surname, per year..... 6.00  
Marriage Index - most states - per surname, per state..... 4.00  
Immigrants to the New World - 1607-1776 -per surname..... 6.00  
Pass & Imm Lists Index - per surname..... 5.00  
Social Security Death Index per surname..... 6.00  
Phone Search - per surname..... 6.00

For more information/listings call or write.

For orders add \$2.50 shipping and handling and check payable to:  
Bernie Williams, 109 Sandler Dr. Lafayette, CO 80026  
303-665-6652 Mon-Fri 9:00 to 2:00





## Free genealogy products to help you get started with America's favorite hobby

There are places where you can search dozens of genealogy data discs and where you can surf the web without even owning a computer. How would you like to be able to phone a number and get no charge expert advice on where to find your ancestors whether they lived in North America or Europe?

Most city libraries have computers linked to the Internet and helpful staff are at hand to show you how to access genealogy web sites that will open up an entire new world of free searches for the family history enthusiast. The LDS Family History Centers have hundreds of computer discs containing millions of names from around

the world, available at no charge, with helpful assistants to show you how to access the data.

For those with a computer, or access to the Internet, a new website at [www.genfree.com](http://www.genfree.com) will guide you to places where free genealogy products and services are available. Products such as a free copy of a genealogy magazine, free name searches in Europe and North America, no charge telephone advice and online access to land records in many states.

There is also a company that will do a free evaluation of Irish ancestors and suggest ways in which you can make progress with difficult Irish research. Whether you search the internet at your local library or at home you will find the links to free genealogy products and services on this new website [www.genfree.com](http://www.genfree.com) a real boon to your family history research.

Contact Ron Wild at 1-888-326-2476. Email: [ronwild@familychronicle.com](mailto:ronwild@familychronicle.com) Fax: 416-696-7395.

### IATS/TECA leader stricken

The President of the International Association of Tartan Studies, William H. Johnston, suffered a major heart attack followed by a serious stroke in late June and early July. He and his wife, Barbara, were attending a square dance meeting in Charlotte, North Carolina when Bill collapsed on the

### St. Andrew's Societies all across the US present Collar of State

St. Andrew's Societies all across the United States have been working on a project to present a new Collar of State for the Lord Lyon King of Arms of Scotland. The presentation was on Friday, December 4 at the Signet Library in Edinburgh.

In 1994, St. Andrew's Societies in America were invited to participate in the designing and creation of a new Collar of Thistles representing the St. Andrew's Societies of North America.

Every link of the collar will be engraved on the reverse with the name of the donor society and the central pendant will bear the joint inscription: The Gift of St. Andrew's Societies of North America to Her Majesty the Queen Her Lord Lyon and the Scottish People *Genns Una Sumus* 1995. The Latin tag translates, "We are one people/clan/nation." In the centuries to come this Collar of State will remind successor generations that we, in our time, had not forgotten that we were children of Scotland.

With thanks to *The Carolina Piper*, the Newsletter of the St. Andrew's Society of North Carolina.

dance floor. He was immediately given CPR and rushed to Presbyterian Hospital in Charlotte. He was recovering well two weeks later when a very serious stroke hit him in the middle of the night.

We understand that there are preparations to move him to the Atlanta area to be near his son, William, Jr.

*All of our prayers and best wishes go to the Johnston family.*

## Family Reunions

### Custer reunion planned for June 2000

Mark your calendars now for the 16-18 June 2000 Custer reunion to be held at the Wisp Resort in Garrett County, Maryland. This is the area where General George Custer was buried. More details to come.

### The Nye Family of America plans August gathering

The Nye Family of America will host a day long reunion on August 7, 1999, including luncheon, dinner, speakers, visits to cemeteries and fellowship.

For details, write NFA, Box 134-E, Sandwich, MA 02537. [eyng@aol.com](mailto:eyng@aol.com)

### Hooks reunion set for next June

The National Hooks Family Reunion will be held June 25, 26 at Manassas, Virginia. For details, contact Clyde Hooks, 658 Hampton Circle, Belvedere, South Carolina 29841. [c\\_hooks@bellsouth.net](mailto:c_hooks@bellsouth.net) Call 803-278-1039 or 803-278-2359.

### Dement Family Association meets in Ohio

The Dement Family Association is planning their 7<sup>th</sup> reunion in Cambridge, Ohio the fourth weekend in July (23, 24 & 25), 1999. Now is the time to discuss the upcoming Dement family history book.

Sorry, the USPS won't per-

mit us to give motel information. You might consider contacting Marilyn Holmes, 1400 Bluefield Drive, Florissant, MO 63033-2104.

### Murphree Genealogical Association plans 1999 convention

Nashville, TN — The Murphree Genealogical Association (MGA) will be conducting their last convention of the century August 5, 6 and 7 at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville. The MGA, celebrating their 35<sup>th</sup> anniversary this year, is a genealogical society dedicated to furthering research on the ancestry and descendants of Daniel Murphree (1717-1771) and his wife, Sarah Dempsey. Membership is open not only to Murphree cousins but to anyone interested in researching their connections to this family line.

We are not allowed by the nonprofit rules of the USPS to publish the room reservation information here. Contact Charles Murphree, publicity chairman, for complete information. Call 770-569-9297. You may email [cmurphree@bellsouth.net](mailto:cmurphree@bellsouth.net)

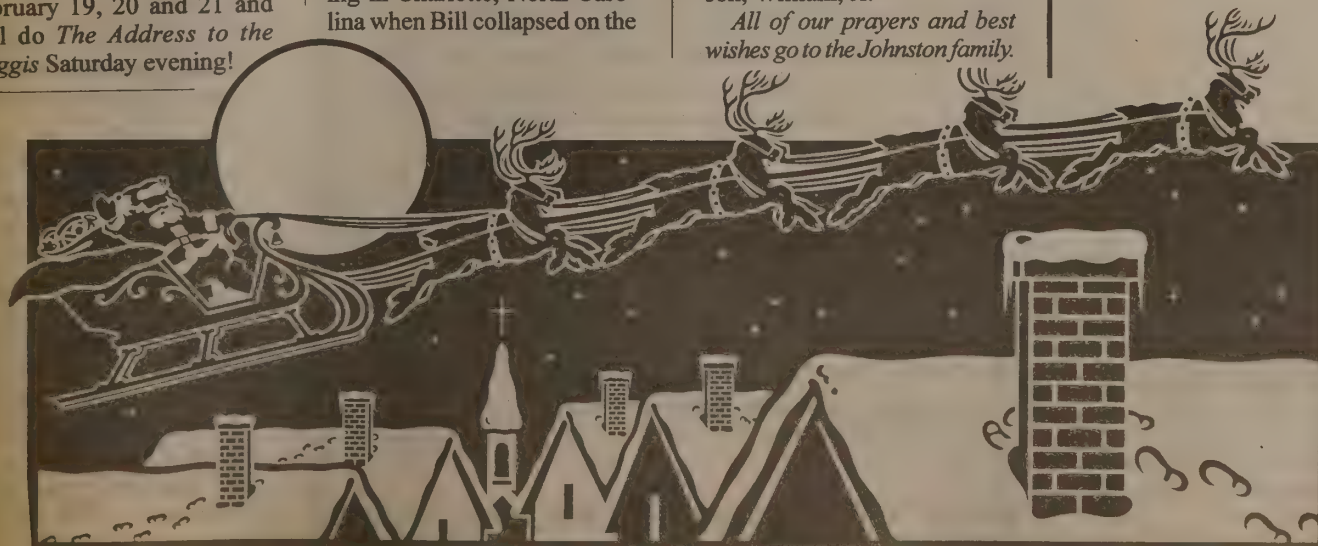
MGA membership applications and other information about the association is available from John Petty Murphree, President, 7025 Northridge Dr., Nashville, TN 37221. Call 615-646-1567. [JMurphree@aol.com](mailto:JMurphree@aol.com)

Convention registration forms are available from Rebecca L. Lew, PO Box 6545, Oak Ridge, TN 37831. Call 423-483-5813. [rlleew@korrnet.org](mailto:rlleew@korrnet.org)

### Reserve Friday, June 11 and Saturday June 12, 1999 for the next Stewart Reunion

Jack and Mattie Mae Stewart, cochairs for the Stewart Reunion, announce that next June 11 and June 12 will be the dates for the next Stewart Reunion in Ruston, Louisiana.

For more information contact Jack and Mattie Mae at 738 Highway 505, Jonesboro, LA 71251.





**Hopi: Land and Life**, continued from page 9 B

fingertips of Black Mesa, descending from the Basketmaker and Anasazi cultures that build thousands of stone villages and cliff dwellings throughout the Southwest, and from other clans that migrated from the four directions.

'Anasazi' is a Navajo word for our enemy's ancestors.

From our earlier lesson we learned that you need to learn the tribal history in order to get a proper understanding of the genealogy. I apologize to the Hopi people for any errors and

for giving such an abbreviated account of a history that rightfully requires more time and space to tell. According to a finely-honed oral tradition, Hopis today live in the fourth world. Their creation story describes how the people passed through three previous worlds underground, each of which led the people on a path of evil and degenerate living. After four attempts they discovered there was a fourth world above the sky and after four attempts they were able to climb up through a reed

through a hole in the sky into the present world. Evil followed them. Shortly after the emergence through the 'sipapuni' to the surface of this earth they met up with Maasaw (you will find many different English spellings: Masau'u, Masauwu), Keeper of the Land, of Fire, and of Death, who said the Hopi could live on the land if they followed certain rules and agreed to live humbly. Maasaw gave them several stone tablets and told them that they must migrate to all four

cardinal directions, stopping only to grow enough crops to continue the migrations until they reached the lands indicated on the stone tablets. Some modern Hopis say that this is why there were so many abandoned Anasazi villages through out the Southwest.

The people broke into groups. During the migrations, the people saw incidents that lead them to adopt names for their clans, such as Bear, Strap, Greasy Eye Cavity, Bluebird, and Badger.

*Continued next issue*

**Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?**

Quarterly, Newsletter, Queries

Memberships

Individual \$25 Family \$30

Foreign addresses add \$15.00

SASE for list of publications

**Georgia Genealogical Society**

PO Box 54575, Dept. C

Atlanta, GA 30308-0575

<http://www.america.net/~ggs/index.html>

**Communication****LINK****Indexing and Editing Services**

Peg Mauer

[pmauer@aol.com](mailto:pmauer@aol.com)

PO Box 192 • Piercefield, NY 12973

(518) 359-8616 • FAX (518) 359-8235

<http://members.aol.com/Pmauer/index.html>

**M & G Fashions  
Celtic Apparel**

1-800-307-7848

770-565-9536

Eisenhower "Battle" Jacket

Tartan Trousers\*

Inverness Capes\*

Tartan Vests\*

\*men's and ladies sizes available

**Jewish Genealogy**, continued from page 28 B

interest in the town of Bobruisk) and KEIDAN SIG (a forum for those with an interest in Keidan, Lithuania, and its 500-year history as a Jewish community).

The YISKOR BOOK project is facilitating access to memorial books assembled by survivors of communities liquidated by the Nazis.

The latest entry into the SIG world is the German Jewish SIG (GERSIG). Its purpose is to exchange genealogi-

cal information and help each other gain a better understanding of the Jewish communities of our ancestors in German-speaking areas. Our coverage also includes areas such as Austria, parts of Switzerland, Alsace, Lorraine, Moravia and Bohemia. We plan to deal with Holocaust issues only when they relate to German Jewish history and genealogy. Participation is welcome from beginners to experts. This SIG does not yet have elected officers

and its activities are currently being handled by a coordinating committee consisting of Werner Frank

<[werner\\_frank@sterlingcom.com](mailto:werner_frank@sterlingcom.com)>, Karen Franklin <[kf5293@aol.com](mailto:kf5293@aol.com)>, John Lowens <[jplowens@aol.com](mailto:jplowens@aol.com)> and Arthur Obermayer <[obermayer@alum.mit.edu](mailto:obermayer@alum.mit.edu)>

Find out more about this newest SIG by going to the JewishGen website.

Contact each SIG for its dues structure, if any. At present there are no dues for the German Jewish SIG, but donations to them (although the tax-exempt JewishGen organizations) are welcome. GERSIG needs funds for basic functions such as the acquisitions, translation and entry of data into their Internet databases. Also welcome are donations to JewishGen for their administrative assistance, for being the home as the SIGs' listserver (mailing list) and as provider of searchable databases. JewishGen, Inc., is a tax-exempt, 501 (c)(3) organization. Contributions to JewishGen are tax-deductible in the US according to law for

both designated (i.e. to the German Jewish SIG) and undesignated donations.

You can self refer to these SIGs and do not need to obtain permission from a general genealogist. Let us hope, in the future, JewishGen does not find itself in the position of the medical world's version of an HMO and start charging a fee for services.

\* Thanks to JewishGen's descriptions of SIGS for this article.

**The Gift For All Seasons****Growing Your Family Medical Tree**

By

Fran Carlson

**Predict Prepare Prevent**

Give your family the gift of life.

Create a personal health solution.

This easy-to-use Deck of Life card system with instructional handbook creates a color pattern indicating your families' greatest health risks. From novice to advanced historian you will gain new information on the role that family medical history plays in your health and longevity.

Do it for yourself.

Do it for your children.

Do it today.

Create a legacy of love.

CALL 1-888-385-KISS

FREE SHIPPING

Visit us on the web:

[keepitsimplexolutions.com](http://keepitsimplexolutions.com)



## You outdo yourselves with gifts to the library.

Thank you! Thank you! Thank you! Thank you!



The gift books at The Odom Library make it possible for our collection to grow and grow...even though our own book budget is minuscule.

We appreciate Miller, Fussell, Turner, Steverson, Vick, Wright, Pate: *Pioneers of Georgia*...a gift of Joe E. and Dot Miller of West Columbia, South Carolina.

Thank you to Jack Bowie McKinney of Kennesaw, Georgia who presented, in memory of Marilyn Anne McKinney, *The Bowies and Their Kindred of Scotland and the Colonies*.

*The Wallis Clan from Alabama to Texas* has been presented by Velma Wallis of Tremonton, Utah for The Clan Wallace Collection.

Dorothy P. Brawley of Newport, Tennessee has made a gift of *The Bollings - Gay - Gaston -*

*Brawley Paper Trail with Allied Families and Friends*.

Ann W. Glass of Moultrie has donated *The Families Somerville, Somervail, Summerall, Summerell, Summerill, Summerlin, Sumlin, Sumrall and Sumrill*.

*Simon's Sons - Some Simpson Family Ancestors and New Land - A Herin Heavrin - Heaverin Family History* have been presented by Charles Heavrin of Memphis, Tennessee.

The Old Huie Philadelphia Community Cemetery Association, John E. Huie, Book Director, has gifted the library with *Descendants of James and Mary Lynn Huie* (A three-volume set) in memory of Norman Exell (Tom) Huie and Martha Bell (Porch) Huie.

Mr. Richard Castner of Roch-

ester, New York has donated *God's Highlanders* to the library.

Clan Ross has added to their collection, *Balnagown - Ancestral Home of the Clan Ross: A Scottish Castle through Five Centuries*.

*All for a Handful of Seed: The Life and Adventures of David Douglas* has been added to The Clan Douglas Collection.

Margaret Beheler Jay of Shelby, North Carolina has donated a copy of *The Jay Family* to The Odom Library.

Emma Barrett Reeves of Nacogdoches, Texas has given The Odom Library copies of: *Brief Sketch of Milner Echols Descendants of John Echols of England to Early Virginia*;

Continued on page 32 B

## Ewe have been so kind! Our "flock" increaseth!

Our flock of sheep, in anticipation of our 2000 Scottish Weekend, is growing and growing — thanks to all of you. It's such fun to open the packages and find the sheep eager to get out and to join our other fluffy family. Thank you to all of our sheep herders!

We appreciate sheep from Margaret Craig of San Jose, California; a flock of sheep from Sandra Myers Graham of Akron, Ohio; Gladys Abbot from Bristow, Oklahoma; Mrs. Frances H. Eddy of Salem, Oregon; Mrs. Evelyn Werdelin of Port Charlotte, Florida; Norma Ross Todd of Donora, Pennsylvania; Clare E. and Vivian D. Letson all the way from Wyoming with terra cotta sheep; Deva Gene Dudley of Punta Gorda, Florida; Frances Gilman of Clinton, Connecticut and Gloria Ross from Arlington, Virginia! And, just today, the mail brought the cutest little troll with hot pink hair...dressed in a sheep suit! Thanks to Carol Manifold of Kirkersville, Ohio!

We need literally hundreds of sheep — so there is plenty of room for your flea market finds, thrift store discoveries or other bargain fluffy folk. (Your editor found an absolutely charming antique sheep-box at Mule Day down in Calvary, Georgia. This was marked \$5.00...but after a little bargaining, was adopted to the Library Flock for just \$1.00!)

If you find a sheep - tiny, small, medium, large, huge - at a bargain...send it/them along to Sheep, Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776. If you send by UPS, it's 204 5th Ave., SE, Moultrie, GA 31768.

# Culloden Highland Games & Scottish Festival

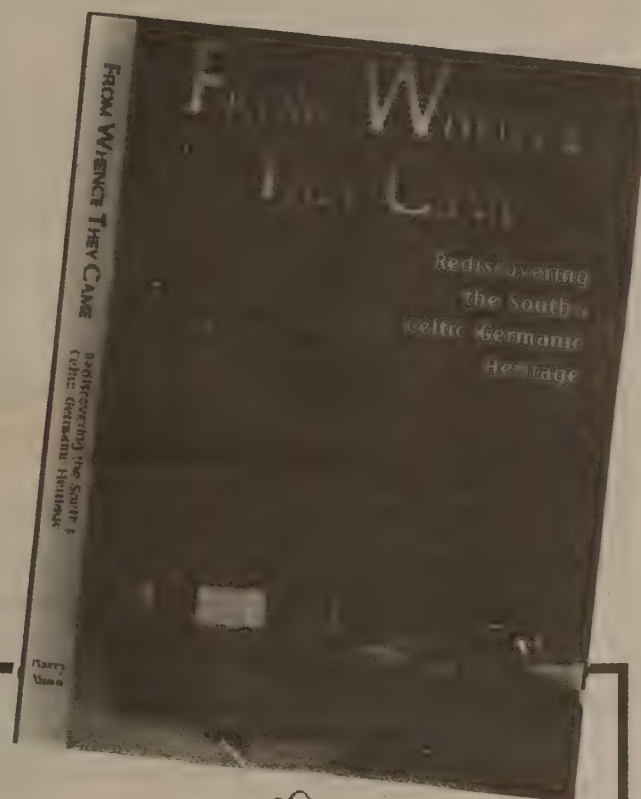
april 10-11, 1999  
culloden, ga

For information, Contact Sherri Ellington  
706-472-3882 after 7 PM

Contact the Culloden Highland Games  
& Scottish Festival, Inc.,  
PO Box 109  
Culloden, GA 31016

Clan Gathering  
Highland Dancing  
Piping & Drumming  
Amateur Athletic Events  
Children's Activities  
Scottish Foods  
Scottish Gifts & Clothing  
Kirkin' o' the Tartans  
Scottish Entertainment  
Ceilidh

www.alltel.net/~culloden



LAKERIDGE PRESS

"Specializing in Genealogy and Cultural History?"  
PO Box 705 \* Seneca, MO 64865  
417-776-8206 1-800-398-4808

Get this newest release from renowned author and educator, Dr. Barry Vann, direct from Lakeridge Press.

**\$24.95** +\$3.00 s/h

Dr. Vann's book is a delightfully readable treatment of a complicated and convoluted topic. Throughout the book, Appalachian stories and folk tales are cleverly used to add color and credibility to the illustrations of ethnic attitudes. This is obviously the product of a dedicated academician who has through extensive research and documentation, produced both an informative book for the general reader and an authoritative reference for students of ethnicity and culture, those attributes are seldom combined so skillfully.

John Simmers, Ph.D.  
President Caledonian Society of Mississippi





## Gift Books, Continued from page 31 B

Formby Family of America; *A Stripling Study*; *Minutes of the District Court of Nacogdoches County, Book A*; and *Some Descendants of Adam Barringer*. She has also donated *A Study in Smithology, Three Centuries of Ballingers in America* and *Reeves Review, Book II*.

Lorene Glenn of Moultrie has donated a copy of *Major Sargents and Their Minors*.

Thomas C. Wyatt of Winneloro, Texas has added a

copy of *Descendants of William David Wyatt* to the Odom Collection.

James Edward Oglethorpe Chapter, Daughters of the American Colonists, has donated in memory of Betty D. Aul, *Maryland Colonial Military Service Index*.

*The Furgerson, et ux Bruce Connections* has been given by Rupert Henry Furgerson, II to be added to The Clan Ferguson

Collection.

Daniel M. Roberts of Orangeburg, South Carolina has donated a copy of *Daniel Allan McDonald of Moore County*.

*Houston Family: A Historical Record of the Illinois Family of John Houston*, has been donated by John P. Houston of Batesville, Arkansas for the Clan Houston Collection.

Yvonne Spence Perkins of Lubbock, Texas had sent to The Odom Library *Early Quachita County, Arkansas, Tax Records*

*1846-1850 and Early Quachita County, Arkansas Tax Records 1851-1857*.

Mrs. Frances Martin of Loveland, Colorado has donated a copy of *The Descendants of Elias Burt*.

John S. Crozier has donated *The Hair Book and Queensborough of the Irish Town and its Citizens*.

*Up Front, The History of the Marine Corps Aviation in World War II and Brave Men* were donated by Harvey Walters of Moultrie.

Angus MacIvor of Weston, Florida has given a copy of *The Ancestry and Genealogy of An-*

*gus Stewart MacIvor, IV*.

Campbell W. Ansley, Jr., of Moultrie has donated a copy of *The Haygoods of Mars Hill*.

*Confederate Reminiscences and Letters 1861-1865, Vol. VIII and United Daughters of the Confederacy Georgia Division: Roster of Confederate Graves, Vol. VII* has been donated by Sarah O. Dunaway of Atlanta, Georgia.

Juanita "Nita" Evans Caldwell of Lincolnton, Nebraska has donated a copy of *Rutherford County, North Carolina Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions 1830-1837*.

Harry McKay of Jacksonville, Florida has donated *Places to do Genealogical Research in Ohio, Genealogy of the McKay Family - Descendants of Elkenny McKay and Harry McKay's Family and Ancestors Pre 1630-1997*.

Elizabeth Duncan of Moultrie, Georgia has donated a copy of the *William Bryant High School Annual 1961-1962 - The Ram*.

The Clan Donald Foundation has made a gift of the set: *The Roster of Union Soldiers 1861-1865*.

Richard N. Jones of Marietta, Georgia has made a gift of *Mem-*

*oirs of the United States Navy 1941-1945*.

*A Guide to the Public Records of Scotland* has been given by N. Gaillard Gary-Chadwick of Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida.

Wayne and Judy Dasher of Nashville, Georgia have made a gift of the four-volume set, *Wiregrass Obituaries and Death Notices*.

*Covenanter Martyrs and Transportees: An annotated Index of People, Places and Events in Scotland and America* on CD-Rom has been donated by Mary Lou McHaffie Ramsey of Athens, Ohio.

Jeffrey L. Palmer of Houston, Texas has made a gift of *Henry County, Alabama Cemetery Listings* (Supplemental Information).

We thank each and every person who has sent books, CDs and materials to the library. Because of you, our collection has more than quadrupled in the almost nine years we have been open.

If you wish to send books or other materials, simply address them to either: The Odom Library, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776-2828 or The Odom Library, 204 5<sup>th</sup> St., SE, Moultrie, GA 31776.

## Closeout sale!

**Fayette County, Georgia, Probate Records**

**(1824-1871) by Jeannette Holland Austin,**

383 pp, hardbound. The price is now reduced from **\$35.00 to \$15.00.**

Court of Ordinary Mixed Records, Inventories, Appraisements, Sales & Returns, Book A (1824-1834), Book B (1827-1837), Book C (1837-1850), Book E (1851-1856), Book H (1862-1872). Also Administrators and Guardians Bonds, Book A (1830-1850).

Please add \$3.50 s/h. Order from:

**Jeannette H. Austin**

**GENEALOGY BOOKS**

175 Thornton Drive, Fayetteville, GA 30214

1-800-899-9524

Local 770-719-1754 Fax: 770-719-1754

Order online

<<http://www.genealogy-books.com/gpcorder.htm>>

We accept Visa and MasterCard

sixteenth annual southeast florida

## scottish festival and games

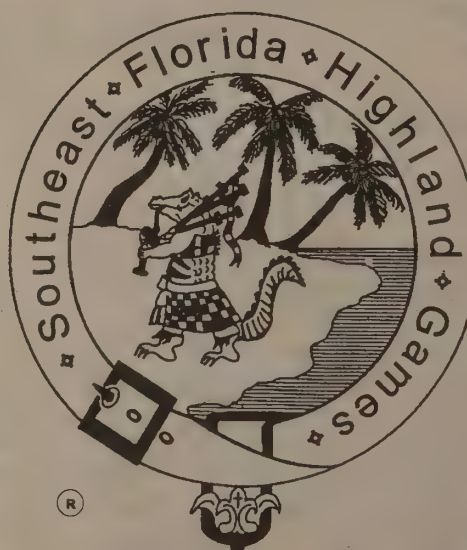
saturday, march 6, 1999

**Plantation Heritage Park**

(Just west of Ft. Lauderdale)

Featuring:

off kilter, alex beaton,  
the brigadoons, avalon  
city of dunedin pipe band  
direct from scotland...tipsy laird



Just enough of  
Scotland  
to stand on and  
call your own ...

The Highlands of Scotland is an area of beauty, romance, attachment and hospitality. \* Now, you have an opportunity to own just a bit of it. Yours for all time. Enough to stand upon and call your own. One square foot on the most beautiful vantage point in all of the Highlands is ready for you. This parcel of land is legally constituted and is Registered with the Books of Council in Edinburgh. Your Title of Deed with a dedicated Seal arrives in a keepsake folder laden with information and maps of your parcel in Scotland.

### NOTICE

SCOTTISH HERITAGE  
LAND SALES

The price per unit is now \$95. Further  
information and application form from:

Mackenzie & Mackenzie Dept SL  
59 Monroe Street, PO Box 469  
Honeoye Falls, NY 14472-0469

Tel: 716 624 5856

Fax: 716 624 5126

E-mail [ampmmack@cbtek.com](mailto:ampmmack@cbtek.com)

YOUR INVESTMENT SPELLS CONSERVATION.

scottish american society of south florida, inc.

P.O. Box 633, Miami Shores, FL 33153

Call: Dade (305) 757-6730, Broward (954) 792-8017, Palm Beach (561) 641-3737





# Red Ribbons

Elizabeth Healey Schworer

On Memorial Day, Mom and I visited the cemetery in Lansing, Michigan for the first time since Dad's funeral. Mom sat on the bench near the gravesite and soaked in the warmth of the sun and the beauty of the colors. Bouquets of flowers and red, white and blue flags stretched as far as the eye could see.

The bouquets on Dad's grave had dried in the sun. I knelt down and pulled off the red ribbons. Mom nodded as I tucked them under my arm to take home.

After my father's death, I had read with a passion the Journal and record Book of John Healey (my grandfather), Rev. James Healey (my great-uncle) and Russell James Healey (my father). John had started a Journal in 1901, which upon his death was passed in succession to Uncle Jim and finally to Dad, each adding their own writings. My husband and I were intrigued with the history of the family.

In July, we decided to visit the places of my father's past. Dad's writing set the scene. He listed streets where he lived, schools

he attended, locations of homesteads, cemeteries and charts with descendants of each family.

I can still see Dad telling us stories, too, of Manitoba and Dubuque. He spoke of the Assiniboine River in Western Manitoba, the corn and wheat fields of Iowa and of the splendor of the bluffs of Dubuque. The names of Uncle Jim, Aunt Maude and Aunt Em almost took on a reverence. Dad told stories of his cousins with gusto and knee slapping laughter. Letter writing between Dad and his "faraway family" seemed to fill in the gaps for him.

We set out with notebook, maps, camera and the red ribbons to look for my father's childhood. We went first to Winnipeg. We located the corner of McMicken Street and Notre Dame Avenue where my father, Russell and his younger sister, Edna, lived with their parents in 1900. It's now a warehouse area, but the street sign is still there. On the corner of Wellington and Beverly Street is the new Wellington School with the original cornerstone. Dad started to school there in 1902.

The next morning we drove out Notre Dame Avenue to Brookside Cemetery. It was easy to imagine this as a prairie road in the early 1900s. We were impressed by the great size of this urban cemetery. We looked at the huge record book in the office. Running our fingers down the pages, we found John and Mary Healey (Dad's parents) and their baby



Elizabeth Schworer

grass with car keys, we found the lot marker. I knelt and placed the first of the red ribbons in the ground.

We left Winnipeg and drove west about a hundred miles to Glenboro, Manitoba, a trip Dad and little Edna made with Uncle Jim sometimes after

their parents died, to live with their Aunt Em and Uncle Henry, and cousins — the Leader family. The Rev. Uncle Jim watched over Dad and Edna, paying for their care and education.

The Manitoba countryside is beautiful farmland. In between golden fields of corn and wheat lie great fields of blue flax and yellow canola flowers.

On the edge of the prairie is the little village of Glenboro. Our first stop was in the village and district offices. We secured the Glenboro Cemetery plot map with names and dates of family burials, property maps listing former and present owners and information from death certificates.

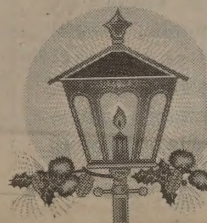
In the peaceful Glenboro Cemetery, I placed red ribbons

on Emma and Henry Leaders' graves. The quietness here was such a contrast to the huge cemetery in Winnipeg. I took time to locate other graves and collect a few pine cones to fill a basket on my desk at home.

We made our last stop in the School Division Offices. The gentleman gave us information and pictures of schools, but even more important, he gave us the name of one Nelson Leader and his daughter who live in the Glenboro area. This was wonderful news.

At a filling station, I called Nelson, and through the state of a thunderstorm, I introduced myself as Russ Healey's daughter. Within a couple of hours we were visiting in

*Continued on page 34 B*



INDIANA BOOKS FOR SALE!  
(No returns - Prices subject to change)  
New - Calvary Presbyterian Church  
Vol. 1 1914-1927  
\$50 + \$5.00 mailing fee.

**NEW—West Side Presbyterian Church 1921-1946.** 93 pages, 18 ministers, 608 communicants, 53 elders, 63 deacons, 58 trustees, 215 baptisms, 23 marriages (46 names), 16 deaths. Hardbound, separate index included. \$40.00 + \$3.00 mailing fee.  
**Abstracts From The Logansport Journal (1849-70).** From very early newspapers: marriages, divorces, deaths, court reports, accidents, robberies, etc. The journalistic style is entertaining to everyone. Great gift item. Fully indexed, 300 pages, spiral bound with plastic covers. \$25.00 + \$4.00 mailing fee.

**Cass County Historical & Biographical Atlas (1878).** Thos. B. Helm, reprint from original. Landowner maps, views, history and biographies. \$25.00 + \$4.00 mailing fee.

**Earliest Kroeger Funeral Home Records (1882-1900).** Spiral bound, nearly 3000 alphabetical listings. \$15.00 + \$3.00 mailing fee.

**Evans Funeral Home Burial Records (Walton, Ind.) (1901-59).** Approx. 1000 burials, alphabetized, spiral binding. \$10.00 + \$3.00 mailing fee.

**History of Cass County, Indiana (1913).** Jehu Z. Powell. Reprint, indexed, two volumes in one, 1207 pages, hardcover. \$70.00 + \$6.00 mailing fee.

**Locations of Cemeteries & Burial Plots in Cass Co., Indiana.** Approx. 100 locations, spiral bound. \$5.00 + \$2.00 mailing fee.

**Ninth Street Cemetery.** City owned, oldest cemetery in Cass County. Spiral binding, fully indexed. \$12.00 + \$2.50 mailing fee.

**McCloskey-Hamilton-Gundrum Funeral Record Abstracts (1904-53).** Indexed, with every name, spiral bound, plastic covers, 571 pages, 8-1/2x11. \$35.00 + \$4.50 mailing fee.

**Obituaries For Cass County, Years 1977, 1978, 1979.** These volumes contain all obituaries from the Logansport, Pharos Tribune for years indicated. Hardcover. \$50.00 per volume, mailing fee included.

**1850 Census,** 165 pages and 28 pages of index. \$35.00 hardbound and \$25.00 softbound + \$4.50 mailing fee. Make checks or money orders payable to:

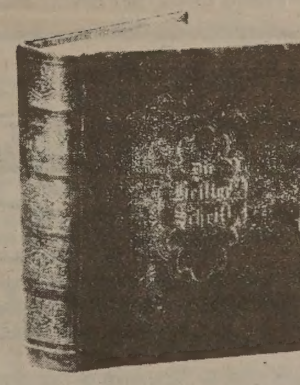
(Include mailing fees)  
**CASS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY**  
P. O. Box 373, Logansport, IN 46847  
For more info call: (219) 753-0291 or (219) 753-6401

## OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



### Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box



### After

- Backed Undereath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send \$7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

binder@teleport.com

**Max Marbles/Bookbinder**

Mission Mill Museum

1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301

(503) 378-7166

<http://www.teleport.com/~binder>





## St. Andrew's Society makes generous contribution to Odom library/*Family Tree*

The Saint Andrew's Society of Los Angeles, Inc., has made a most generous contribution to The Odom Library and *The Family Tree*. The contribution was presented by J. Howard Standing, JD, KGCT, FSA Scot.

We appreciate the kind gift. Thank you!

For more information on the St. Andrew's Society of Los Angeles, Inc., contact PO Box 571-825, Tarzana, CA 91357-1825.



Perfect Christmas gift  
for all genealogists!

The 1888 Family Tree  
Photo Holder is great for any  
family genealogist! It's 16" x 20"  
and holds 10 photographs.

**\$20.00** plus shipping.

See our website at:

<[www.datacruz.com/~bapetersen/pr1888](http://www.datacruz.com/~bapetersen/pr1888)>

Call toll free: 877-259-6144. Write for brochure,

**Petersen Reproductions**

16305 Chandler Blvd., Mishawaka, IN 46544



**STANLEY BAELL MERCANTILE CO.**  
SINCE 1923

A visit to Moultrie is not complete  
Unless you have visited Baell Mercantile.  
For 75 years, the place to find what you need!

**985-5151** 550-1st St. NE **TRU-TEST**  
QUALITY PAINTS

## CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS...!

Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War,  
wouldn't you like to know what he did?



[icwrjohn@aol.com](mailto:icwrjohn@aol.com)

Histories of every Civil War unit, Union and  
Confederate are available for only \$15.00 a unit.  
Each history contains organizational data, higher  
command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and  
much more.

**More than 7,500 units available**

Plus a complete line of other Civil War &  
Genealogical services.

**Institute for Civil War Research**

79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11379  
(718) 894-3164

Red Ribbons, continued from page 33 B

Nelson's lovely home. We were astonished to learn that Dad and Edna lived here in 1903 with Em and Henry Leader and their family. Nelson is their youngest. As other family members arrived, we told stories into the evening. It was a warm and incredible experience.

Before leaving Glenboro, we stopped to photograph former Healey land ownings on the picturesque Assiniboine River. James Samuel Healey (Dad's grandfather) homesteaded here in 1893, migrating from Petrolia, Ontario. In 1898, the next two generations, including Dad, Edna and their parents, joined him.

I held one more red ribbon. We headed to Iowa. In 1909, the Rev. Uncle James Healey moved Edna to Volga City, Iowa from Manitoba. In 1910, Dad followed on the train. Later, Edna graduated from Iowa State Teacher's College, was married and taught school. She died in 1925 of TB, leaving a husband and son.

Following a clue in Dad's journal, we went to a tiny town called Hazelton, Iowa to look for Edna's gravesite. We went to the home of the gentleman who had the cemetery ledgers. After searching in his discheveled farm house, we located the information. In the country cemetery on the edge of a back road, we found her grave. I knelt and placed the red ribbon at the foot of the rose granite monument, noticing the misspelling of Edna's married name.

From Hazelton, we drove to

Dubuque on the bluffs of the Mississippi River. Our main agenda was the location of the high school academy where Dad went to school and lived. Stopping at the University of Dubuque, we spent time with the president and his secretary. Through their knowledge, we realized the Academy was at that time on the University Campus. Dad was at this Presbyterian Academy and University from 1911-1920. He graduated in 1920. We spent time looking at yearbooks and touring the campus. Severance Hall, the dorm where he lived, was there as was the food commons where he worked.

Of special interest to me was the listing in the yearbook of Mrs. Elizabeth Adams. She was the housemother who influenced Dad greatly. Dad held her in high regard and

spoke of her as Mrs. Adams. She is my namesake. Kept with Dad's journal is a small Bible signed "Mother Adams." It was given to him when he left the campus in 1918 for service in World War I.

Back home in Lansing, we shared our stories and pictures with Mom and my brother, Jim, and family. We gave Mom a delicate linen handkerchief from Dubuque. And later, one last red ribbon, with Dad's name on it, went into a book with our writings, maps and pictures.

And later still, we shared in the purchase of a cemetery marker for the Healey plot #40 in Winnipeg.

Contact Elizabeth Schworer,  
2101 Northwest Ave., Lansing,  
MI 48906.

## Thank you, Elizabeth & Roscoe McDonald!

Roscoe and Elizabeth McDonald of Milledgeville, Georgia have continued their annual generous tradition of making a significant donation to The Odom Library in Moultrie.

Longtime members of Clan Donald USA, the McDonald's have been loyal supporters of the library since the beginning.

We greatly appreciate your gift, dear friends, and wish you both a wonderful holiday...

## Baird kilts at the library!

Olive Baird of Virginia Beach, Virginia has presented two Baird kilts to the Odom Library for display in the library.

They join the marvelous Lindsay kilted mannequin and Robertson mannequin.

Our library is a museum too!

Thank you to Mrs. Baird and everyone who has made the Odom Library so special.

**Col. Cliff Hansen,**

Continued from page 3 B

tower of the original building was erect and solid. The tower was some 40 feet tall and of a newer origin than the church itself. It was crudely built and a slated roof covered the tower top. Via a spiral staircase one could reach the top. Some 12 feet above the ground a sundial adorned the tower wall. Sadly, vandals took the dial and a great hole marked the dial's location. Inside, near the principal entrance, large iron staples extend from the wall. The staples are called "haud-faste" from which hung the "joughs" (now gone) for the chastisement of those unfortunates who came under the discipline of the church.

Continued in our next issue

## Fact Finders of Nebraska

Researchers Specializing in  
Genealogy Research, Personal  
Profiles, and Local Histories  
Our searches are thorough and  
utilize all available sources  
including newspapers,  
organizations, historical societies,  
cementeries and interviews.  
Photos and video taping available.

Joan Newport Delilah Gillingham  
609 S. Ash 1310 Ave A  
North Platte, NE Kearney, NE  
69101 68847  
308 534 8956 308 236 6757





## THE CLAN STEWART SOCIETY IN AMERICA



CSSA offers membership to all who are connected with the House of Stewart through any of its branches and persons interested in the history of the Stewarts and Scotland. Address inquiries to:

Ronald A. Stewart, Secretary  
P. O. Box 916  
Bryant, AR 72089

e-mail: S2art@worldnet.att.net



## Clan Graham Society

If you are a Graham descendant or Sept, you are invited to share in a proud and noble heritage. For more information and an application for membership into the Clan Graham Society write to:  
Clan Graham Society  
1228 Kensington Drive  
High Point, NC 27282  
% Mr. Bob Howard,

E-Mail 71116.702@CompuServe.com

## Septs of Clan Graham

|           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Aird      | Allardye  | Blair     |
| Bonar     | Bonar     | Bostine   |
| Buntain   | Buntain   | Coryne    |
| Macintosh | Macintosh | Macintosh |
| Pyne      | Pyne      | Pyne      |
| Phillis   | Kedock    | Phillis   |
| Cherry    | Hadden    | Lige      |
| MacGibson | MacGibson | Orville   |

## CLAN McCORD SOCIETY

The Clan McCord Society cordially invites to membership all those named - McCord, McCourt, McChord, McCorde(y), MacCord, Cord(e) (however spelled)



Howard E. McCord  
PO Box 576  
Meadow Vista, CA 95722  
(916-878-8392)

## Clan MacLennan

Chief

Ruaridh Donald George MacLennan  
of MacLennan  
35th Hereditary Clan Chief  
Old Mill, Dorros  
Inverness, Scotland

Loban, Logan, MacAlinon, McLendon, MacLyndon, Leonard, Lenane, MacAlinden, Linden, MacLenaghan, MacLendon, MacClelland, Clelland, MacWilnane, Winan, Winning, Gilfinan, Gilfillan, MacAlonan, Lennon, MacLennan, McLennan

For membership contact:  
U.S. National Secretary  
Marilyn W.M. Baumeister  
Willtown Bluff  
Adams Run, SC 29426



## The Clan McAllister of America

...cordially invites new members to join other McAllisters (any spelling). The CMA publishes a quarterly journal, "MacAlasdair Clan." Annual dues are \$15. Contact the president for membership application. Historian provides genealogical information to all members.

Bob McAllister, President  
3800 N. Fairfax Drive.,  
Arlington, VA 22203.



## Clan MacInnes

MARY A. FAULK, SECY.  
8232 KAY COURT  
ANNANDALE VA 22003  
(703) 560-4371



## Clan MacRae Society of North America

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spelling variations and their descendants.

Please send inquiries to:

Mrs. Bruce Macrae, Secretary

306 Surrey Road  
Savannah, GA 31410  
(913) 897-3986



## The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquiries for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

|            |              |                  |                 |
|------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Abernaethy | Cooper       | Ferne            | Meek(s)(ie)(ly) |
| Arnett(e)  | Creech       | Fife(Fyffe)      | Myres           |
| Arnot(t)   | Creel        | Go(u)rie(y) (ie) | Randa(e)ll(s)   |
| Ballard    | Dishart      | Goodyear         | Spen(s)(ce)     |
| Book       | Dodd(s)      | Kilgo(u)r(e)     | Trail           |
| Burt       | Duff(Mc-Mac) | Kiniamouth       | We(e)m(y)s(s)   |

Over 200 other family names eligible.

Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

Milton L. Wardrop  
3524 Slade Blvd.  
Ft. Worth, TX 76116-6910

Web Site URL: [http://www.crimson.com/scots\\_austin/macduff.htm](http://www.crimson.com/scots_austin/macduff.htm)



## CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

|          |           |                 |            |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Askey    | Harriid   | MacCaskill      | MacLewis   |
| Auley    | Lewis     | MacClure        | MacLure    |
| Beaton   | MacAllum  | MacCorkill      | MacRaid    |
| Bethune  | Macandie  | MacCorkindale   | MacWilliam |
| Beton    | Macaskie  | MacCorkle       | Malcolmson |
| Callam   | Macaskill | MacCorquodale   | Norie      |
| Callum   | MacAulay  | MacCrimmon      | Norrie     |
| Caskey   | McCabe    | MacCraig        | Norman     |
| Caskie   | MacCaig   | MacGillechallum | Normand    |
| Grimmond | MacCallum | MacHarold       | Tolmie     |
| Harold   | MacCaskie | MacKaskill      | Williamson |

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy project since 1972. For information, visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish Festival/Highland Games, or write to the Membership Secretary Grace Hudnall, PO Box 1574, West Monroe, LA 71294-1574. Email: <forever@bayou.com> HOLD FAST!

## Clan Macpherson Association

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

|           |           |            |            |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Arohibald | Cattanach | Carson     | Clark      | Clarkson   | Clerk      |
| Clunie    | Currie    | Ellis      | Ellison    | Ferson     | Gillespie  |
| Gillie    | Gillies   | Gow        | Gowdie     | Gowan      | Gowan      |
| Leary     | Lees      | MacCleary  | MacCleish  | MacCurry   | MacCurrah  |
| MacGowan  | MacKie    | MacLear    | MacLear    | MacLerie   | MacLerie   |
| MacLise   | MacLunie  | MacMuirich | MacMuirich | MacMuirich | MacMuirich |
| Murdo     | Murdoch   | Murdoch    | Parsons    | Parson     | Smith      |

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a Scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: Gene Ellison, Assistant Membership Secretary, 1104 Sanders Rd., Knoxville, TN 37923. 1-800-362-6579.

## Clan Sinclair Association, Inc. (U.S.A.)

All Sinclairs and Septs invited to join:

Caird, Cline, Clouston,  
Lyall, Mason, Dunnet,  
Linklater

President

David Sinclair Bouschor  
124 North 24th Avenue East  
Duluth, MN 55812



## ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.

Re-Organized 1976

DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

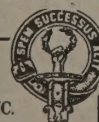
|          |            |             |          |
|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| ANDERSON | DINGWALL   | MAC ANDREW  | MITCHELL |
| ANDISON  | DUTHIE     | MC CULLIE   | TAGGART  |
| ANDREWS  | FAIR       | MC CULLOCH  | TARRELL  |
| CORBETT  | FEARN      | MC LULLICH  | TULLO    |
| CROWE    | GILLANDERS | MAC TAGGERT | TULLOCH  |
| CROY     | HAGART     | MAC TEAR    | VASS     |
| DEAS     | HAGGART    | MAC TIER    | WASS     |
| DENON    | LOCKHART   | MAC TYRE    | WATERS   |

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc.

Marilyn Ross

6251 Old Dominion Drive, Apt. 177  
McLean, VA 22101

703-533-3333



## Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:

David M. Scott, Membership Secretary  
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021  
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA



Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

## Clan Morrison Society of North America



David R. Gilmour  
PO Box 778  
Wellington, CO 80549

Jeffrey Moore, Membership/Treasurer  
Clan Morrison Society of North America  
15429 Del Prado Drive  
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmore, Gilmer, Gilmore, Morrison or descendants of eligible name

## CLAN MACLAREN SOCIETY of NORTH AMERICA, Ltd.

Mac Laren, McLaren, McLaurine, (all spellings), Low(e), Law, Lawson, Low(e)ry, Pat(t)erson, Lawrence, Patrick

Computerized Genealogy Data  
20,000 MacLaren & Related Names  
Dr. F. Houston Lowry, President

3322 Old Hwy. 68  
Madisonville, TN 37354  
423-442-2161







**Warning: "Tartan Jammie" sweeps the nation!** Lois Farrand, Clan Buchanan member from Portage, Michigan — an otherwise attractive, fashionable and well-dressed lady — is shown here afflicted with Tartan Jammie - Buchanan tartan variety. First pictured in this publication last year with the same affliction were the Cody brothers of Massachusetts. Your own editor was mowed down by the same thing in the pages of *The Buchanan Banner* only a few months ago.

Are there other examples out there of Tartan Jammie? If so, please send your evidence (photo) in a plain brown wrapper to: *The Family Tree*, PO Box 2828, Moultrie, GA 31776.

L.L. Bean is thought to be responsible for the outbreak of Tartan Jammie. Buchanan is not the only variety of Tartan Jammie, but is the only one caught on film so far. Can our *Family Tree* readers be the first to prove the existence of Tartan Jammie in another tartan?

Thanks, Mrs. Farrand, for being such a great sport!

**Pictish Knot Bracelet** \$85

**600 A.D. Irish Motif** \$58

**Moonstone Pendant Vermeil** \$48

**Ancient Spiral**

**Open-work Knot** S.S. \$28 14K \$230

**Irish Tapestry** \$29

**Link Bracelet** Women's \$95 Men's \$120

**Triskel Drops** \$34

**Running Lyre**

**THE SACRED GROVE COLLECTION**

To order jewelry or catalog  
1-888-800-9048

## Introducing the Sacred Grove Collection

Each piece is cast from an original wax carving inspired by the ancient art and legends of the Celts.

Experience their story as told here through the rich symbolism of the knots, spirals and animals that echo throughout the collection.

This complete assortment of jewelry is available in sterling silver or 14kt. gold, with precious and semiprecious stones.

To order jewelry or a free catalog:

## Sacred Grove Collection

7822 Oakledge Rd.,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Phone 888-800-9048 FAX: 801-944-9048



**BONUS!**

## Free Presidential Family Forest CD

With any purchase\*

### Sons of the American Revolution CD's



★ **Revolutionary War Graves Register**<sup>1</sup> (CD#PP-9801)  
Cemetery locations of over 69,000 patriots, soldiers and their spouses on CD-ROM. **Only \$29.95** +\$5 S&H

★ **Patriot Index**<sup>1</sup> (CD#PP-9802)  
Over 470,000 records of patriots and their descendants on CD-ROM. **Only \$39.95** +\$5 S&H

<sup>1</sup>Includes Progeny Family Explorer™ for powerful searches & reports. No other software required.

**TOLL FREE: 1-800-565-0018**

or mail check payable to: Progeny Publishing,  
Olympic Towers, Suite 200,  
300 Pearl Street, Buffalo, NY 14202  
[www.progenysoftware.com](http://www.progenysoftware.com)

**progeny  
PUBLISHING**

\*Offer good while quantities last

WINDOWS  
11 • 95 • NT  
VISA • AMEX • MC

Published by Progeny Publishing in collaboration with the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution